



**DPX Series**  
Full Flow Sharing  
sectional valves  
TECHNICAL CATALOGUE



**Additional information**

This catalogue shows the product in the most standard configurations.  
Please contact Sales Dpt. for more detailed information or special request.

**WARNING!**

All specifications of this catalogue refer to the standard product at this date.  
Walvoil, oriented to a continuous improvement, reserves the right to discontinue, modify or revise the specifications, without notice.

WALVOIL IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY DAMAGE CAUSED BY AN  
INCORRECT USE OF THE PRODUCT.

14<sup>th</sup> edition November 2022

### Content

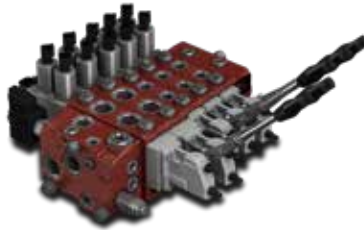
- **DPX050** . . . . . page 9
- **DPX100** . . . . . page 47
- **DPX160** . . . . . page 119
- **Accessories**
  - Intermediate sections . . . . . page 157
  - Coils and connectors . . . . . 160
- **Installation and maintenance**
  - Main rules . . . . . page 164
  - Connection between two directiona valves . . . . . 165
  - Electrohydraulic controls connection . . . . . 168
- **Appendix A** . . . . . page 170

### The DPX Series

The DPX Series is a family of open/closed center post-pressure compensated sectional valves designed specifically for Mobile Applications. The DPX series provides exceptional controllability, efficiency and flexibility for applications requiring up to 160 l/min (42 US gpm) flow rates. The DPX Series is available in three different sizes: DPX050, DPX100 and DPX160, also available in High Pressure configuration.



**DPX050**



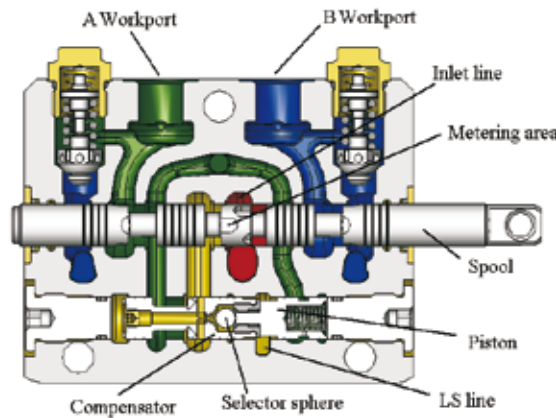
**DPX100**



**DPX160**

### The Flow Sharing technology

The DPX Series control valves adds the benefit of Flow Sharing technology to the standard Load Sensing valve. The DPX Series patented compensator maintains the margin pressure as a constant pressure drop across the spool metering area. The result is a flow to the workport dependent only on spool position. In case of flow saturation, the effective pressure drop across all spools is reduced equally. This results in proportional flow reduction at each section.



In case of flow saturation, the flow demand is higher than the maximum pump flow, therefore the margin pressure is reduced according to the formula (dimensionless indication):

$$Q \propto A \sqrt{\frac{\Delta P}{\rho}}$$

$Q$  = flow to workports  
 $\Delta P$  = pressure drop across metering area  
 $A$  = metering area  
 $\rho$  = oil density

Since all spools have the same pressure drop across the metering area, then all flows are reduced proportionally. This allows the operator to maintain control of all functions, though at reduced speed of active functions.

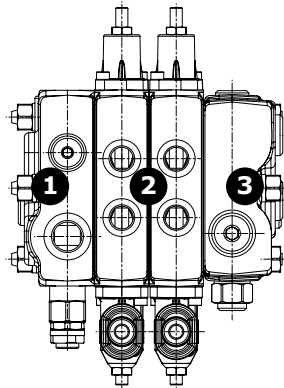
#### Advantages and options

- Energy saving on closed center system, is produced only required flow and pressure by the actuators.
- The flow sharing technology permits multiple movements even with flow saturation.
- Flow passage design allows high P and T flow rate in a standard valve dimension.
- Inlet section with unidirectional restrictor option suitable for dumping the pressure peaks from the LS line to the compensator and vice versa.
- High Pressure version (HP) stackable with standard one.
- Working section option with priority features in saturation conditions.
- Dedicated spools for special functions (customized flows, back pressures, pressure control).

For special options please contact Sales Dept.

**Configuration with mechanical, hydraulic or electric controls**

This configuration needs standard inlet sections, working sections without pilot lines and standard outlet sections.

**DPX050**

- 1: AM or AN inlet sections
- 2: P or Q working sections
- 3: RP or RQ working sections with outlet

**DPX100**

- 1: AM or AN inlet sections
- 2: P or Q working sections
- 3: RF outlet sections

**DPX160**

- 1: AM or AN inlet sections
- 2: P or Q working sections
- 3: RC outlet sections

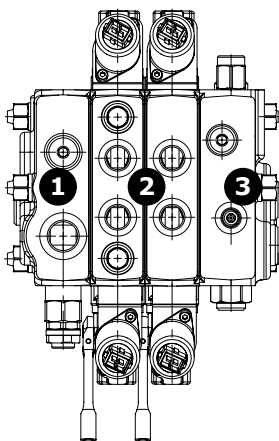
**Configuration with only electrohydraulic or mixed controls**

Electrohydraulic configuration (pic. 1) needs standard inlet sections, working and outlet sections with pilot lines.

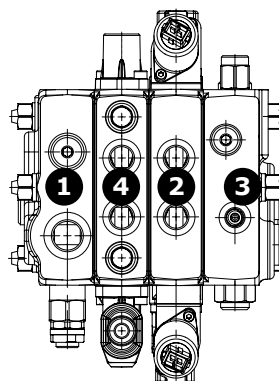
In a valve configured with electrohydraulic mixed sections (two-sides and one side type controls), the two-side control section have to be positioned after (on the right) one-side control section, close to the outlet one.

In a mixed control configuration valve (pic. 2) electrohydraulic control sections have to be positioned after (on the right) manual/hydraulic/electric control sections, close to the outlet section.

In case of need to include manual/hydraulic/electric control sections between 2 electro-hydraulic control sections, or between one of these and outlet section, it is necessary to require specific working sections kits able to cross pilot line.



(pic. 1)



(pic. 2)

**DPX050**

- 1: AM or AN inlet sections
- 2: PZ, QZ, PE or QE working sections
- 3: RPZ, RQZ, RPE or RQE working sections with outlet
- 4: P or Q working sections

**DPX100**

- 1: AM or AN inlet sections
- 2: PE, QE, PZ or QZ working sections
- 3: RDN or RDR outlet sections
- 4: P or Q working sections

**DPX160**

- 1: AM or AN inlet sections
- 2: PE or QE working sections
- 3: RCR or RCN outlet sections
- 4: P or Q working sections

### Working conditions

This catalogue shows technical specifications and diagrams measured with mineral oil of 46 mm<sup>2</sup>/s - 46 cSt viscosity at 40°C - 104°F temperature.

|  |   | DPX050   | Std.  | DPX100<br>HP   | HF  | DPX160<br>Std. HP  |                        |
|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|------------------------|
| Nominal flow rating                              | inlet port with compensator, with 14 bar - 200 psi stand-by (margin pressure) | 80 l/min<br>21 US gpm  | 120 l/min<br>32 US gpm  | 120 l/min<br>32 US gpm   | >120 l/min<br>>32 US gpm                          | 230 l/min<br>61 US gpm   |                        |
|  | working ports, with 14 bar - 200 psi stand-by (margin pressure)               | 50 l/min<br>13 US gpm  | 90 l/min<br>24 US gpm   | 90 l/min<br>24 US gpm  | 120 l/min<br>32 US gpm                            | 160 l/min<br>42 US gpm   |                        |
| Max. pressure                                    | <b>P</b> inlet port   | 300 bar<br>4350 psi  | 300 bar<br>4350 psi   | 380 bar <sup>(1)</sup><br>5550 psi <sup>(1)</sup>              | 380 bar <sup>(1)</sup><br>5550 psi <sup>(1)</sup> | 300 bar  | 380 bar <sup>(3)</sup> |
|  | <b>A</b> and <b>B</b> working ports   | 350 bar<br>5100 psi  | 300 bar<br>4350 psi   | 420 bar <sup>(1)</sup><br>6000 psi <sup>(1)</sup>              | 420 bar <sup>(1)</sup><br>6000 psi <sup>(1)</sup> | 300 bar  | 420 bar <sup>(3)</sup> |
| Back pressure (max.) on outlet <b>T</b> port     | with mechanical devices   | 10 bar - 145 psi   |   |  |   |  |                        |
|  | with hydraulic/pneumatic devices  | 30 bar - 435 psi   |   |  |   |  |                        |
|  | with electric/electrohydraulic devices  | see related pages  |   |  |   |  |                        |
| Standard internal leakage A(B)->T                | <b>On std.working section</b>   |  |   |  |   |  |                        |
|  | $\Delta p=100$ bar - 1450 psi   | max. 6.5 cm <sup>3</sup> /min<br>max. 0.40 in <sup>3</sup> /min  |   | max. 9 cm <sup>3</sup> /min<br>max. 0.55 in <sup>3</sup> /min  |   | max. 12 cm <sup>3</sup> /min<br>max. 0.73 in <sup>3</sup> /min |                        |
|  | with port valves, $\Delta p=100$ bar - 1450 psi                               | max. 11.5 cm <sup>3</sup> /min<br>max. 0.70 in <sup>3</sup> /min |   | max. 14 cm <sup>3</sup> /min<br>max. 0.85 in <sup>3</sup> /min |   | max. 17 cm <sup>3</sup> /min<br>max. 1.04 in <sup>3</sup> /min |                        |
|  | <b>On Low Leak section</b>  |  |   |  |   |  |                        |
|  | $\Delta p=180$ bar  | max. 3 cm <sup>3</sup> /min<br>max. 0.18 in <sup>3</sup> /min    | max. 3 cm <sup>3</sup> /min<br>max. 0.18 in <sup>3</sup> /min | -  | -   | -  |                        |
|  | with port valves, $\Delta p=180$ bar - 2600 psi                               | max. 4 cm <sup>3</sup> /min<br>max. 0.24 in <sup>3</sup> /min    | max. 4 cm <sup>3</sup> /min<br>max. 0.24 in <sup>3</sup> /min | -  | -   | -  |                        |
| Fluido   | Mineral oil   |  |   |  |   |  |                        |
| Fluid temperature range                          | standard configuration  | from -20°C to 100°C - from -4°F to 212°F                         |   |  |   |  |                        |
| Viscosity  | operating range   | from 15 to 75 mm <sup>2</sup> /s - from 15 to 75 cSt             |   |  |   |  |                        |
|  | min.  | 12 mm <sup>2</sup> /s - 12 cSt                                   |   |  |   |  |                        |
|  | max.  | 400 mm <sup>2</sup> /s - 400 cSt                                 |   |  |   |  |                        |
| Contamination level                              | max   | 19/18/15 - ISO 4406 - NAS 1638 class 9                           |   |  |   |  |                        |
| Environmental temperature for working conditions | with mechanical devices   | from -40°C to 60°C - from -40°F to 140°F                         |   |  |   |  |                        |
|  | with hydraulic/pneumatic devices  | from -30°C to 60°C - from -22°F to 140°F                         |   |  |   |  |                        |
|  | with electric/electrohydraulic devices  | from -20°C to 50°C - from -4°F to 122°F                          |   |  |   |  |                        |

NOTES: <sup>(1)</sup> According to NFPA T 2.6.1., fatigue rating verified for 1 million cycles on 6 sample valves with test Pressure = 1.23 x Max. pressure indicated - <sup>(2)</sup> According to NFPA T 2.6.1., fatigue rating verified for 1 million cycles on 5 sample valves with test Pressure = 1.16 x Max. pressure indicated - <sup>(3)</sup> Fatigue rating verified for 1 million cycles on 6 sample valves with Test Pressure = 1.10 x Max. pressure indicated

Standard threads

| REFERENCE STANDARD  |                         |                              |                       |                           |              |
|---------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
|                     | BSP                     | UN-UNF                       | METRIC <sup>(4)</sup> | METRIC ISO <sup>(4)</sup> | NPTF         |
| THREAD ACCORDING TO | ISO 228/1<br>BS 2779    | ISO 263<br>ANSI B1.1 unified | ISO 262               | ISO 262                   | ANSI B1.20.3 |
| CAVITY              | ISO 1179                | 11926                        | 9974-1                | 6149                      |              |
| DIMENSION           | SAE                     | J1926                        |                       | J2244                     | J476a        |
| ACCORDING TO        | DIN 3852-2 shape X or Y |                              | 3852-1 shape X or Y   |                           |              |

NOTE <sup>(4)</sup>: Metric threading is available on request

| PORTS<br>THREADING          | DPX050 |                 | DPX100   |  | DPX160 |                   |
|-----------------------------|--------|-----------------|--|--|--------|-------------------|
|                             | BSP    | UN-UNF          | BSP  | UN-UNF   | BSP    | UN-UNF            |
| <b>P</b> inlet              | G 1/2  | 3/4-16 (SAE 8)  | G 1/2 - G 3/4 <sup>(5)</sup>                         | 7/8-14 (SAE10)<br>1 1/16-12 (SAE12) <sup>(5)</sup> | G 3/4  | 1 1/16-12 (SAE12) |
| <b>A</b> and <b>B</b> ports | G 3/8  | 9/16-18 (SAE 6) | G 3/8<br>G 1/2 <sup>(5)</sup> - G 3/4 <sup>(6)</sup> | 3/4-16 (SAE8)<br>1 1/16-12 (SAE12) <sup>(6)</sup>  | G 3/4  | 1 1/16-12 (SAE12) |
| <b>T</b> outlet             | G 1/2  | 3/4-16 (SAE 8)  | G 1/2 - G 3/4 <sup>(5)</sup>                         | 7/8-14 (SAE10)<br>1 1/16-12 (SAE12) <sup>(5)</sup> | G 1    | 1 5/16-12 (SAE16) |
| <b>V</b> pilot              | G 1/4  | 7/16-20 (SAE 4) | G 1/4  | 9/16-18 (SAE6)                                     | G 1/4  | 9/16-18 (SAE6)    |
| <b>L</b> drain              | G 1/4  | 9/16-18 (SAE 6) | G 1/4  | 9/16-18 (SAE6)                                     | G 1/4  | 9/16-18 (SAE6)    |
| Hydraulic control ports     | G 1/4  | 7/16-20 (SAE 4) | G 1/4  | 7/16-20 (SAE 4)                                    | G 1/4  | 9/16-18 (SAE 6)   |
| Pneumatic control ports     |        |                 | NPTF 1/8-27  | NPTF 1/8-27  |        |                   |

NOTE:

<sup>(5)</sup> - Optional threading / <sup>(6)</sup> - only for High Flow sections





**Content**

Dimensional data and performance . . . . .page 10

Hydraulic circuit

    Configuration example with mechanical and hydraulic controls . . . . .page 11

    Configuration example with electrohydraulic controls. . . . .11

Guide to configuration

    Pressure peak reduction. . . . .page 12

    Directional valve with Low Leak working sections . . . . .12

Complete section ordering codes . . . . .14

Inlet section

    Parts ordering codes . . . . .page 16

    Dimensional data and hydraulic circuit. . . . .17

    Main pressure relief valve. . . . .19

    Solenoid operated unloading valve . . . . .19

Working and outlet section

    Parts ordering code . . . . .page 20

    Dimensional data and hydraulic circuit. . . . .24

    Spool. . . . .27

    "A" side spool positioner . . . . .29

    "B" side spool control kit . . . . .31

    Proportional hydraulic control . . . . .32

    Electrohydraulic controls

        Performane data . . . . .page 34

        Spool position sensor . . . . .36

    Two-side electrohydraulic controls. . . . .37

    One-side electrohydraulic control: "A" side. . . . .38

    One-side electrohydraulic control: "B" side options . . . . .39

    Port valves . . . . .40

• **DPX050 Low leak**

    Complete section ordering codes. . . . .page 41

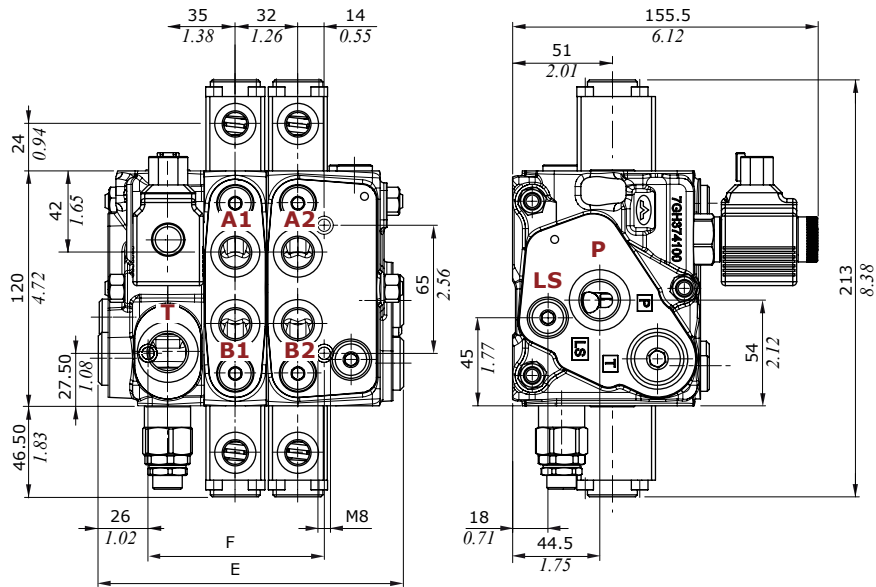
    Working section

        Parts ordering code . . . . .page 42

        Dimensional data and hydraulic circuit . . . . .44

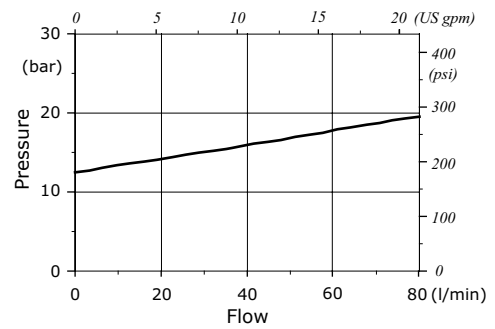
        Spool . . . . .45

## Dimensional data and performance

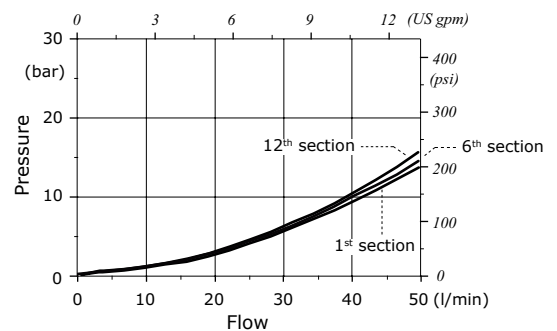


| Type      | E   |       | F     |       |
|-----------|-----|-------|-------|-------|
|           | mm  | in    | mm    | in    |
| DPX050/1  | 119 | 4.69  | 57.5  | 2.26  |
| DPX050/2  | 151 | 5.95  | 89.5  | 3.52  |
| DPX050/3  | 183 | 7.20  | 121.5 | 4.78  |
| DPX050/4  | 215 | 8.46  | 153.5 | 6.04  |
| DPX050/5  | 247 | 9.72  | 185.5 | 7.30  |
| DPX050/6  | 279 | 10.98 | 217.5 | 8.56  |
| DPX050/7  | 311 | 12.24 | 249.5 | 9.82  |
| DPX050/8  | 343 | 13.50 | 281.5 | 11.08 |
| DPX050/9  | 375 | 14.76 | 313.5 | 12.34 |
| DPX050/10 | 407 | 16.02 | 345.5 | 13.60 |
| DPX050/11 | 439 | 17.28 | 377.5 | 14.86 |
| DPX050/12 | 471 | 18.54 | 409.5 | 16.12 |

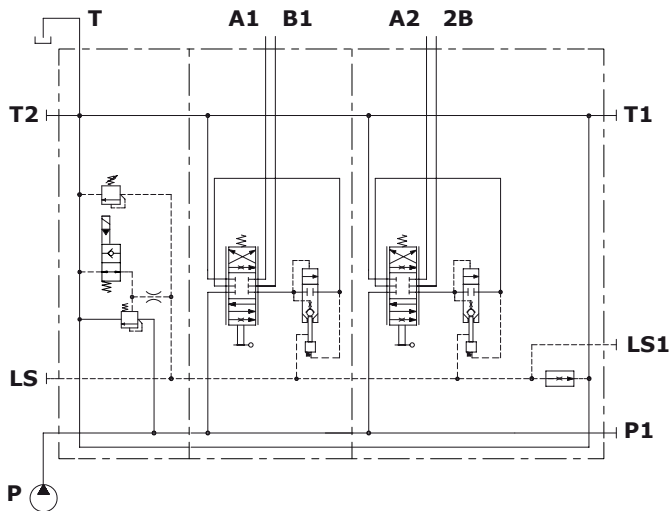
**P→T Pressure drop inlet compensator (margin pressure)**



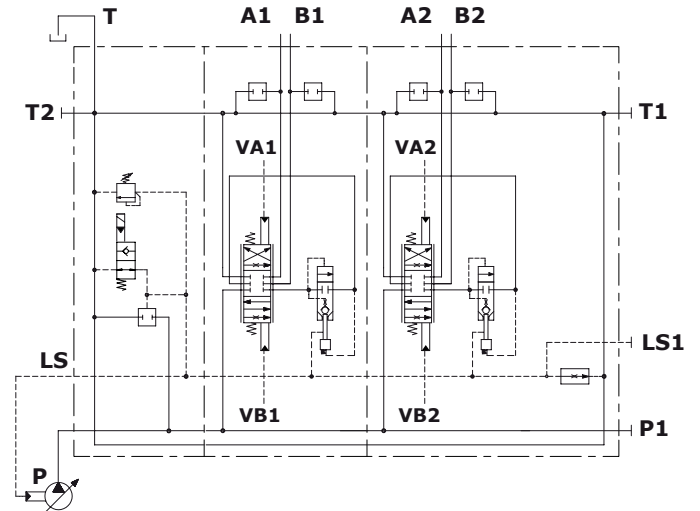
**A(B)→T pressure drop (standard spool @ max.stroke)**



Configuration example with mechanical and hydraulic controls

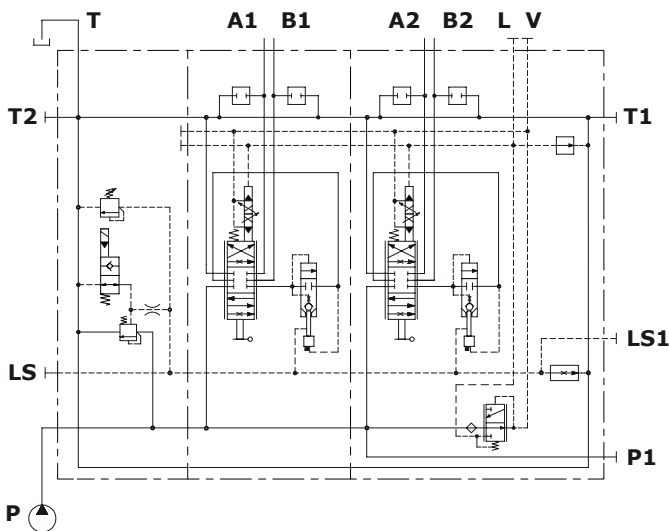


Open center circuit and lever control, with unloader valve, without port valve arrangement

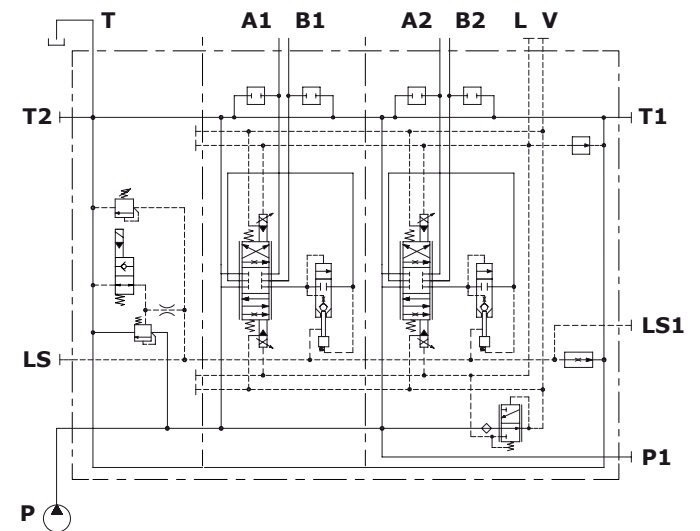


Closed center circuit and proportional hydraulic control, with unloader valve and port valve arrangement

Configuration example with electrohydraulic controls



Open center circuit and one-side proportional electrohydraulic control with lever, unloader valve, port valve arrangement and pressure reducing valve, internal pilot and drain



Open center circuit and two-side proportional electrohydraulic control, with unloader valve and port valve arrangement and pressure reducing valve, internal pilot and drain

## Guide to configuration

### Pressure peak reduction

Pressure peaks may occur in a port during normal machine operation, causing signal L.S. swings. If those pressure swings reach the inlet section or the pump compensators, they could cause an harsh and not comfortable regulation, especially if they occur with high frequency.

The DPX Series directional valves, open and closed center ones, are available with inlet sections equipped with devices for L.S. signal peak reduction.

### Standard configuration

Bidirectional restrictor on L.S. signal; it dampens the pressure peaks from L.S. line to inlet section compensator and vice versa.

### SU option

Unidirectional restrictor on L.S. signal; it dampens the pressure peaks from L.S. line (and then from users) to inlet section compensator. It's recommended for applications that need soft start.

### SO options

Unidirectional restrictor on L.S. signal; it dampens the pressure peaks from inlet section compensator to L.S. line. It's recommended for swings reduction occurred during normal operation.

### Directional valve with Low Leak working sections

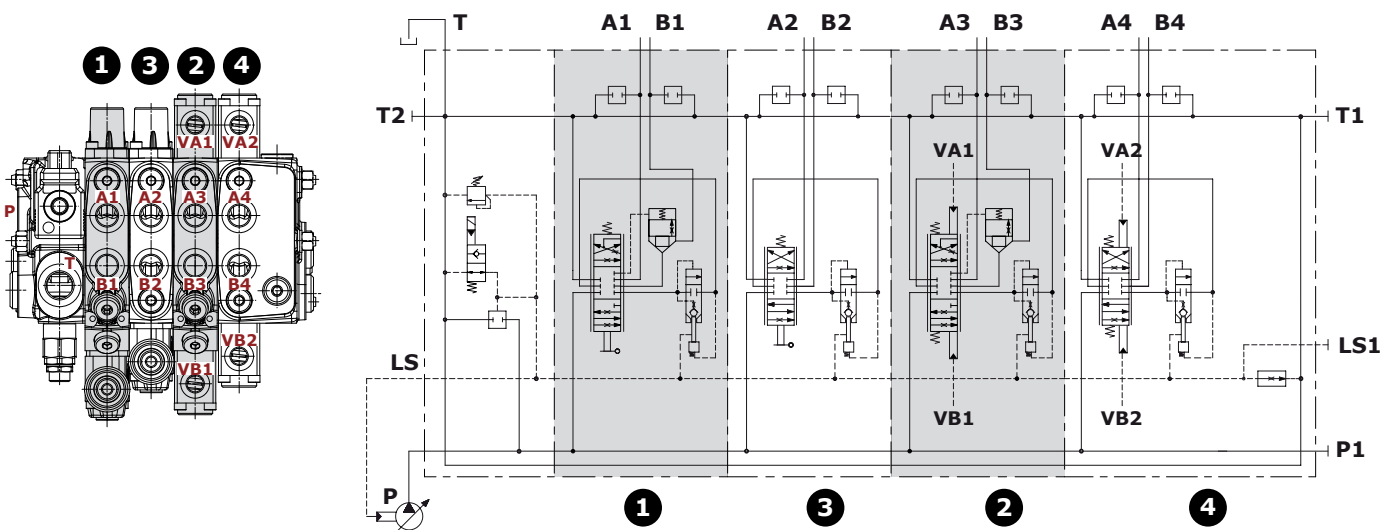
The DPX050 directional valve can be configured with working sections fitted with a Low Leak valve, and it can be used in all applications that require reduced leakage, such as: Tractors, Boom Mowers, Backhoe Loaders, Graders, Mini-excavator, Compact Wheel Loaders, Fork Lifts.

The working sections have the following features:

- Dedicated cast iron body to integrate hydraulic pilot Low Leak valves
- Port valves arrangement
- Capability to integrate the floating circuit with hydraulic release of the Low Leak valve
- They are configurable with standard cointrols: mechanical, proportional hydraulic and electrohydraulic
- Dedicated spools to Low Leak function.
- Compatible with inlet and outlet sections in the catalogue..

### Valve with mechanical or hydraulic controls

The Low Leak working sections can be assembled in any point of the valve between the inlet section and the working and outlet section.

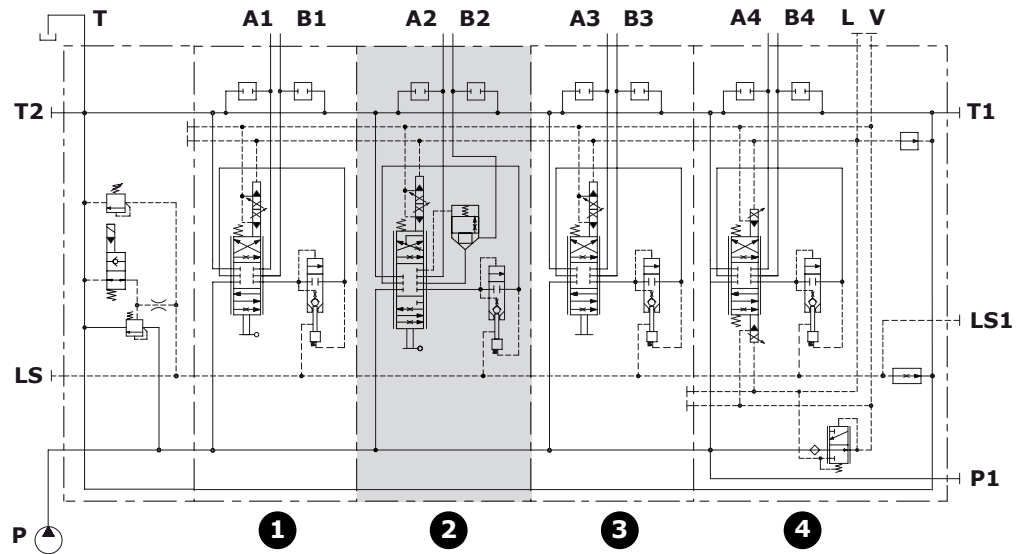
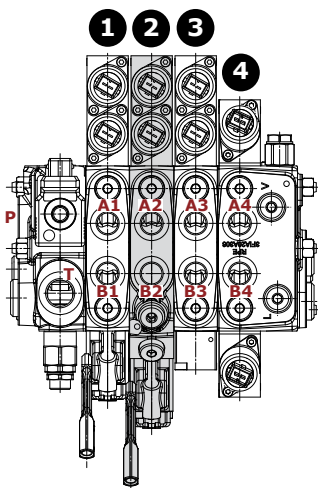


- 1: Low Leak working section with mechanical control
- 2: Low Leak working section with hydraulic control
- 3: Standard working section with mechanical control
- 4: Standard working section with hydraulic control

**Directional valve with Low Leak working sections**

**Valve with electrohydraulic controls**

The Low Leak working sections can only be fitted with one side electrohydraulic controls, and it can be assembled in any point of the valve between the inlet section and the working and outlet section..  
 Standard sections sections can be fitted indifferently with one-side or two-side controls, considering that the sections with two-side control must be assembled last.  
 Any standard section with one side electrohydraulic control assembled downstream of the Low Leak section must be without lever control.



- 1: Standard working section with one side electrohydraulic control
- 2: Low Leak working section with one side electrohydraulic control
- 3: Standard working section with one side electrohydraulic control (without lever control on B side)
- 4: Standard working and outlet section with two side electrohydraulic control

## Complete section ordering codes

### A Mechanical or hydraulic controls configuration

DPX050/3/AM2(TGW3-175\ELN)/Q-104(40\40)-8L/Q-I104(40\40)-8IM/RQ-104(40\40)-8L-.....-12VDC

Nr. of working sections

1

2

3

4

5

### B Electrohydraulic controls configuration

DPX050/3/AM2(TGW3-175\ELN)/QZ-I104(40\40)-8EZ3LQF3/QE-I104(40\40)-8EB3F3/RQ-I104(40\40)-8EB3F3-.....-12VDC

1

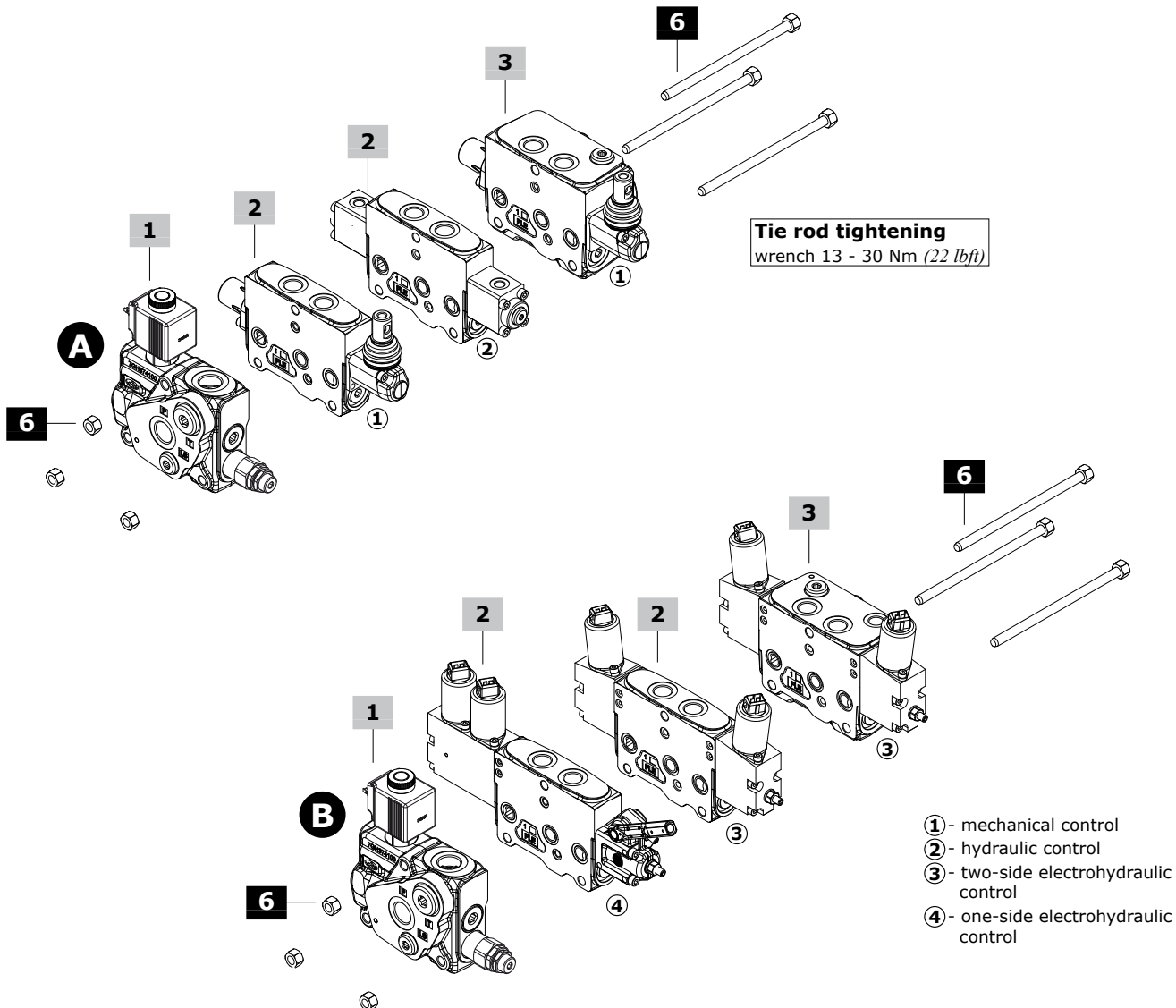
2

2

3

4

5



Complete section ordering codes

**1 Complete inlet section \***

**Open Center circuit**

TYPE: **DPX050/AM2(TGW3-175\ELN)-12VDC**

CODE: 660203001S

DESCRIPTION: With compensator, pressure relief valve and unloader valve, with P-T-T2-LS ports (T2-LS plugged)

TYPE: **DPX050/AM2(SO(FC0.5)\TGW4-250\ELT)-12VDC**

CODE: 660203017S

DESCRIPTION: As previous one with non-return flow limiter from inlet section to working section and by-pass valve

TYPE: **DPX050/AM2(SU\TGW3-175\LT)**

CODE: 660203036S

DESCRIPTION: With non-return flow limiter from working section to inlet section and by-pass valve, unloader valve arrangement plugged

**Closed Center circuit**

TYPE: **DPX050/AN2(TGW3-175\ELN)-12VDC**

CODE: 660203004S

DESCRIPTION: Without compensator, with pressure relief valve and unloader valve, with P-T-T2-LS ports (T2 plugged)

TYPE: **DPX050/AN2(SO\TGW4-250\LT)**

CODE: 660203003S

DESCRIPTION: As previous one with non-return flow limiter from inlet section to working section and by-pass valve, unloader valve arrangement plugged

TYPE: **DPX050/AN2(SU\TGW3-175\ELN)-12VDC**

CODE: 660203005S

DESCRIPTION: With non-return flow limiter from working section to inlet section and by-pass valve

**2 Complete working section \***

**Mechanical control**

TYPE: **DPX050/Q-104(40\40)-8L**

CODE: 660151001S

DESCRIPTION: Lever control without port valve arrangement

TYPE: **DPX050/P-104(40\40)- 8L.U3T**

CODE: 660101004S

DESCRIPTION: As previous one with port valve arrangement

**Proportional hydraulic control**

TYPE: **DPX050/Q-I104(40\40)-8IM**

CODE: 660151002S

DESCRIPTION: Without port valve arrangement

TYPE: **DPX050/P-I104(40\40)-8IM.U3T**

CODE: 660101005S

DESCRIPTION: With port valve arrangement

**Two-side proportional electrohydraulic control**

TYPE: **DPX050/QE-I104(40\40)-8EB3F3-12VDC**

CODE: 660101008S

DESCRIPTION: With spool stroke limiter, without port valve arrangement

TYPE: **DPX050/PE-I104(40\40)-8EB3F3.U3T-12VDC**

CODE: 660101009S

DESCRIPTION: As previous one with port valve arrangement

**One-side proportional electrohydraulic control**

TYPE: **DPX050/QZ-I104(40\40)-8EZ3LQF3-12VDC**

CODE: 660101006S

DESCRIPTION: With lever and spool stroke limiter, without port valve arrangement

TYPE: **DPX050/PZ-I104(40\40)-8EZ3LQF3.U3T-12VDC**

CODE: 660101007S

DESCRIPTION: As previous one with port valve arrangement

**3 Complete working section with outlet \***

**Mechanical control**

TYPE: **DPX050/RQ-104(40\40)-8L**

CODE: 660303001S

DESCRIPTION: Lever control, with bleed valve and P1-T1-LS1 side ports (plugged), without port valves arrangement

TYPE: **DPX050/RP-104(40\40)-8L.U3T**

CODE: 660303003S

DESCRIPTION: As previous one with port valve arrangement

**Hydraulic control**

TYPE: **DPX050/RQ-I104(40\40)-8IM**

CODE: 660303011S

DESCRIPTION: With bleed valve and P1-T1-LS1 side ports (plugged), without port valve arrangement

TYPE: **DPX050/RP-I104(40\40)-8IM.U3T**

CODE: 660303012S

DESCRIPTION: As previous one with port valve arrangement

**Two-side proportional electrohydraulic control**

TYPE: **DPX050/RQE-I104(40\40)-8EB3F3-12VDC**

CODE: 660303005S

DESCRIPTION: With spool stroke limiter, bleed valve, pressure reducing valve and P1-T1-LS1 side ports (plugged), V pilot and L drain ports plugged, without port valve arrangement

TYPE: **DPX050/RPER-I104(40\40)-8EB3F3.U3T-12VDC**

CODE: 660303006S

DESCRIPTION: As previous one with port valve arrangement

**One-side proportional electrohydraulic control**

TYPE: **DPX050/RQZ-I104(40\40)-8EZ3LQF3-12VDC**

CODE: 660303002S

DESCRIPTION: With lever and spool stroke limiter, bleed valve, pressure reducing valve and P1-T1-LS1 side ports (plugged), V pilot and L drain ports plugged, without port valve arrangement

TYPE: **DPX050/RPZ-I104(40\40)-8EZ3LQF3.U3T-12VDC**

CODE: 660303004S

DESCRIPTION: As previous one with port valves arrangement

**4 Valve threading**

Only specify if it is different from BSP standard (see page 7).

**5 Voltage**

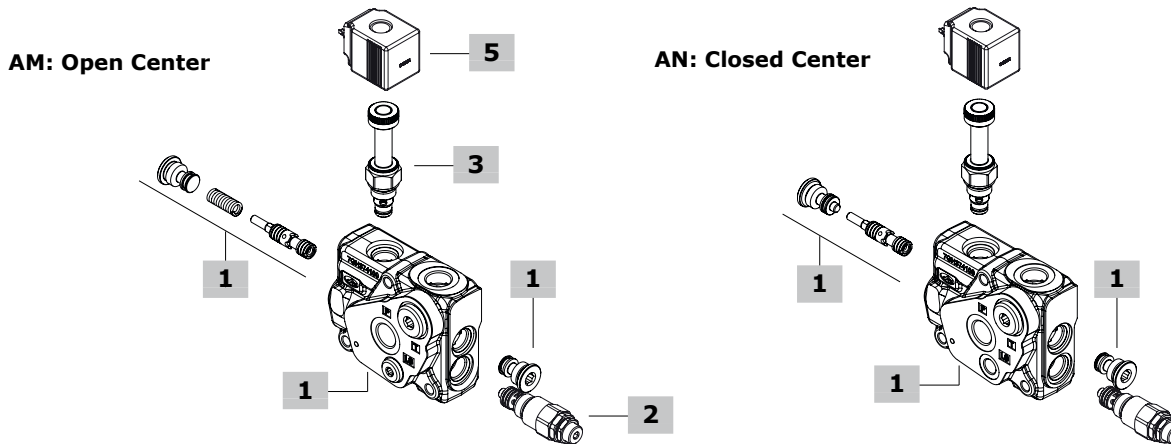
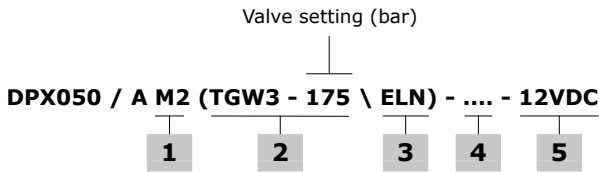
Specify the voltage of electric devices.

**6 Assembling kit**

| CODE       | DESCRIPTION          | CODIE      | DESCRIPTION           |
|------------|----------------------|------------|-----------------------|
| 5TIR108125 | For 1 section valve  | 5TIR108320 | For 7 sections valve  |
| 5TIR108157 | For 2 sections valve | 5TIR108349 | For 8 sections valve  |
| 5TIR108192 | For 3 sections valve | 5TIR108381 | For 9 sections valve  |
| 5TIR108222 | For 4 sections valve | 5TIR108413 | For 10 sections valve |
| 5TIR108253 | For 5 sections valve | 5TIR108446 | For 11 sections valve |
| 5TIR108285 | For 6 sections valve | 5TIR108477 | For 12 sections valve |

NOTE (\*): Codes are referred to **BSP** thread.

## Inlet section part ordering codes



### 1 Inlet section kit\* page 17

#### Open Center circuit

TYPE: **DPX050/M2/EL** CODE: 5FIA150340S

DESCRIPTION: With P-T-T2-LS ports (T2-LS plugged) arranged for unloader valve

TYPE: **DPX050/M2(SU)/EL** CODE: 5FIA150330S

DESCRIPTION: As previous one with non return flow limiter from working section to inlet section and by-pass valve

TYPE: **DPX050/M2(SO)/EL** CODE: 5FIA150331S

DESCRIPTION: As M2 type with non return flow limiter from inlet section to working section and by-pass valve

#### Closed Center circuit

TYPE: **DPX050/N2/EL** CODE: 5FIA150341S

DESCRIPTION: With P-T-T2-LS ports, arranged for unloader valve (T2 plugged)

TYPE: **DPX050/N2(SU)/EL** CODE: 5FIA150332S

DESCRIPTION: As previous one with non return flow limiter from working section to inlet section and by-pass valve

TYPE: **DPX050/N2(SO)/EL** CODE: 5FIA150333S

DESCRIPTION: As N2 type with non return flow limiter from inlet section to working section and by-pass valve

### 2 Main pressure relief valve page 19

Valves standard setting is referred to 5 l/min (1.3 US gpm) flow.

| TYPE              | CODE        | DESCRIPTION   |
|-------------------|-------------|---|
| <b>(TGW2-80)</b>  | OMC09002000 | Range 10-120 bar (145-1750 psi)<br>std setting 80 bar (1160 psi)    |
| <b>(TGW3-175)</b> | OMC09002001 | Range 40-220 bar (580-3200 psi)<br>std setting 175 bar (2550 psi)   |
| <b>(TGW4-250)</b> | OMC09002002 | Range 200-350 bar (2900-5100 psi)<br>std setting 250 bar (3600 psi) |
| <b>SV</b>         | XTAP524340D | Relief valve blanking plug  |

### 3 Solenoid operated unloading valve page 19

| TYPE       | CODE        | DESCRIPTION                            |
|------------|-------------|--|
| <b>ELN</b> | 0EF08002000 | Without emergency override             |
| <b>ELV</b> | 0EF08002003 | With screw type emergency override     |
| <b>ELP</b> | 0EF08002002 | With push-button emergency override    |
| <b>ELT</b> | 0EF08002004 | With "twist & push" emergency override |
| <b>LT</b>  | XTAP510320  | Unloading valve blanking plug          |

### 4 Section threading

Only specify if it is different from BSP standard (see page 7).

### 5 Coil

| TYPE         | CODE        | DESCRIPTION                                    |
|--------------|-------------|--|
| <b>12VDC</b> | 4SLE001200A | 12VDC coil type <b>BER</b> , ISO4400 connector |

For complete available coil list see page 160.

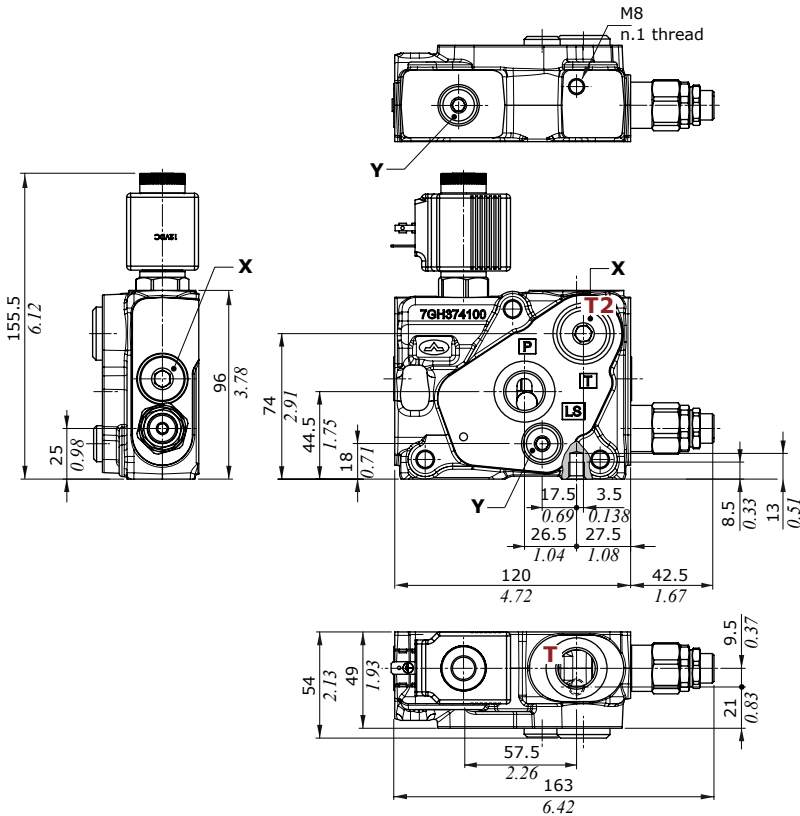
NOTE (\*): Codes are referred to **BSP** thread.



Dimensions and hydraulic circuit

Example of M type Open Center section

M2 type



Wrenches and tightening torques

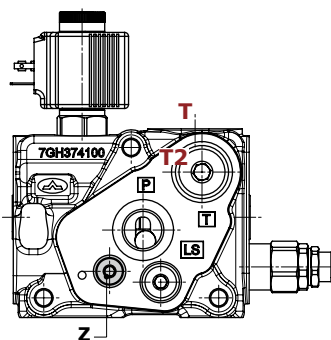
X = allen wrench 8 - 24 Nm (17.7 lbft)

Y = allen wrench 6 - 24 Nm (17.7 lbft)

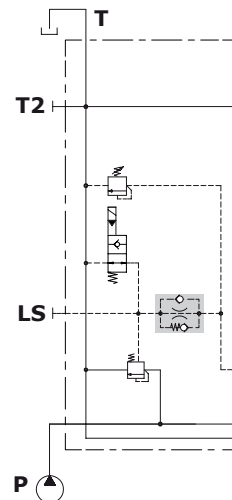
Z = allen wrench 4 - 9.8 Nm (7.2 lbft)

NOTE: for valves wrench and torque see related pages

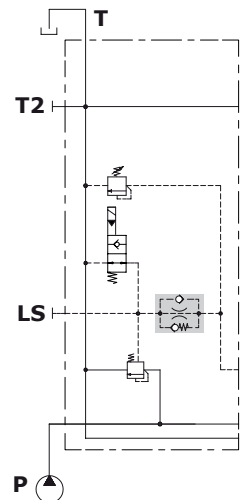
M2(SO) or M2(SU) type



M2(SU) type



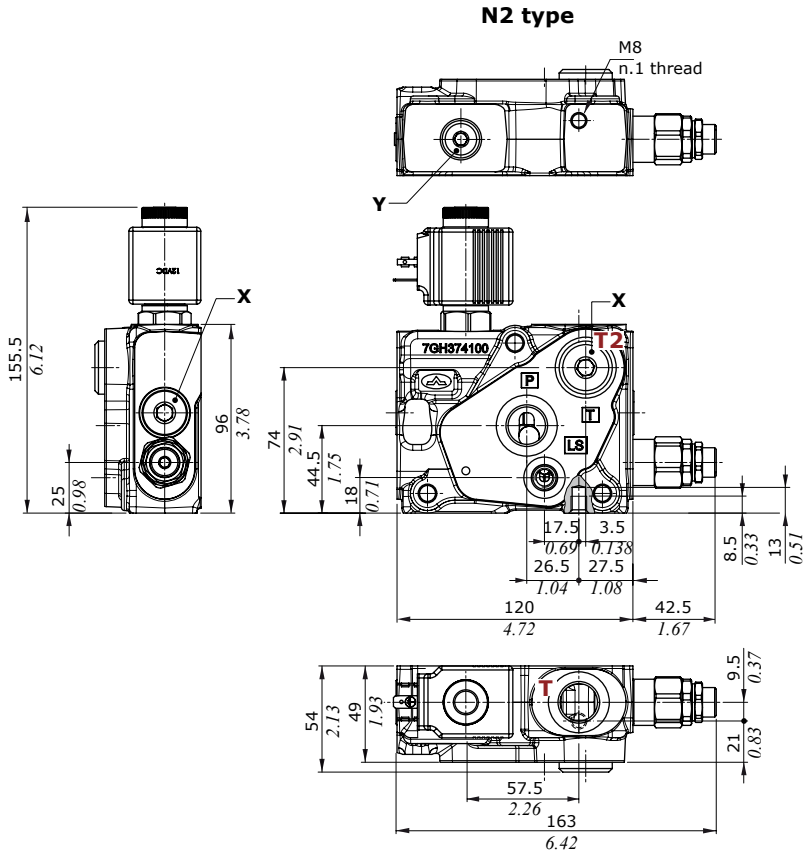
M2(SO) type



## Inlet section

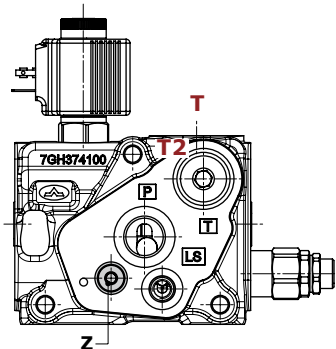
### Dimensions and hydraulic circuit

#### Example of N type Closed Center section

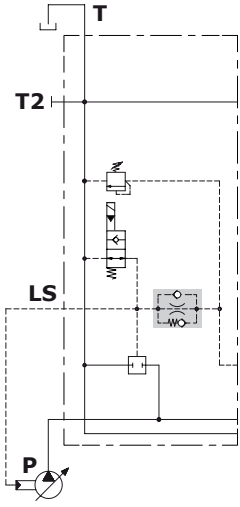


**Wrenches and tightening torques**  
 X = allen wrench 8 - 24 Nm (17.7 lbft)  
 Y = allen wrench 6 - 24 Nm (17.7 lbft)  
 Z = allen wrench 4 - 9.8 Nm (7.2 lbft)  
 NOTE: for valves wrench and torque see related pages

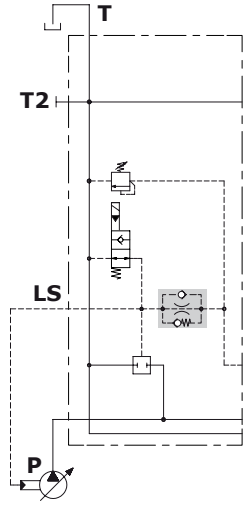
#### N2(SO) or N2(SU) type



#### N2(SU) type

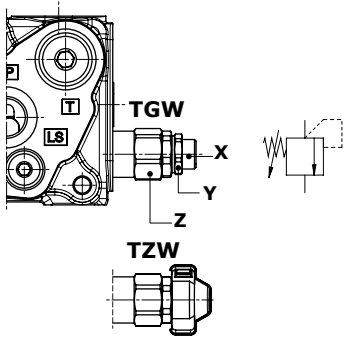


#### N2(SO) type

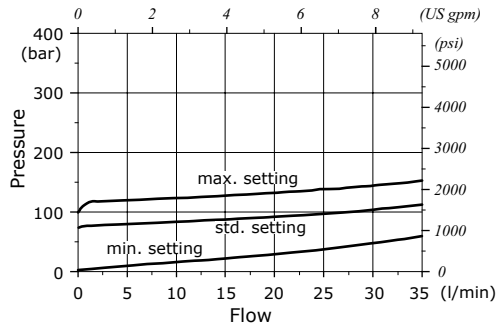


Main pressure relief valve

Setting types



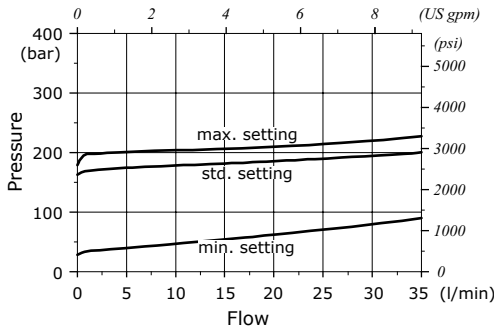
Setting range: TGW2 type



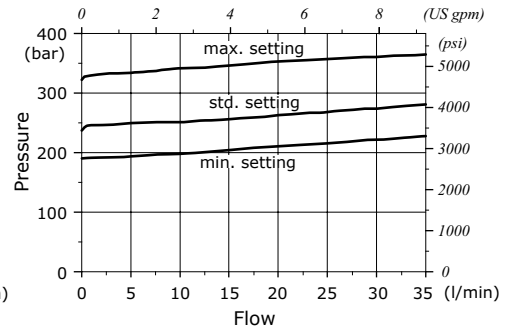
Legenda

- TGW: free setting
- TZW: valve set and locked (cap code 4COP126301, n.2 pcs) RAL3003 pigmented
- Wrenches and tightening torques**
- X = allen wrench 5
- Y = wrench 19 - 20 Nm (14.7 lbf)
- Z = wrench 24 - 42 Nm (31 lbf)

Setting range: TGW3 type

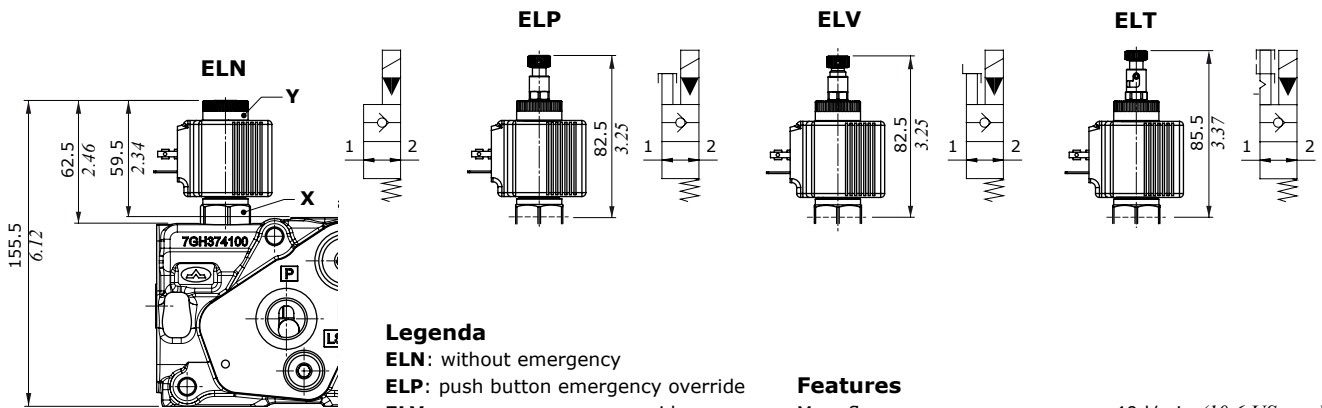


Setting range: TGW4 type



Solenoid operated unloading valve

Manual emergency types



Legenda

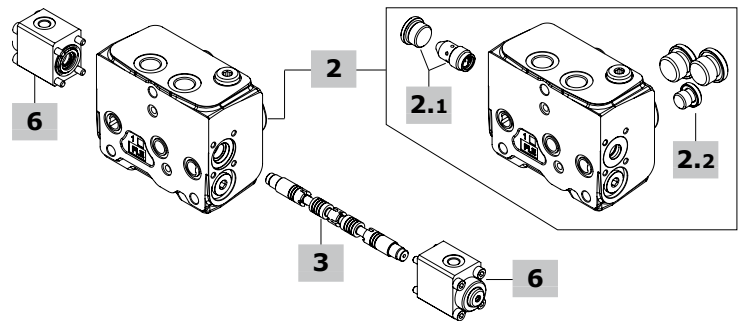
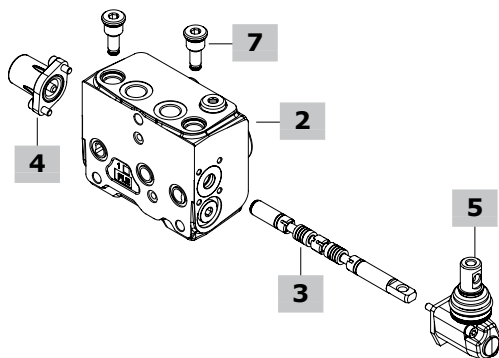
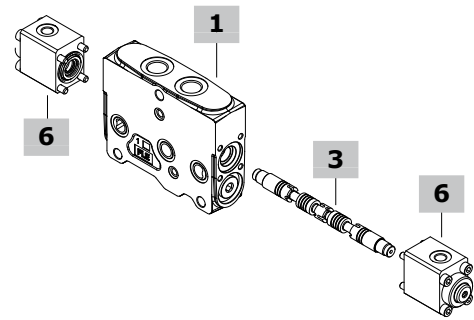
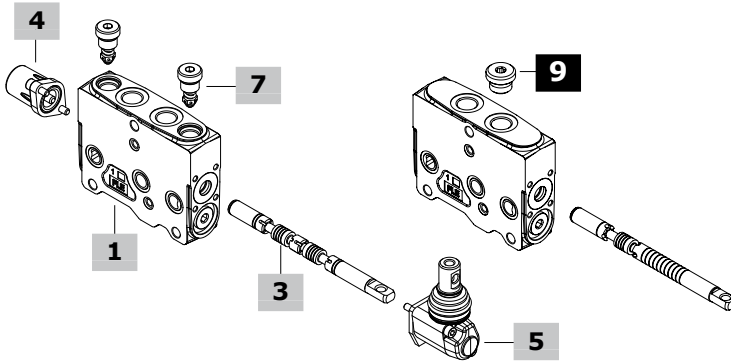
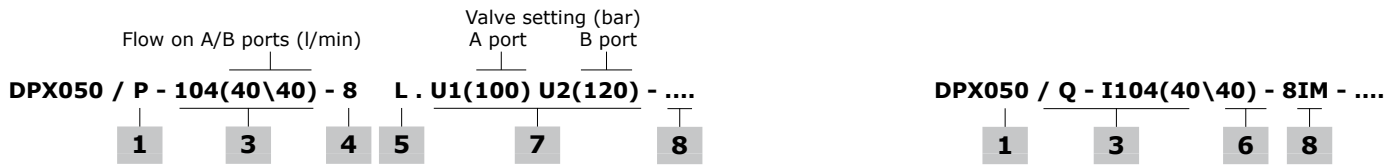
- ELN: without emergency
- ELP: push button emergency override
- ELV: screw emergency override
- ELT: "push&twist" emergency override
- Wrenches and tightening torques**
- X = wrench 24 - 30 Nm (22 lbf)
- Y = manual tightening

Features

- Max. flow . . . . . 40 l/min (10.6 US gpm)
- Max. pressure . . . . . 380 bar (5500 psi)
- Internal leakage . . . . . 0.25 cm<sup>3</sup>/min @ 210 bar (0.015 in<sup>3</sup>/min @ 3050 psi)

For coil features and options see BER type coil at page 160.

## Working and outlet section part ordering codes (mechanical and hydraulic)



### 1 Working section kit\* page 24

**For mechanical control**  
 TYPE: **DPX050/Q-FPM**      CODE: 5EL10A3010V  
 DESCRIPTION: Without port valve arrangement  
 TYPE: **DPX050/P-FPM**      CODE: 5EL10A3000V  
 DESCRIPTION: With port valve arrangement

**For hydraulic control**  
 TYPE: **DPX050/Q-IM-FPM**      CODE: 5EL10A3010AV  
 DESCRIPTION: Without port valve arrangement  
 TYPE: **DPX050/P-IM-FPM**      CODE: 5EL10A3000AV  
 DESCRIPTION: With port valve arrangement

### 2 Working section kit with outlet\* page 25

**For mechanical control**  
 TYPE: **DPX050/RQ**      CODE: 5FIA20A310S  
 DESCRIPTION: With bleed valve, with P1-T1-LS1 plugged port, without port valve arrangement  
 TYPE: **DPX050/RP**      CODE: 5FIA20A300S  
 DESCRIPTION: As previous one with port valve arrangement

**For hydraulic control**  
 TYPE: **DPX050/RQ-IM**      CODE: 5FIA20A310AS  
 DESCRIPTION: With bleed valve, with P1-T1-LS1 plugged port, without port valve arrangement  
 TYPE: **DPX050/RP-IM**      CODE: 5FIA20A300AS  
 DESCRIPTION: As previous one with port valve arrangement

Working and outlet section part ordering codes (mechanical and hydraulic)

**2.1 Bleed valve** **page 26**

| TYPE  | CODE       | DESCRIPTION         |
|-------|------------|---------------------|
| (-)   | X138850000 | Bleed valve         |
| (VBT) | 4TAP416810 | Valve blanking plug |

Both options need cavity plug:  
3XTAP822151 SAE8 plug, nr.1

**2.2 Parts\***

| TYPE                                 | CODE        | DESCRIPTION     |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------|
| <u>P1-T1-LS1 plugged ports</u>       |             |                 |
| -                                    | 3XTAP727180 | G1/2 plug, nr.2 |
|                                      | 3XTAP719150 | G1/4 plug, nr.1 |
| <u>P1-T1 plugged ports, LS1 open</u> |             |                 |
| F1                                   | 3XTAP727180 | G1/2 plug, nr.2 |

**3 Spool** **page 27**

Flow is referred to 14 bar (200 psi) stand-by (margin pressure)  
TYPE CODE DESCRIPTION

**For mechanical control**

Double acting with A and B closed in neutral position, floating circuit with 13RZ type positioner (4 position)

|                |            |                             |
|----------------|------------|-----------------------------|
| <b>105(50)</b> | 3CUA110005 | 50 l/min (13 US gpm) flow   |
| <b>104(40)</b> | 3CUA110004 | 40 l/min (10.5 US gpm) flow |
| <b>103(30)</b> | 3CUA110003 | 30 l/min (7.9 US gpm) flow  |
| <b>102(20)</b> | 3CUA110002 | 20 l/min (5.3 US gpm) flow  |
| <b>101(10)</b> | 3CUA110001 | 10 l/min (2.6 US gpm) flow  |
| <b>106(5)</b>  | 3CUA110006 | 5 l/min (1.3 US gpm) flow   |

Double acting with A and B to tank in neutral position

|                |            |                            |
|----------------|------------|----------------------------|
| <b>202(20)</b> | 3CUA123002 | 20 l/min (5.3 US gpm) flow |
| <b>201(10)</b> | 3CUA123001 | 10 l/min (2.6 US gpm) flow |

Double acting with A and B partially to tank in neutral position

|                 |            |                             |
|-----------------|------------|-----------------------------|
| <b>2H05(50)</b> | 3CUA124005 | 50 l/min (13 US gpm) flow   |
| <b>2H04(40)</b> | 3CUA124004 | 40 l/min (10.5 US gpm) flow |
| <b>2H03(30)</b> | 3CUA124003 | 30 l/min (7.9 US gpm) flow  |
| <b>2H02(20)</b> | 3CUA124002 | 20 l/min (5.3 US gpm) flow  |
| <b>2H01(10)</b> | 3CUA124001 | 10 l/min (2.6 US gpm) flow  |
| <b>2H06(5)</b>  | 3CUA124006 | 5 l/min (1.3 US gpm) flow   |

Single acting on A, B plugged: G3/8 plug is required

|                |            |                            |
|----------------|------------|----------------------------|
| <b>305(50)</b> | 3CUA131005 | 50 l/min (13 US gpm) flow  |
| <b>302(20)</b> | 3CUA131002 | 20 l/min (5.3 US gpm) flow |

**For hydraulic control**

Double acting with A and B closed in neutral position, floating circuit with 4 positions 13IMP type control

|                 |            |                             |
|-----------------|------------|-----------------------------|
| <b>I105(50)</b> | 3CUA310005 | 50 l/min (13 US gpm) flow   |
| <b>I104(40)</b> | 3CUA310004 | 40 l/min (10.5 US gpm) flow |
| <b>I103(30)</b> | 3CUA310003 | 30 l/min (7.9 US gpm) flow  |
| <b>I102(20)</b> | 3CUA310002 | 20 l/min (5.3 US gpm) flow  |
| <b>I101(10)</b> | 3CUA310001 | 10 l/min (2.6 US gpm) flow  |
| <b>I106(5)</b>  | 3CUA310006 | 5 l/min (1.3 US gpm) flow   |

Double acting with A and B to tank in neutral position

|                 |            |                             |
|-----------------|------------|-----------------------------|
| <b>I204(40)</b> | 3CUA325004 | 40 l/min (10.5 US gpm) flow |
| <b>I203(30)</b> | 3CUA325003 | 30 l/min (7.9 US gpm) flow  |
| <b>I202(20)</b> | 3CUA325002 | 20 l/min (5.3 US gpm) flow  |
| <b>I201(10)</b> | 3CUA325001 | 10 l/min (2.6 US gpm) flow  |
| <b>I206(5)</b>  | 3CUA325006 | 5 l/min (1.3 US gpm) flow   |

Double acting with A and B partially to tank in neutral position

|                  |            |                             |
|------------------|------------|-----------------------------|
| <b>I2H05(50)</b> | 3CUA324005 | 50 l/min (13 US gpm) flow   |
| <b>I2H04(40)</b> | 3CUA324004 | 40 l/min (10.5 US gpm) flow |
| <b>I2H08(30)</b> | 3CUA324008 | 30 l/min (7.9 US gpm) flow  |
| <b>I2H07(20)</b> | 3CUA324007 | 20 l/min (5.3 US gpm) flow  |
| <b>I2H01(10)</b> | 3CUA324001 | 10 l/min (2.6 US gpm) flow  |
| <b>I2H06(5)</b>  | 3CUA324006 | 5 l/min (1.3 US gpm) flow   |

Single acting on A or B, other port plugged: G3/8 plug is required

|                      |            |                            |
|----------------------|------------|----------------------------|
| <b>I305-I405(50)</b> | 3CUA331005 | 50 l/min (13 US gpm) flow  |
| <b>I302-I402(20)</b> | 3CUA331002 | 20 l/min (5.3 US gpm) flow |

**4 "A" side spool positioners** **page 29**

| TYPE        | CODE       | DESCRIPTION                                   |
|-------------|------------|---|
| <b>7FT</b>  | 5V0710A001 | With friction and neutral position notch      |
| <b>8</b>    | 5V08102000 | 3 pos. with spring return to neutral position |
| <b>8F2</b>  | 5V0810A001 | Spool stroke limiter on B port                |
| <b>8D</b>   | 5V08102200 | External pin with M6 female thread            |
| <b>8D2</b>  | 5V08102220 | External pin with M8 male thread              |
| <b>9BZ</b>  | 5V09202010 | Detent in position 1                          |
| <b>10BZ</b> | 5V10202010 | Detent in position 2                          |
| <b>11BZ</b> | 5V11202010 | Detent in positions 1 and 2                   |
| <b>12</b>   | 5V12102000 | 2 positions, detent in pos. 1 and 2           |

For floating circuit (standard spool)

|             |            |   |
|-------------|------------|---|
| <b>13RZ</b> | 5V13306020 | 4 pos., detent in 4 <sup>th</sup> position with spool in, spring return to neutral position |
|-------------|------------|---|

**5 "B" side spool control kit** **page 31**

| TYPE       | CODE       | DESCRIPTION                                    |
|------------|------------|--|
| <b>L</b>   | 5LEV10A000 | Standard lever box                             |
| <b>LF1</b> | 5LEV10A001 | As L type, with spool stroke limiter on A port |
| <b>SLP</b> | 5COP150000 | Without lever with dust-proof plate            |
| <b>TQ</b>  | 5TEL10A100 | Flexible cable connection                      |

**6 Proportional hydraulic control\*** **page 32**

| TYPE          | CODE        | DESCRIPTION   |
|---------------|-------------|---|
| <b>8IM</b>    | 5IDR20A300V | Range 8-27 bar (116-392 psi)  |
| <b>8IMX</b>   | 5IDR20A301V | Range 3.5-20 bar (51-290 psi)   |
| <b>8IMF3</b>  | 5IDR20A302V | Range 8-27 bar (116-392 psi), with spool stroke limiter on A and B ports  |
| <b>8IMXF3</b> | 5IDR20A303V | Range 3.5-20 bar (51-290 psi), with spool stroke limiter on A and B ports |

For floating circuit (standard spool)

|              |             |                                      |
|--------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| <b>13IMP</b> | 5IDR20A310V | Range 4-16.5-28 bar (58-239-406 psi) |
|--------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|

**7 Port valves** **page 40**

| TYPE      | CODE        | DESCRIPTION          |
|-----------|-------------|----------------------|
| <b>UT</b> | XTAP518370V | Valve blanking plug  |
| <b>C</b>  | 5KIT411000  | Anticavitation valve |

**Fixed setting antishock and anticavitation valves:** setting is referred to 10 l/min (2.6 US gpm)

|                    |                   |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| TYPE: <b>U 100</b> | CODE: 5KIT308 100 |
| └─ taratura (bar)  | └─ taratura (bar) |

SETTING:

|                    |                    |                    |
|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| 40 bar (580 psi)   | 50 bar (725 psi)   | 63 bar (870 psi)   |
| 80 bar (1150 psi)  | 100 bar (1450 psi) | 120 bar (1750 psi) |
| 130 bar (1900 psi) | 140 bar (2050 psi) | 150 bar (2150 psi) |
| 165 bar (2400 psi) | 175 bar (2550 psi) | 185 bar (2700 psi) |
| 200 bar (2900 psi) | 210 bar (3050 psi) | 220 bar (3200 psi) |
| 235 bar (3400 psi) | 250 bar (3600 psi) | 270 bar (3900 psi) |
| 300 bar (4350 psi) | 340 bar (4950 psi) |                    |

**7 Section threading**

Only specify if it is different from BSP standard (see page 7).

**8 Plug for single acting spool \***

| CODE        | DESCRIPTION |
|-------------|-------------|
| 3XTAP722160 | G3/8 plug   |

NOTE (\*): Codes are referred to **BSP** thread.

NOTE (-): "Type" omitted in section description

## Working and outlet section part ordering codes (electrohydraulic)

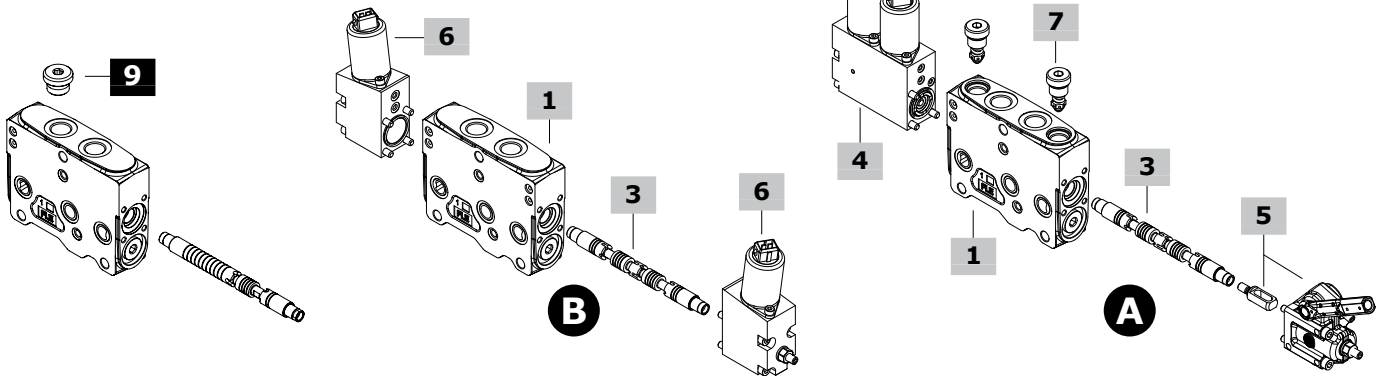
**A** DPX050 / PZ - I104(40\40) - 8EZ3 LQF3 . U1(100) U2(120) - .... - 12VDC

flow on A/B ports (l/min)      Valve setting (bar)  
A port      B port

1      3      4      5      7      8      4

**B** DPX050 / QE - I104(40\40) - 8EB3F3 - .... - 12VDC

1      3      6      8      6

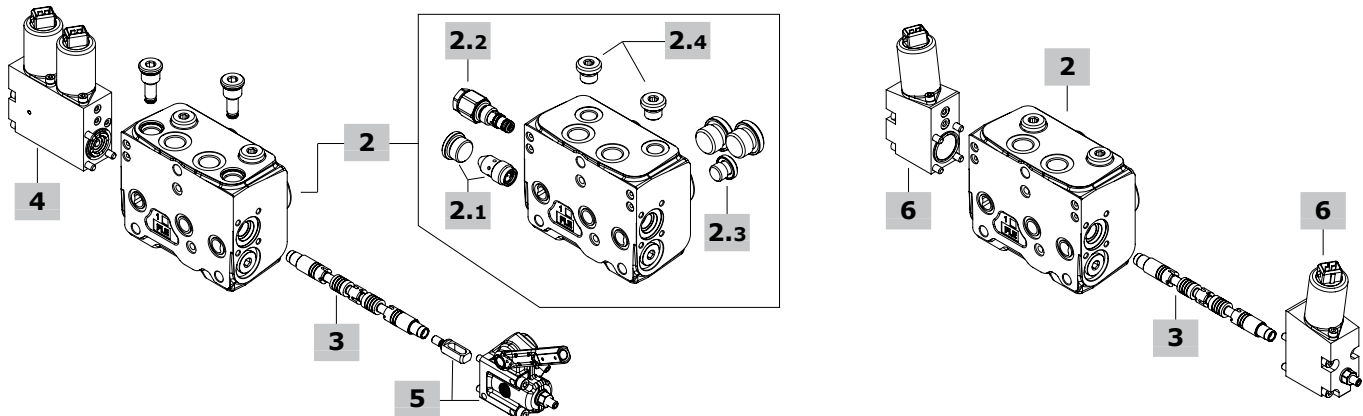


**D** DPX050 / RQZ - I104(40\40) - 8EZ3 LQF3 . U3T - (VBT \ RT) - F1 - NOTAP(VL) - .... - 12VDC

2      3      4      5      7      2.1      2.2      2.3      2.4      8      4

**E** DPX050 / RQE - I104(40\40) - 8EB3F3 - .... - 12VDC

2      3      6      8      6



### 1 Working section kit\* page 24

#### For two-side electrohydraulic control

TYPE: **DPX050/QE-FPM** CODE: 5EL10A3012V

DESCRIPTION: Without port valve arrangement

TYPE: **DPX050/PE-FPM** CODE: 5EL10A3002V

DESCRIPTION: With port valve arrangement

#### For one-side electrohydraulic control

TYPE: **DPX050/QZ-FPM** CODE: 5EL10A3210V

DESCRIPTION: Without port valve arrangement

TYPE: **DPX050/PZ-FPM** CODE: 5EL10A3200V

DESCRIPTION: With port valve arrangement

### 2 Working section kit with outlet\* page 25

#### For two-side electrohydraulic control

TYPE: **DPX050/RQE** CODE: 5FIA20A313S

DESCRIPTION: With bleed valve, with P1-T1-LS1 plugged port, without port valve arrangement

TYPE: **DPX050/RPE** CODE: 5FIA20A301S

DESCRIPTION: As previous one with port valve arrangement

#### For one-side electrohydraulic control

TYPE: **DPX050/RQZ** CODE: 5FIA20A326S

DESCRIPTION: With bleed valve, with P1-T1-LS1 plugged port, without port valve arrangement

TYPE: **DPX050/RPZ** CODE: 5FIA20A325S

DESCRIPTION: As previous one with port valve arrangement

**Working and outlet section part ordering codes (electrohydraulic)**

**2.1 Bleed valve page 26**

| TYPE  | CODE       | DESCRIPTION         |
|-------|------------|---------------------|
| (-)   | X138850000 | Bleed valve         |
| (VBT) | 4TAP416810 | Valve blanking plug |

Both options need cavity plug:  
3XTAP822151 SAE8 plug, nr.1

**2.2 Pressure reducing valve page 26**

Codes are referred to parts with FPM seals.

| TYPE | CODE        | DESCRIPTION                                      |
|------|-------------|--|
| (-)  | X219740035V | Pressure reducing valve, 30-45 bar (435-650 psi) |
| (RT) | XTAP418350V | Valve blanking plug                              |

**2.3 Parts\***

| TYPE                                 | CODE        | DESCRIPTION     |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------|
| <u>P1-T1-LS1 plugged ports</u>       |             |                 |
| -                                    | 3XTAP727180 | G1/2 plug, nr.2 |
|                                      | 3XTAP719150 | G1/4 plug, nr.1 |
| <u>P1-T1 plugged ports, LS1 open</u> |             |                 |
| F1                                   | 3XTAP727180 | G1/2 plug, nr.2 |

**2.4 Pilot and drain\***

| TYPE      | CODE        | DESCRIPTION                                  |
|-----------|-------------|--|
| (-)       | 3XTAP719150 | G1/4 plug, nr.2 for internal pilot and drain |
| NOTAP(VL) | 4TAP310007  | M10x1 DIN906 plug, for external drain        |

**3 Spool page 27**

Flow is referred to 14 bar (200 psi) stand-by (margin pressure)

| TYPE   | CODE       | DESCRIPTION                 |
|--|------------|-----------------------------|
| <u>Double acting with A and B closed in neutral position, floating circuit with 4 positions controls (13.. type)</u> |            |                             |
| <b>I105(50)</b>  | 3CUA310005 | 50 l/min (13 US gpm) flow   |
| <b>I104(40)</b>  | 3CUA310004 | 40 l/min (10.5 US gpm) flow |
| <b>I103(30)</b>  | 3CUA310003 | 30 l/min (7.9 US gpm) flow  |
| <b>I102(20)</b>  | 3CUA310002 | 20 l/min (5.3 US gpm) flow  |
| <b>I101(10)</b>  | 3CUA310001 | 10 l/min (2.6 US gpm) flow  |
| <b>I106(5)</b>   | 3CUA310006 | 5 l/min (1.3 US gpm) flow   |
| <u>Double acting with A and B to tank in neutral position</u>  |            |                             |
| <b>I204(40)</b>  | 3CUA325004 | 40 l/min (10.5 US gpm) flow |
| <b>I203(30)</b>  | 3CUA325003 | 30 l/min (7.9 US gpm) flow  |
| <b>I202(20)</b>  | 3CUA325002 | 20 l/min (5.3 US gpm) flow  |
| <b>I201(10)</b>  | 3CUA325001 | 10 l/min (2.6 US gpm) flow  |
| <b>I206(5)</b>   | 3CUA325006 | 5 l/min (1.3 US gpm) flow   |
| <u>Double acting with A and B partially to tank in neutral position</u>  |            |                             |
| <b>I2H05(50)</b>   | 3CUA324005 | 50 l/min (13 US gpm) flow   |
| <b>I2H04(40)</b>   | 3CUA324004 | 40 l/min (10.5 US gpm) flow |
| <b>I2H08(30)</b>   | 3CUA324008 | 30 l/min (7.9 US gpm) flow  |
| <b>I2H07(20)</b>   | 3CUA324007 | 20 l/min (5.3 US gpm) flow  |
| <b>I2H01(10)</b>   | 3CUA324001 | 10 l/min (2.6 US gpm) flow  |
| <b>I2H06(5)</b>  | 3CUA324006 | 5 l/min (1.3 US gpm) flow   |
| Single acting on A or B, other port plugged: G3/8 plug is required   |            |                             |
| <b>I305-I405(50)</b>   | 3CUA331005 | 50 l/min (13 US gpm) flow   |
| <b>I302-I402(20)</b>   | 3CUA331002 | 20 l/min (5.3 US gpm) flow  |

NOTE (\*): Codes are referred to **BSP** thread.  
NOTE (-): "Type" omitted in section description

**4 One-side electrohydr.control; "A" side page 38**

**These controls must be coupled with "B" side options**

| TYPE   | CODE        | DESCRIPTION                         |
|--|-------------|-------------------------------------|
| <b>8EZ3-12VDC</b>                            | 5V0810A780V | AMP connector                       |
| <b>8EZ3-24VDC</b>                            | 5V0810A785V | AMP connector                       |
| <b>8EZ3F2-12VDC</b>                          | 5V0810A781V | AMP conn., spool stroke limiter     |
| <b>8EZ3F2-24VDC</b>                          | 5V0810A782V | As previous one                     |
| <b>8EZ34-12VDC</b>                           | 5V0810A786V | Deutsch connector                   |
| <b>8EZ34-24VDC</b>                           | 5V0810A787V | Deutsch connector                   |
| <b>8EZ34F2-12VDC</b>                         | 5V0810A783V | Deutsch conn., spool stroke limiter |
| <b>8EZ34F2-24VDC</b>                         | 5V0810A784V | As previous one                     |
| <u>For floating circuit (standard spool)</u> |             |                                     |
| <b>13EZ3P-12VDC</b>                          | 5V1310A780V | With Step, with AMP connector       |
| <b>13EZ3P-24VDC</b>                          | 5V1310A781V | As previous one                     |
| <b>13EZ34P-12VDC</b>                         | 5V1310A782V | With Step, with Deutsch conn.       |
| <b>13EZ34P-24VDC</b>                         | 5V1310A783V | As previous one                     |
| <u>With spool position sensor</u>            |             |                                     |
| <b>8EZ3SPSD-12VDC</b>                        | 5V0810A790V | AMP connector and digital sensor    |
| <b>8EZ3SPSD-24VDC</b>                        | 5V0810A791V | As previous one                     |

**5 One-side electrohydr.option; "B" side page 39**

**These options must be coupled with "A" side controls**

| TYPE           | CODE        | DESCRIPTION                               |
|----------------|-------------|---|
| <b>LQ</b>      | 5LEV10A005V | Lever control                             |
| <b>LQ180</b>   | 5LEV10A006V | As previous one, turned of 180°           |
| <b>LQF3</b>    | 5LEV10A004V | As LQ, spool stroke limiter on A, B ports |
| <b>LQF3180</b> | 5LEV10A003V | As previous one, turned of 180°           |
| <b>SLC</b>     | 5COP150010V | Endcap                                    |
| <b>SLCF1</b>   | 5COP150011V | Endcap with spool stroke limiter          |

**6 Two-side electrohydr. control page 37**

| TYPE   | CODE        | DESCRIPTION  |
|--|-------------|--|
| <b>8EB3-12VDC</b>                            | 5IDR90A200V | AMP connector  |
| <b>8EB3-24VDC</b>                            | 5IDR90A201V | AMP connector  |
| <b>8EB34-12VDC</b>                           | 5IDR90A202V | Deutsch connector  |
| <b>8EB34-24VDC</b>                           | 5IDR90A203V | Deutsch connector  |
| <b>8EB3F3-12VDC</b>                          | 5IDR90A204V | AMP connector, spool stroke limiter on A and B ports     |
| <b>8EB3F3-24VDC</b>                          | 5IDR90A205V | As previous one  |
| <b>8EB34F3-12VDC</b>                         | 5IDR90A206V | Deutsch connector, spool stroke limiter on A and B ports |
| <b>8EB34F3-24VDC</b>                         | 5IDR90A207V | As previous one  |
| <u>For floating circuit (standard spool)</u> |             |  |
| <b>13EB3P-12VDC</b>                          | 5IDR91A200V | With Step, AMP connector                                 |
| <b>13EB3P-24VDC</b>                          | 5IDR91A201V | As previous one  |
| <b>13EB34P-12VDC</b>                         | 5IDR91A202V | With Step, Deutsch connector                             |
| <b>13EB34P-24VDC</b>                         | 5IDR91A203V | As previous one  |

**7 Port valves page 40**

| TYPE        | CODE       | DESCRIPTION               |
|-------------|------------|---------------------------|
| <b>U040</b> | 5KIT308040 | Setting: 40 bar (580 psi) |

For complete list see previous pages.

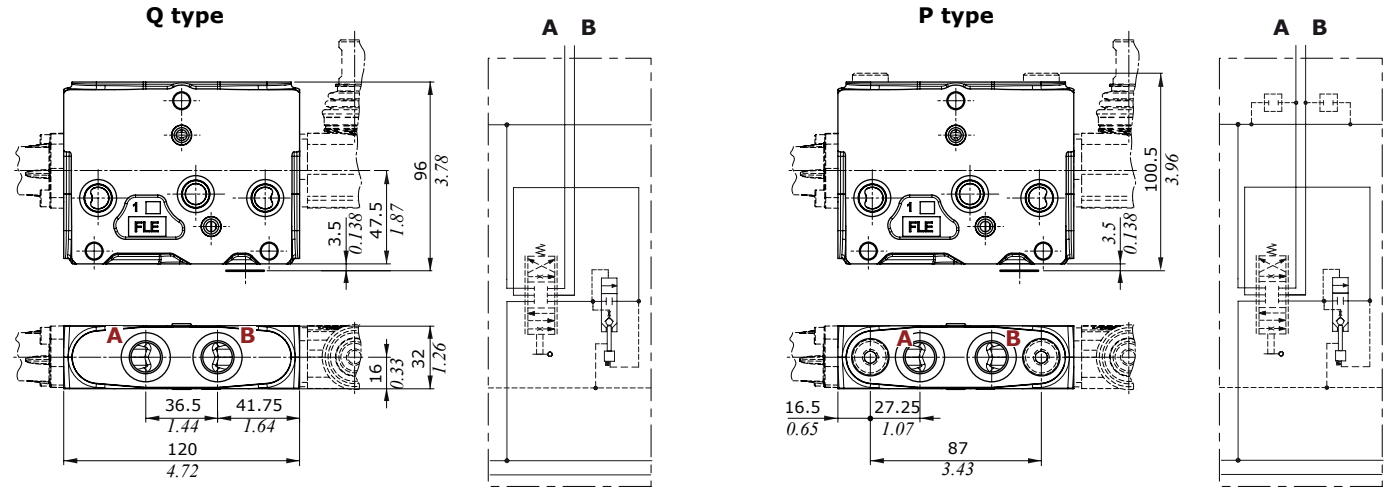
**8 Section threading**

Only specify if it is different from BSP standard (see page 7).

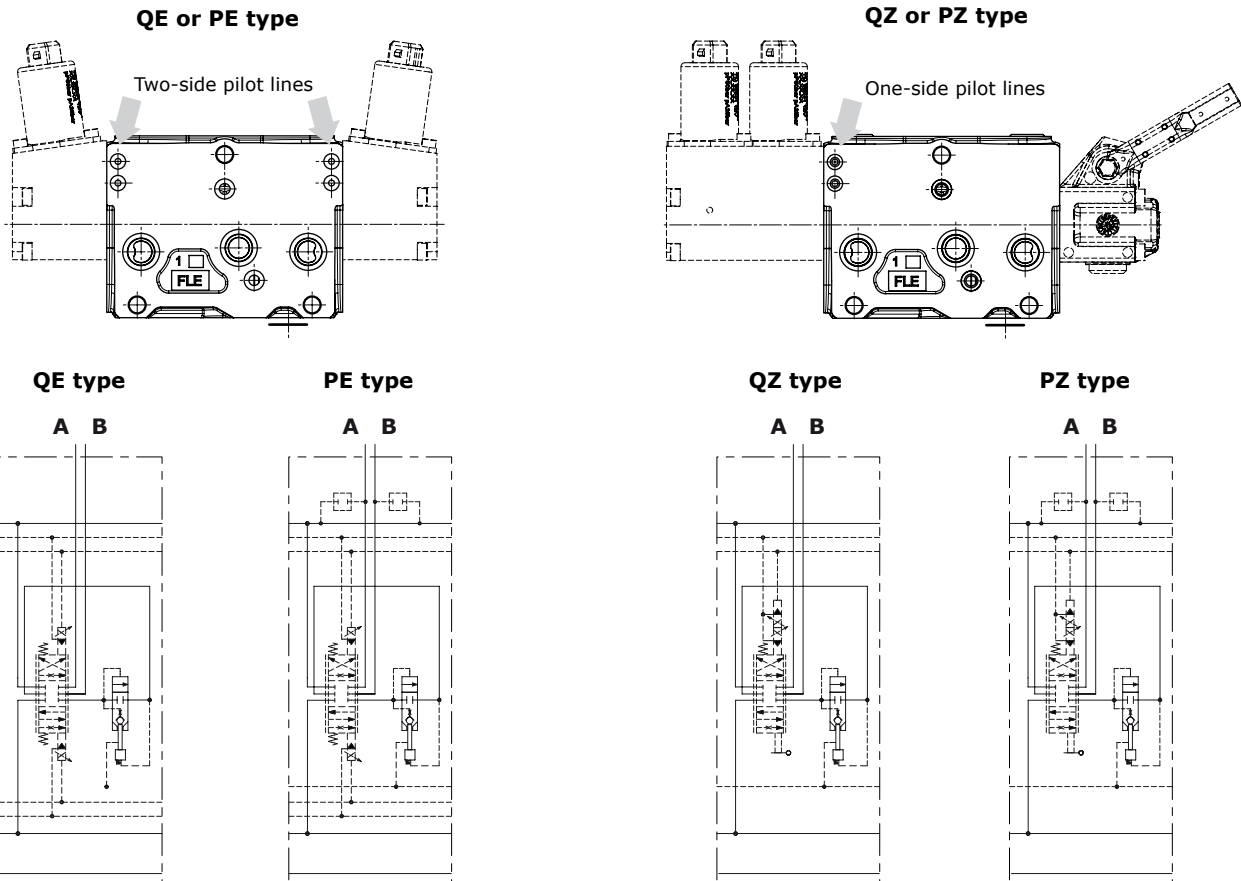
**Working and outlet section**

**Dimensions and hydraulic circuit**

**Section for mechanical and hydraulic controls**



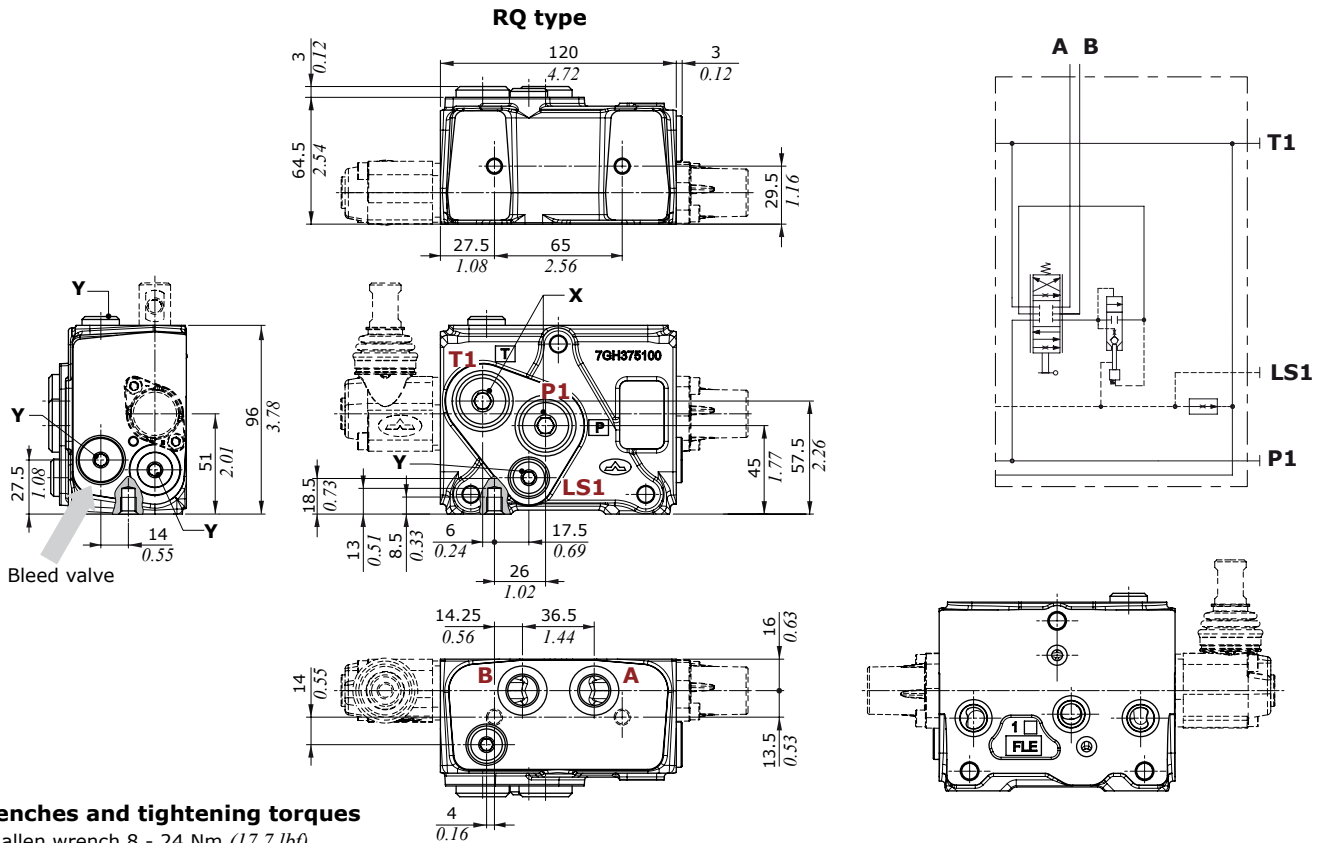
**Section for electrohydraulic controls**





Dimensions and hydraulic circuit

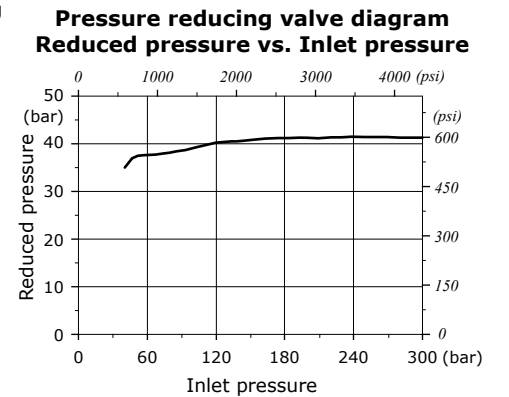
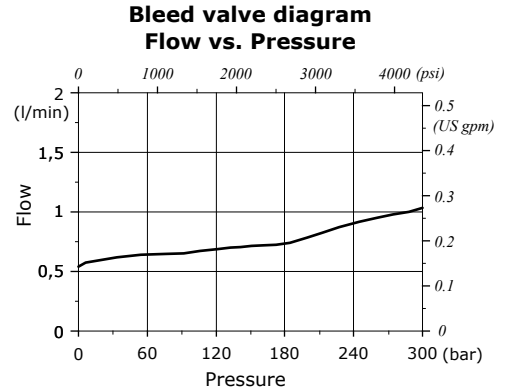
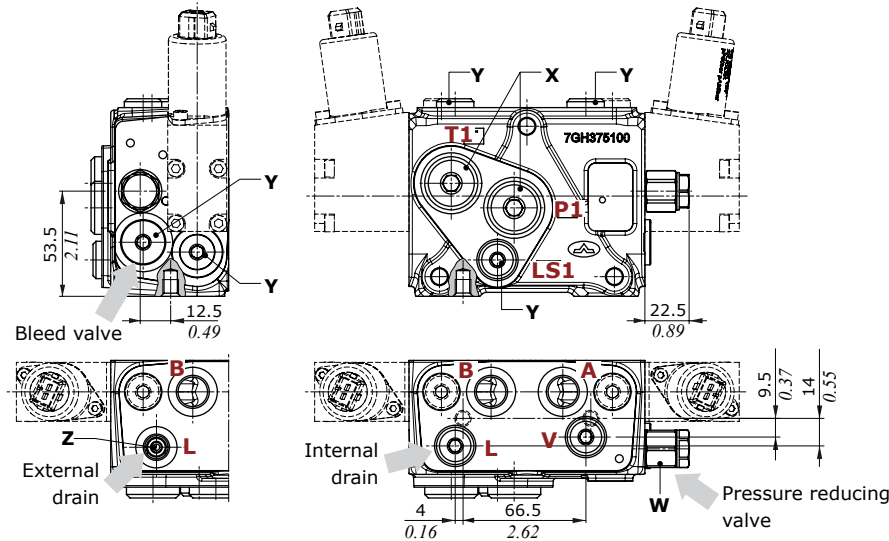
Section with outlet for mechanical and hydraulic controls



Working and outlet section

Dimensions and hydraulic circuit

Section with outlet for electrohydraulic controls



**Wrenches and tightening torques**

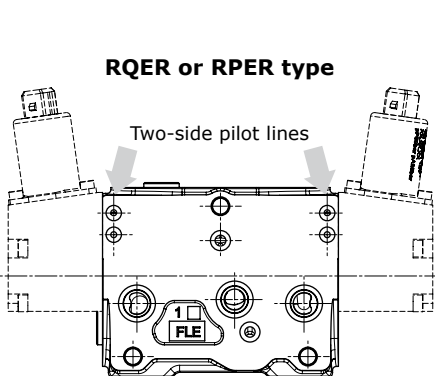
- X = allen wrench 8 - 24 Nm (17.7 lbf)
- Y = allen wrench 6 - 24 Nm (17.7 lbf)
- Z = allen wrench 5 - 9.8 Nm (7.2 lbf)
- W = wrench 19 - 24 Nm (17.7 lbf)

**Bleed valve features**

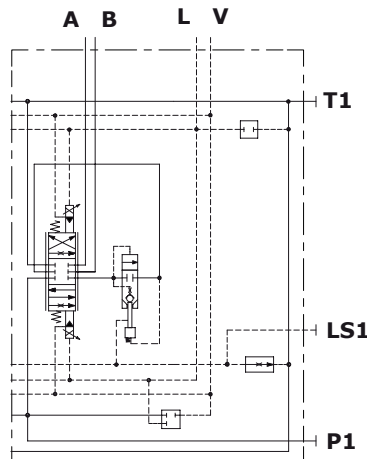
- Max. inlet pressure . . . : 300 bar (4350 psi)
- Max. back pressure . . . : 25 bar (363 psi)

**Pressure reducing valve features**

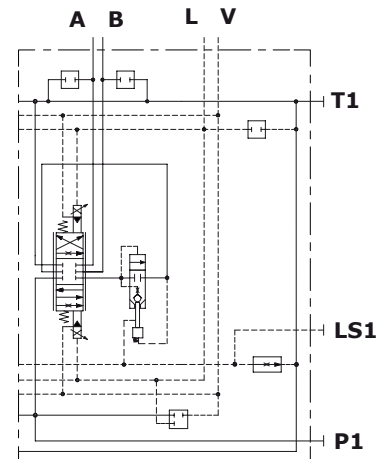
- Max. inlet pressure . . . : 380 bar (5500 psi)
- Reduced pressure . . . : 30-45 bar (435-650 psi)
- Max. back pressure . . . : 25 bar (363 psi)



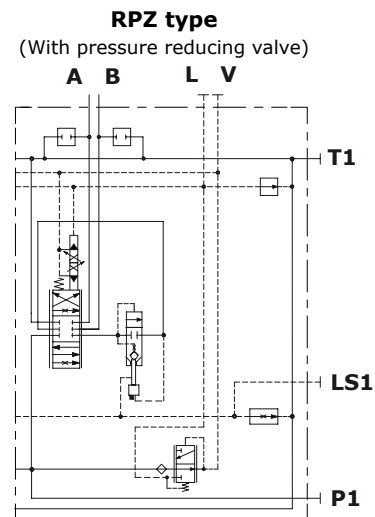
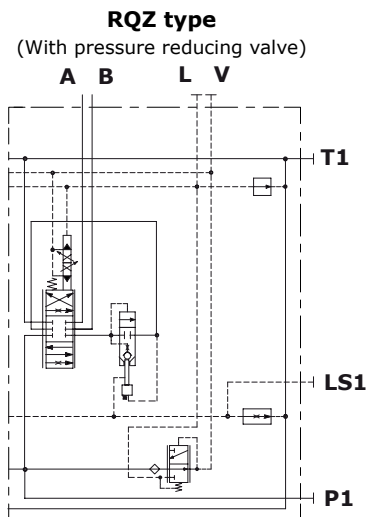
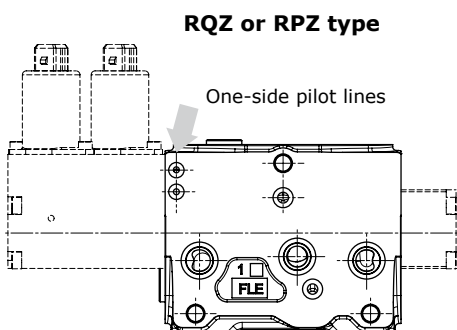
**RQE type**  
(RT configuration; without pressure reducing valve, seat plugged)



**RPE type**  
(RT configuration; without pressure reducing valve, seat plugged)



Dimensions and hydraulic circuit



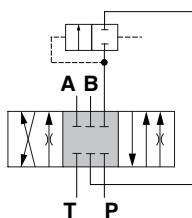
Spool

**Type 1 (1../I1..) spool**

A, B closed in neutral position

with 3 position control

1 0 2

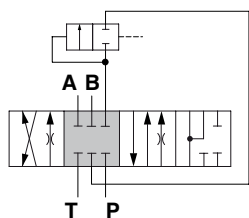


**Spool stroke**

position 1: + 5.5 mm (- 0.22 in)  
position 2: - 5.5 mm (+ 0.22 in)

with 4 position control

1 0 2 3



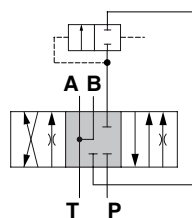
**Spool stroke**

position 1: + 5.5 mm (- 0.22 in)  
position 2: - 5.5 mm (+ 0.22 in)  
position 3: - 10 mm (- 0.39 in)

**Type 2H(2../I2..) spool**

A, B to tank in neutral position

1 0 2



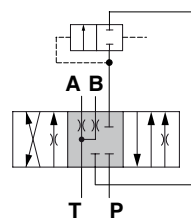
**Spool stroke**

position 1: + 5.5 mm (- 0.22 in)  
position 2: - 5.5 mm (+ 0.22 in)

**Type 2H(2H../I2H..) spool**

A, B partially to tank in neutral position

1 0 2



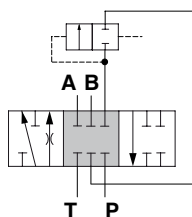
**Spool stroke**

position 1: + 5.5 mm (- 0.22 in)  
position 2: - 5.5 mm (+ 0.22 in)

**Type 3 (3../I3..) spool**

single acting on A

1 0 2



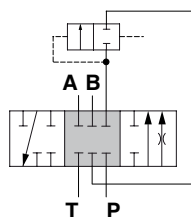
**Spool stroke**

position 1: + 5.5 mm (- 0.22 in)  
position 2: - 5.5 mm (+ 0.22 in)

**Type 4 (4../I4..) spool**

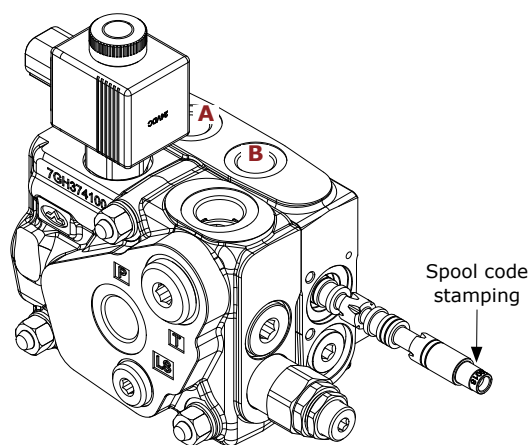
single acting on B

1 0 2



**Spool stroke**

position 1: + 5.5 mm (- 0.22 in)  
position 2: - 5.5 mm (+ 0.22 in)

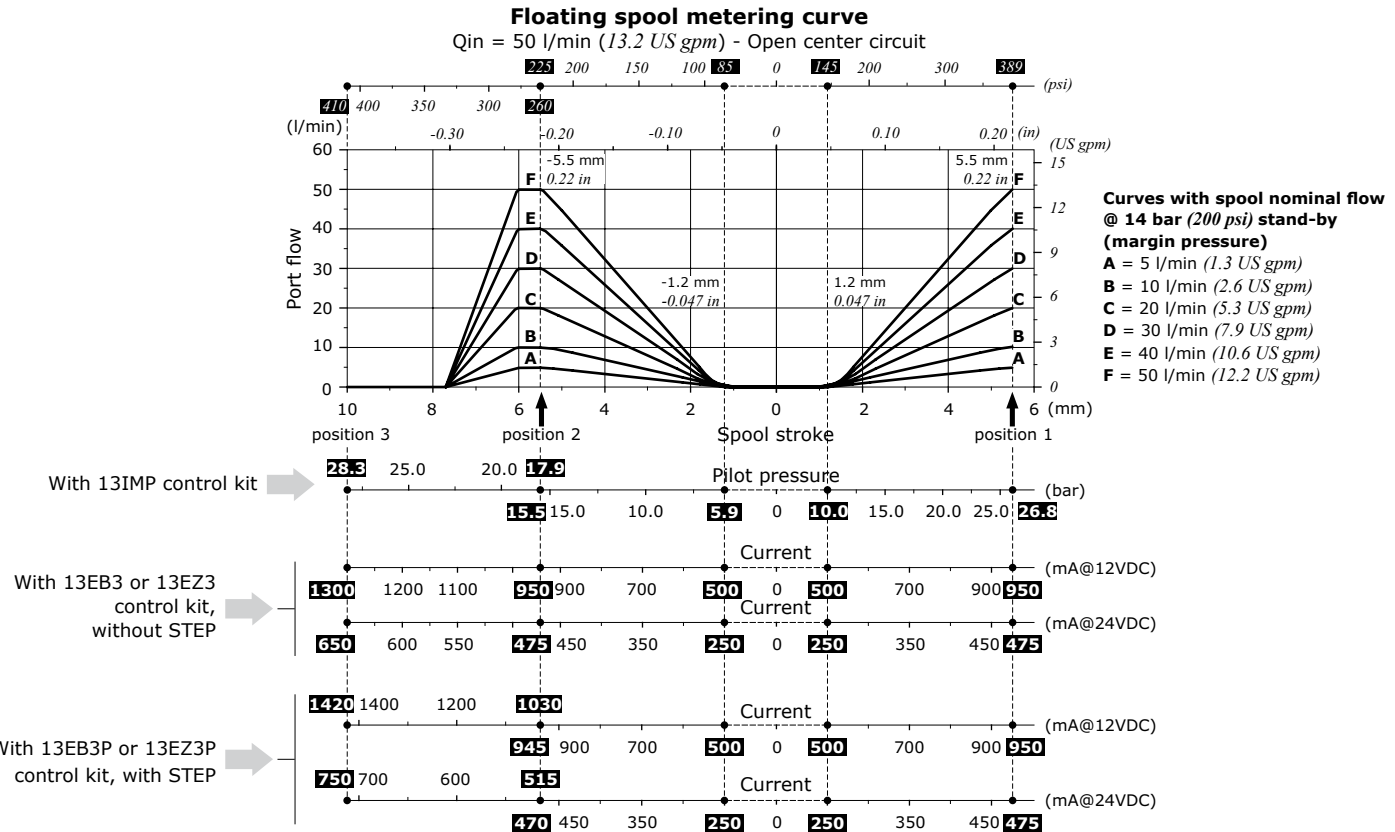
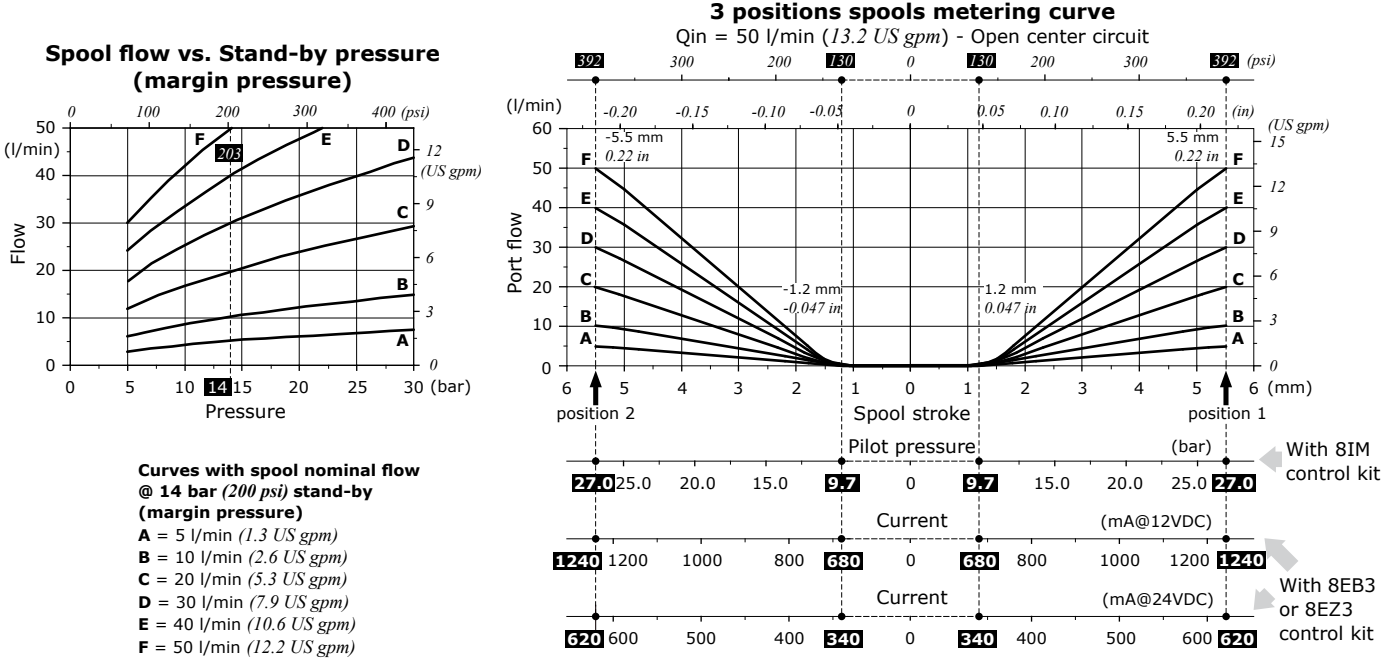


In case of spool replacement the code stamping must be oriented toward B port.

Working and outlet section

Spools

Following curves are detected with standard spools, connecting P⇒A⇒B⇒T and P⇒B⇒A⇒T ports without flow multiplication. Customized spools with backpressure or flow multiplication may require different force, pressure and pilot current for operation.

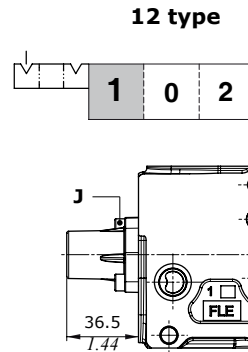
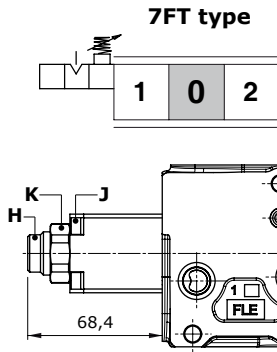


Working and outlet section

"A" side spool positioners

With friction and neutral position notch

2 positions, with detent in position 1 and 2

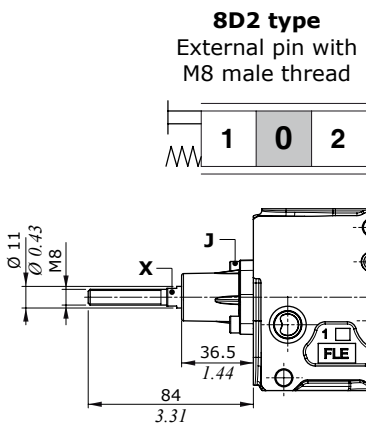
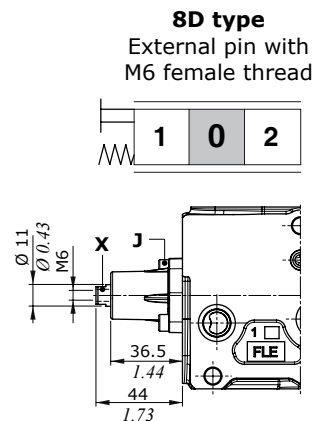
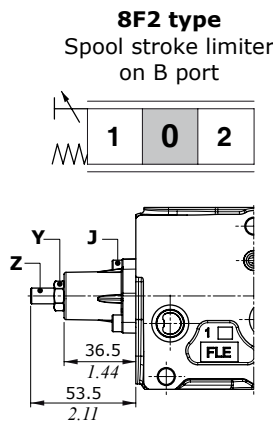
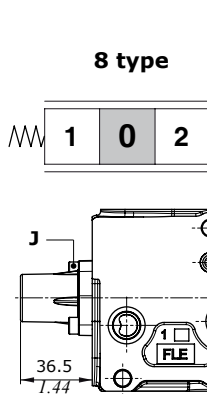


Release force  $230\text{ N} \pm 10\text{ N}$   
( $51.7\text{ lbf} \pm 2.2\text{ lbf}$ )

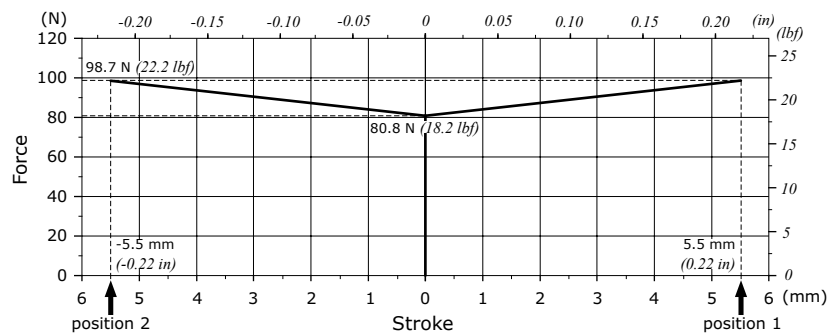
**Wrenches and tightening torques**

- J = allen wrench 4 - 6,6 Nm (*4.9 lbf*)
- H = allen wrench 4
- K = wrench 28 - manual tightening
- X = wrench 9
- Y = wrench 13 - 24 Nm (*17.7 lbf*)
- Z = allen wrench 4

With spring return to neutral position



**Force vs. Stroke diagram**

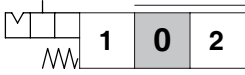


Working and outlet section

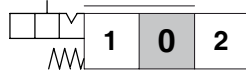
"A" side spool positioners

With detent and spring return to neutral position from either directions

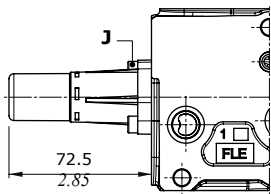
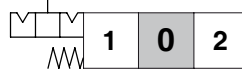
**9BZ type**  
detent in position 1  
(see A curve)



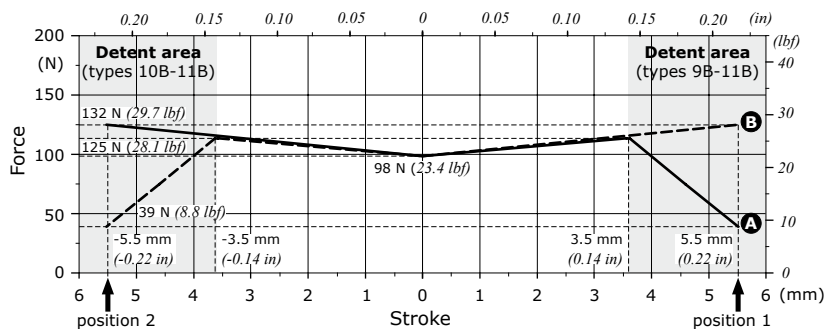
**10BZ type**  
detent in position 2  
(see B curve)



**11BZ type**  
detent in positions 1  
(A curve) and 2 (B curve)

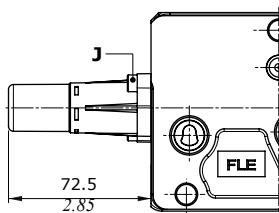
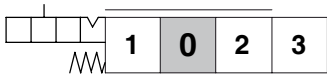


Force vs. Stroke diagram

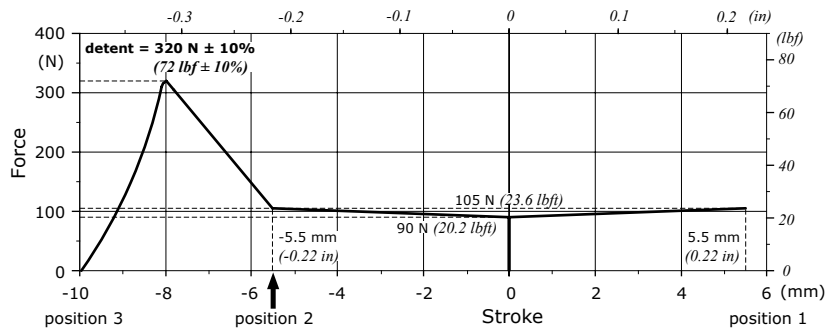


Release force 230 N ± 10% (51.7 lbf ± 10%)

For floating circuit, 13RZ type



Force vs. Stroke diagram



Release force from pos.3: 315 N ± 10% (71 lbf ± 10%)

Wrenches and tightening torques

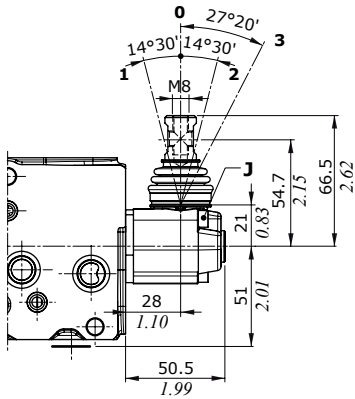
J = allen wrench 4 - 6,6 Nm (4.9 lbf)

Working and outlet section

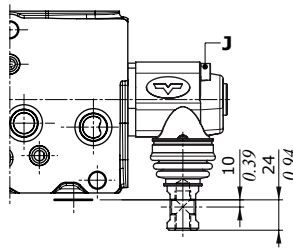
"B" side spool control kit

Lever boxes

L type

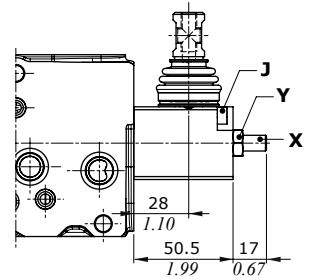
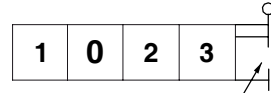


L180 type



LF1 type

Spool stroke limiter on A port



Wrenches and tightening torques

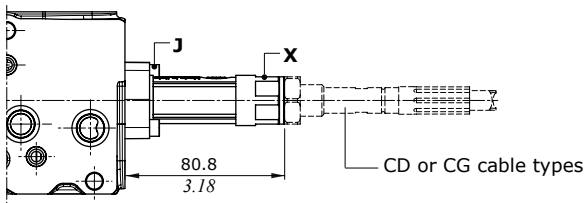
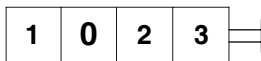
K = wrench 24 (17.7 lbf)

J = allen wrench 4 - 6.6 Nm (4.9 lbf)

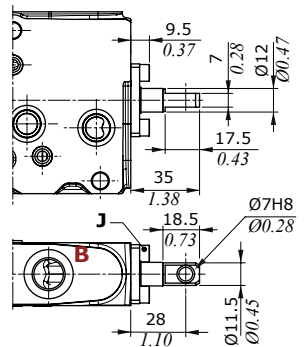
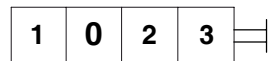
X = allen wrench 4

Y = wrench 13 - 24 Nm (17.7 lbf)

Flexible cable connection, TQ type



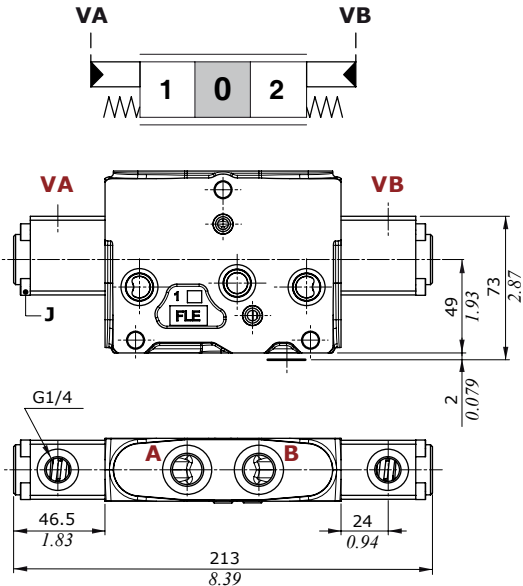
Dust-proof plate, SLP type



**Working and outlet section**

**Proportional hydraulic control**

**8IM - 8IMX types**

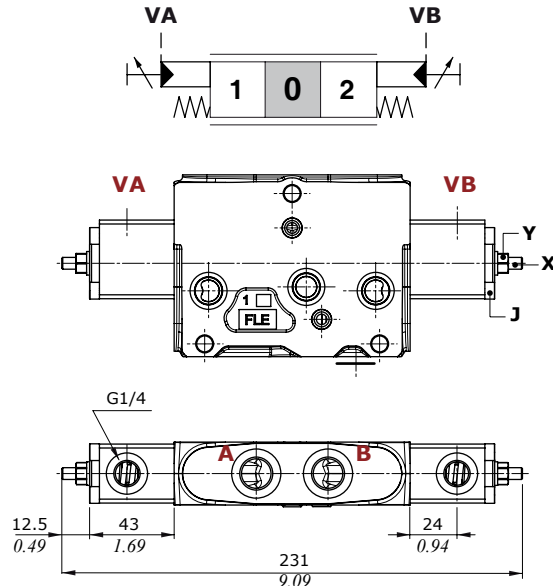


**Features (all types)**

Max. pressure. . . . . : 70 bar (1010 psi)

**8IMF3 - 8IMXF3 types**

With spool stroke limiter on A and B ports



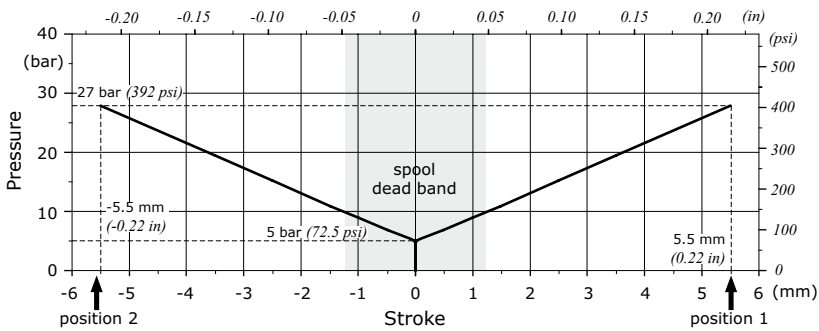
**Wrenches and tightening torques**

J = allen wrench 4 - 6.6 Nm (4.9 lbf)

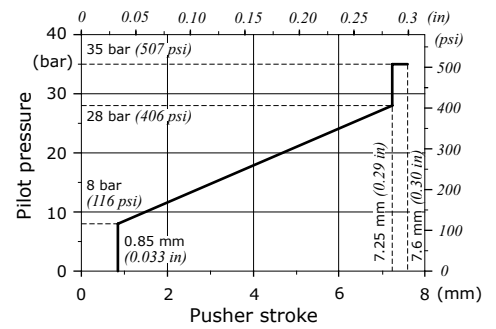
X = allen wrench 3

Y = wrench 10 - 9.8 Nm (7.2 lbf)

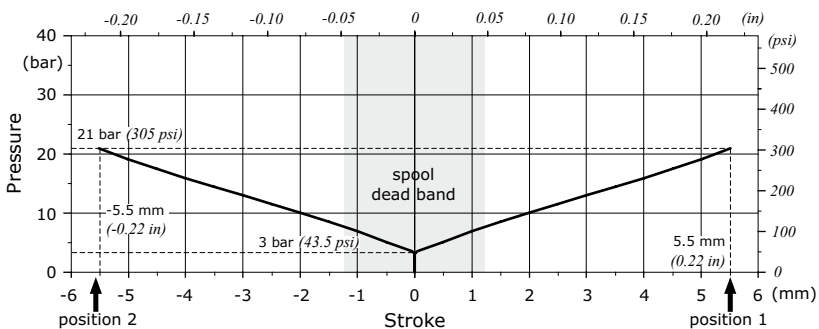
**8IM-8IMF3 types: Stroke vs. Pressure diagram**



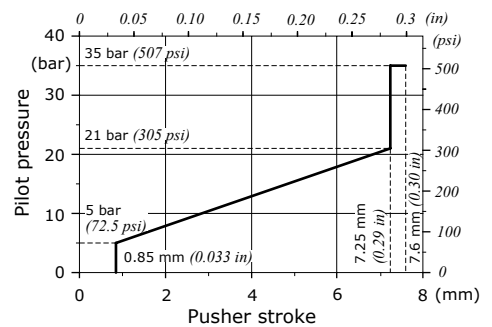
**Suggested pressure control curve: 089 type**



**8IMX-8IMXF3 types: Stroke vs. Pressure diagram**



**Suggested pressure control curve: 028 type**

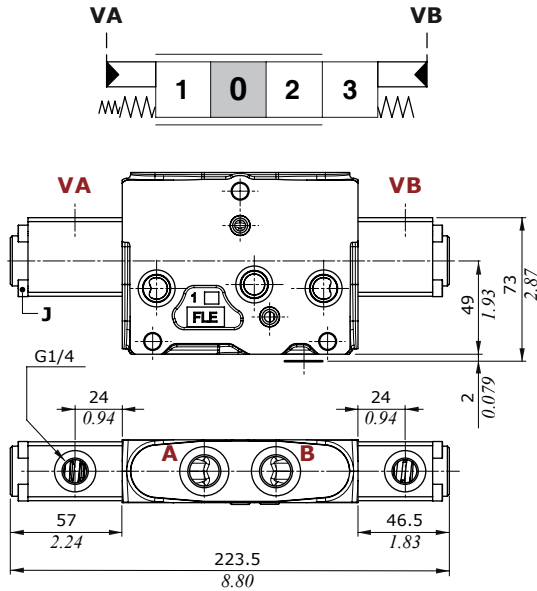




Working and outlet section

Proportional hydraulic control

For floating circuit, 13IMP type



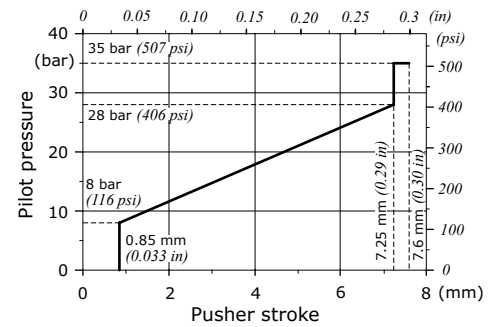
Wrenches and tightening torques

J = allen wrench 4 - 6.6 Nm (4.9 lbf)

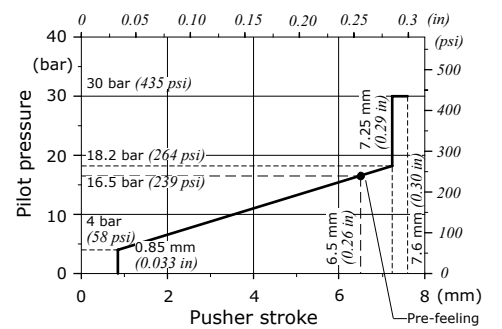
Features

Max. pressure. . . . . : 70 bar (1010 psi)

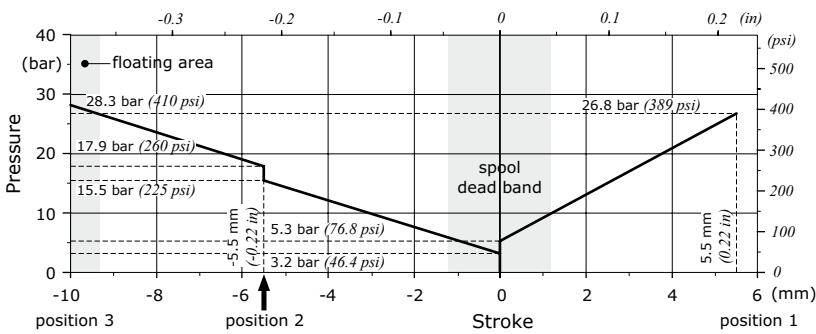
Suggested pressure control curve on VA port: 089 type



Suggested pressure control curve on VB port: 086 type



Stroke vs. Pressure diagram



## Working and outlet section

### Electrohydraulic control performance data

Following specifications are measured with:

- mineral oil of 46 mm<sup>2</sup>/s - 46 cSt viscosity at 40°C - 104°F temperature,
- standard spools, connecting P⇒A⇒B⇒T ports without flow multiplication,
- 12 VDC and 24 VDC nominal voltage with ± 10% tolerance.

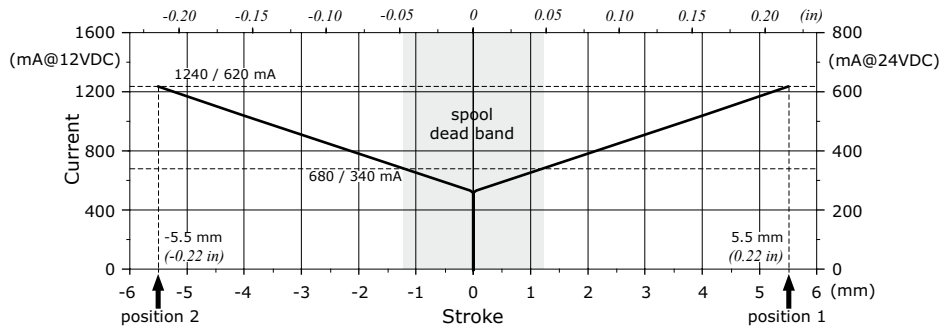
Following electrohydraulic controls need CED400W electronic unit; for information please contact Sales Department.

| Specifications                  |   | Spool control type                |                                       |                                   |                                       |
|---------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
|                                 |   | 8EB3                              | 13EB3P                                | 8EZ3                              | 13EZ3P                                |
| <b>Electric specifications</b>  |   |                                   |                                       |                                   |                                       |
| Coil impedance                  | 12 VDC  | 4.72 Ω                            | 4.72 Ω                                | 4.72 Ω                            | 4.72 Ω                                |
|                                 | 24 VDC  | 20.8 Ω                            | 20.8 Ω                                | 20.8 Ω                            | 20.8 Ω                                |
| Max. operating current          | 12 VDC  | 1.5 A                             | 1.5 A                                 | 1.5 A                             | 1.5 A                                 |
|                                 | 24 VDC  | 0.75 A                            | 0.75 A                                | 0.75 A                            | 0.75 A                                |
| No load current consumption     |   | 0                                 | 0                                     | 0                                 | 0                                     |
| Hysteresis max. <sup>(1)</sup>  | external drain                                  | 4%                                | 4%                                    | 6%                                | 6%                                    |
|                                 | internal drain                                  | 5%                                | 5%                                    | 7%                                | 7%                                    |
| Time response                   | from 0 ⇒ 100% and<br>from 100% ⇒ 0 of<br>stroke | < 60 ms                           | < 85 ms                               | < 75 ms                           | < 85 ms                               |
| Min. flow control<br>signal     | 12 VDC  | 680 mA                            | 500 mA                                | 680 mA                            | 500 mA                                |
|                                 | 24 VDC  | 340 mA                            | 250 mA                                | 340 mA                            | 250 mA                                |
| Max. flow control<br>signal     | 12 VDC  | 1240 mA                           | P⇒A: 950 mA<br>P⇒B: 945 mA<br>1030 mA | 1240 mA                           | P⇒A: 950 mA<br>P⇒B: 945 mA<br>1030 mA |
|                                 | 24 VDC  | 620 mA                            | P⇒A: 475 mA<br>P⇒B: 470 mA<br>515 mA  | 620 mA                            | P⇒A: 475 mA<br>P⇒B: 470 mA<br>515 mA  |
| Float flow control<br>signal    | 12 VDC  |                                   | 1420 mA                               |                                   | 1420 mA                               |
|                                 | 24 VDC  |                                   | 710 mA                                |                                   | 710 mA                                |
| Dither frequency                | low frequency                                   | 150 Hz                            |                                       | 150 Hz                            |                                       |
|                                 | high frequency                                  | 180 Hz - 200 mA                   |                                       | 180 Hz - 200 mA                   |                                       |
| Insertion                       |   | 100%                              |                                       | 100%                              |                                       |
| Coil insulance                  |   | Class H (180°C - 356°F)           |                                       | Class H (180°C - 356°F)           |                                       |
| Connector type                  |   | AMP JPT - Deutsch DT              |                                       | AMP JPT - Deutsch DT              |                                       |
| Weather protection (connector)  |   | IP65 (JPT type) - IP69K (DT type) |                                       | IP65 (JPT type) - IP69K (DT type) |                                       |
| <b>Hydraulic specifications</b> |   |                                   |                                       |                                   |                                       |
| Max. pressure                   |   | 40 bar (580 psi)                  |                                       | 50 bar (725 psi)                  |                                       |
| Max. back pressure              |   | 10 bar (145 psi)                  |                                       | 10 bar (145 psi)                  |                                       |

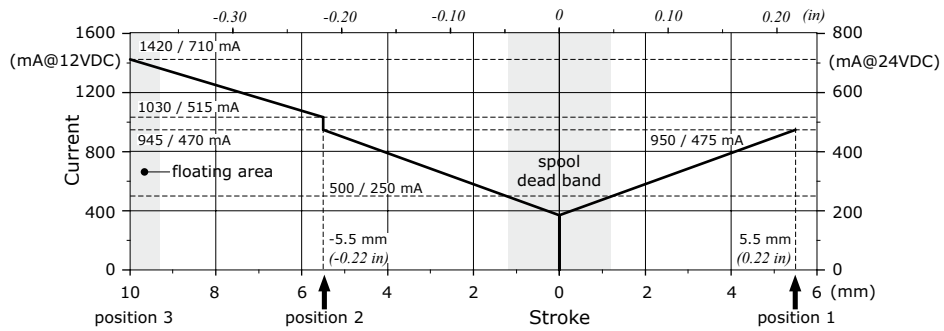
Note (1) hysteresis is indicated at nominal supply voltage and f = 0.008 Hz for one cycle (one cycle = neutral ⇒ full A ⇒ neutral ⇒ full B ⇒ neutral). For the calculation rules see "Appendix A" on page 170.

Electrohydraulic control performance data

8EB3-8EZ3 types: Stroke vs. Current diagram



13EB3P-13EZ3P types: Stroke vs. Current diagram



## Working and outlet section

### Electrohydraulic controls: spool position sensor

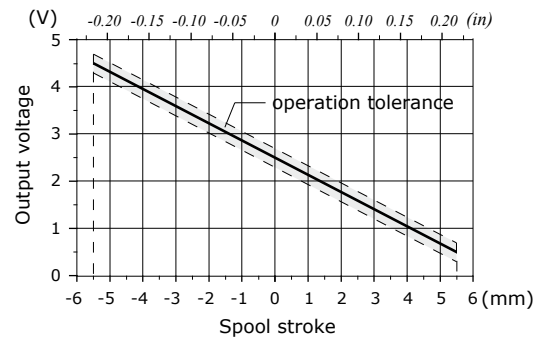
The sensor can be ordered exclusively through the EB and EZ type electrohydraulic controls; see page 23 for available control list.

#### SPSL sensor

The SPSL position sensor converts the spool movements into a voltage linear signal.

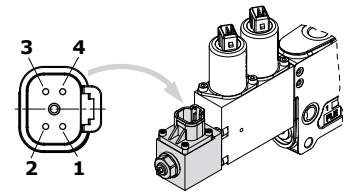
| Working conditions                  |                  |  |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|--|
| Voltage supply                      |                  | 5 VDC  |
| Current absorption                  |                  | < 10 mA (no load)                            |
| Mechanical life                     |                  | 3x10 <sup>6</sup>                            |
| Connector type                      |                  | DT04-4P Deutsch                              |
| Weather protection                  |                  | IP67 / IP69K                                 |
| Working temperature                 |                  | from -40°C to 105°C<br>(from -40°F to 221°F) |
| Working pressure                    |                  | 350 bar (5100 psi)                           |
| Max. electrical stroke              |                  | ±10 mm (±0.39 in)                            |
| Max. mechanical stroke              |                  | ±10 mm (±0.39 in)                            |
| Output signal                       | range            | from 0.5 to 4.5 V                            |
|                                     | linearity        | ± 5%   |
|                                     | spool in neutral | 2.5 ± 0.2 V                                  |
|                                     | max. current     | 1 mA   |
| EMC compatibility                   |                  | ISO 13766 / ISO 14982                        |
| Mechanical vibrations, shock, bumps |                  | IEC 68-2-6,-27,-29                           |

SPSL sensor output signal



#### Deutsch DT04-4P connector

| Pin | Function      |
|-----|---------------|
| 1   | + 5V          |
| 2   | not connected |
| 3   | GND           |
| 4   | signal OUT    |



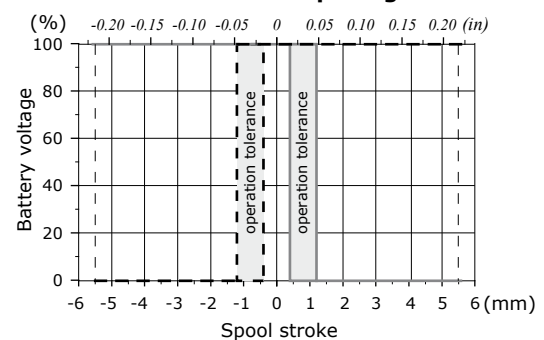
Deutsch DT06-4S mating connector, code 5CON140072

#### SPSD sensor

The SPSSD position sensor converts the spool movements into an electric digital signal.

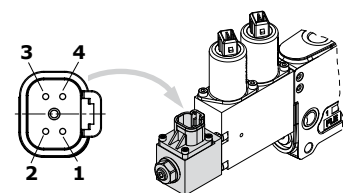
| Working conditions                  |              |  |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|--|
| Voltage supply                      |              | from 9 to 32 VDC                             |
| Current absorption                  |              | < 10 mA (no load)                            |
| Mechanical life                     |              | 3x10 <sup>6</sup>                            |
| Connector type                      |              | DT04-4P Deutsch                              |
| Weather protection                  |              | IP67 / IP69K                                 |
| Working temperature                 |              | from -40°C to 105°C<br>(from -40°F to 221°F) |
| Working pressure                    |              | 350 bar (5100 psi)                           |
| Max. electrical stroke              |              | ±10 mm (±0.39 in)                            |
| Max. mechanical stroke              |              | ±10 mm (±0.39 in)                            |
| Output signal                       | type         | PNP  |
|                                     | max. current | 6 mA   |
| EMC compatibility                   |              | ISO 13766 / ISO 14982                        |
| Mechanical vibrations, shock, bumps |              | IEC 68-2-6,-27,-29                           |

SPSSD sensor output signal



#### Deutsch DT04-4P connector

| Pin | Function |
|-----|----------|
| 1   | Out A    |
| 2   | GND      |
| 3   | VB +     |
| 4   | Out B    |



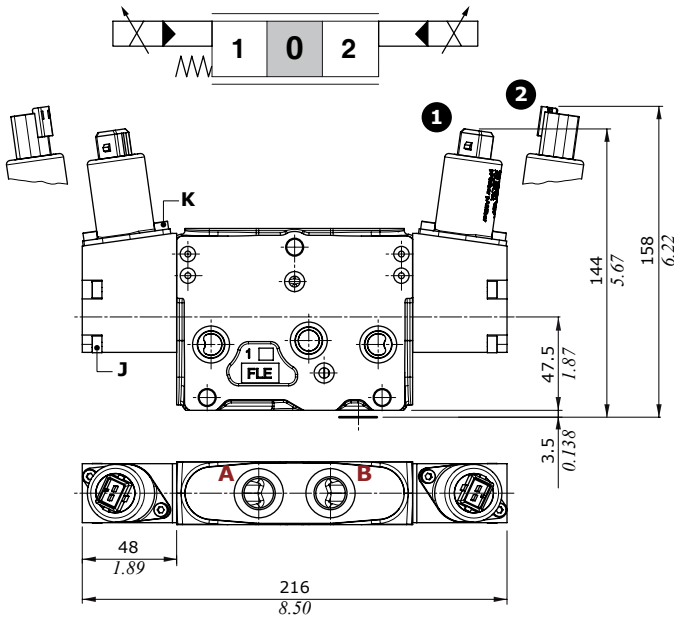
Deutsch DT06-4S mating connector, code 5CON140072

Two-side electrohydraulic control

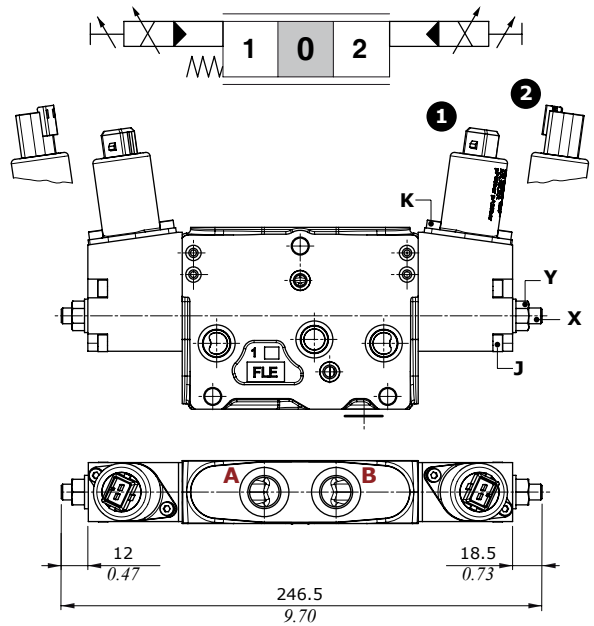
Control Types

- ① : With AMP JPT connector - AMP JPT mating connector, code: 5CON003
- ② : With Deutsch DT04 connector - Deutsch DT06-2S mating connector code: 5CON140031

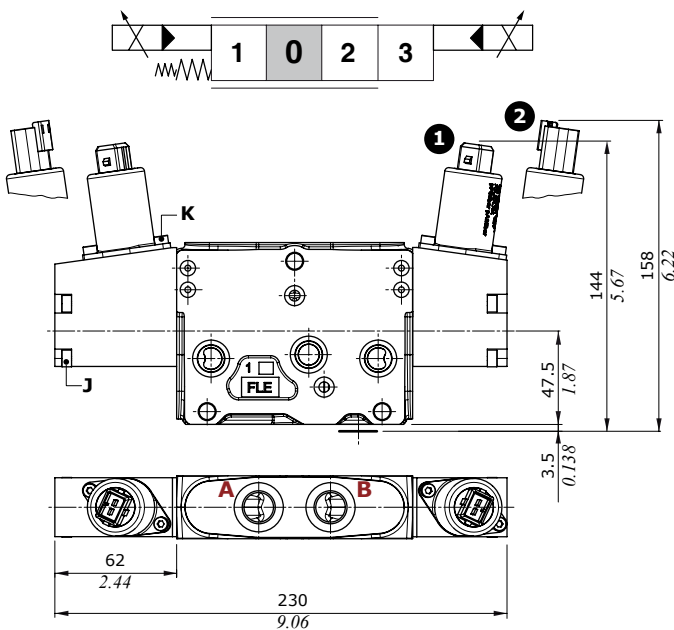
8EB3 - 8EB34 types



8EB3F3 - 8EB34F3 types



13EB3P - 13EB34P types



Wrenches and tightening torques

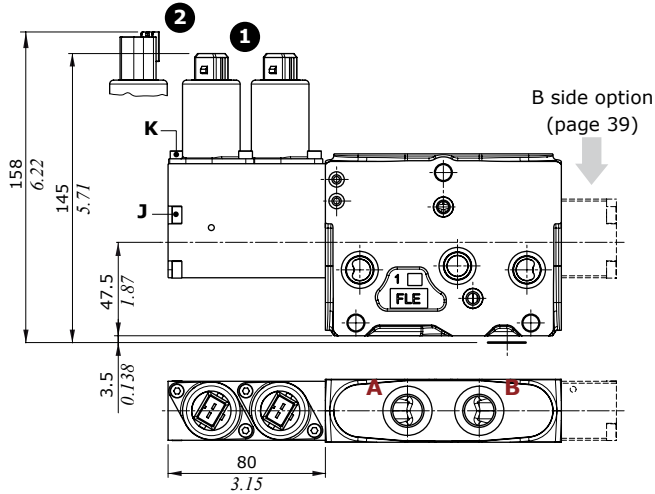
- J = allen wrench 4 - 6.6 Nm (4.9 lbf)
- K = allen wrench 3 - 5 Nm (3.7 lbf)
- X = allen wrench 4
- Y = wrench 13 - 24 Nm (17.7 lbf)

## Working and outlet section

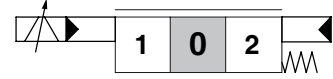
### One-side electrohydraulic control: "A" side

#### Control Types

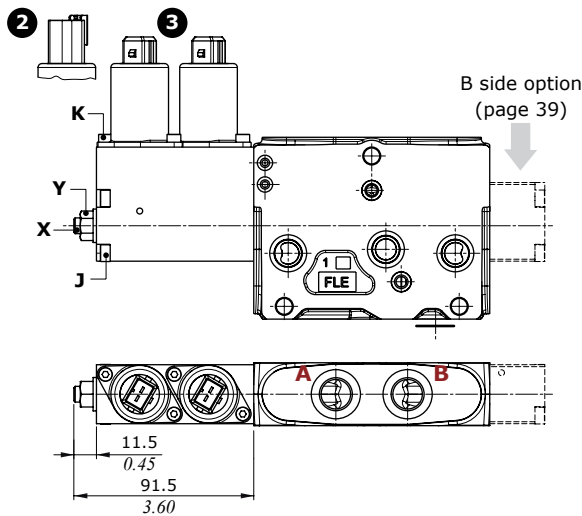
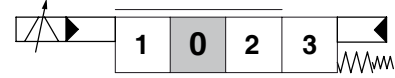
- 1 : With AMP JPT connector - AMP JPT mating connector, code: 5CON003
- 2 : With Deutsch DT04 connector - Deutsch DT06-2S mating connector code: 5CON140031



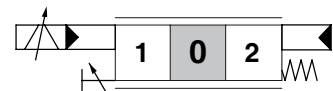
#### 8EZ3 - 8EZ34 types



#### 13EZ3P - 13EZ34P types



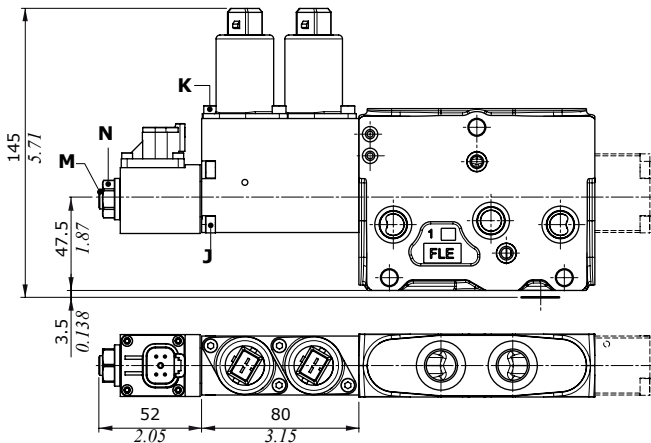
#### 8EZ3F2 - 8EZ34F2 types



#### Wrenches and tightening torques

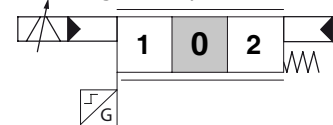
- J = allen wrench 4 - 6.6 Nm (4.9 lbf)
- K = allen wrench 3 - 5 Nm (3.7 lbf)
- X = allen wrench 4
- Y = wrench 13 - 24 Nm (17.7 lbf)
- M = allen wrench 4 - 9.8 Nm (7.2 lbf)
- N = wrench 17 - 9.8 Nm (7.2 lbf)

### With SPSD spool position sensor



#### 8EZ3SPSD type

Digital output sensor



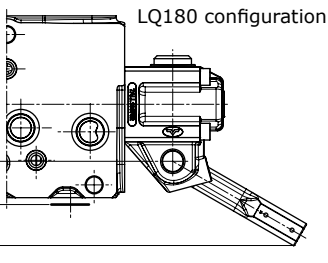
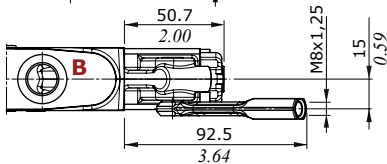
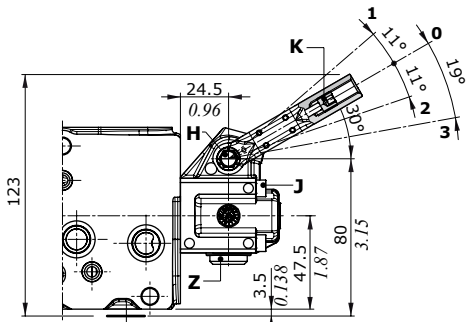
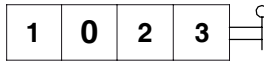
Working and outlet section

One-side electrohydraulic control: "B" side option

These options are available for one-side electrohydraulic controls only.

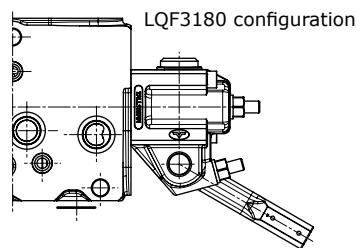
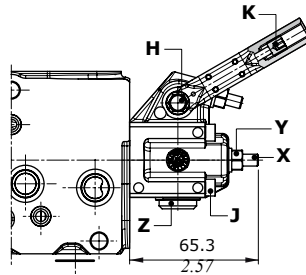
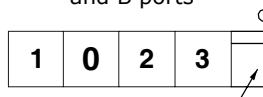
Lever boxes

LQ - LQ180 types



LQF3 - LQF3180 types

With stroke limiters on A and B ports

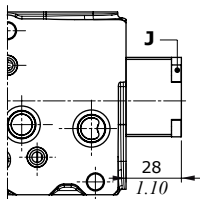
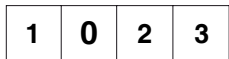


Wrenches and tightening torques

- H = wrench 8
- J = allen wrench 4 - 6.6 Nm (4.9 lbf)
- K = allen wrench 4 - 9.8 Nm (7.2 lbf)
- M = allen wrench 4
- N = wrench 13 - 24 Nm (17.7 lbf)
- X = allen wrench 3
- Y = wrench 10 - 9.8 Nm (7.2 lbf)
- Z = allen wrench 6 - 24 Nm (17.7 lbf)

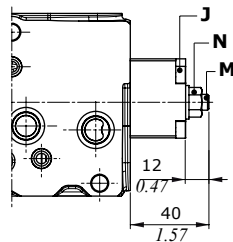
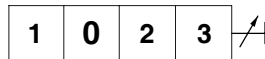
Endcaps

SLC type



SLCF1 type

spool stroke limiter on A port



## Working and outlet section

### Port valves

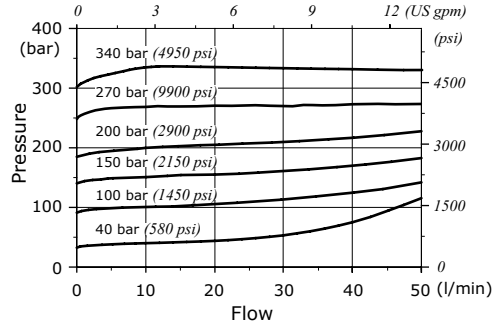
**U type valve:**  
antishock valves with prefill



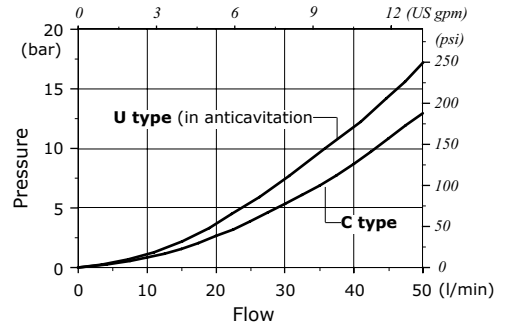
**C type valve:**  
anticavitation



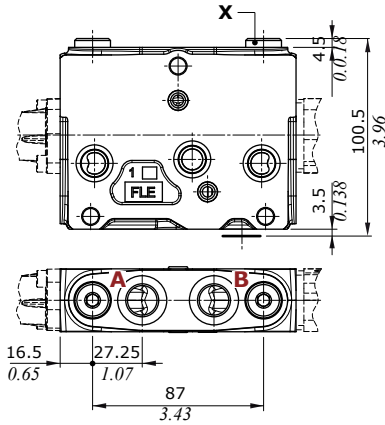
**U type: setting example**  
(10 l/min - 2.6 US gpm)



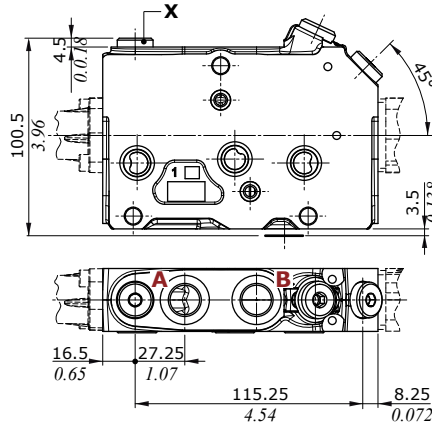
**U and C types: pressure drops**



**On standard section**



**On Low Leak section**



**Wrenches and tightening torques**

X = allen wrench 6 - 24 Nm (17.7 lbf)



Complete section ordering codes

**A Mechanical and hydraulic controls configuration:**

└─ Nr. of working sections

DPX050/4/AM2(TGW3-175\ELN)/PLL-I104(40\40)-8IM.U3T/Q-104(40\40)-8IM/RQ-104(40\40)-8L-.....-12VDC



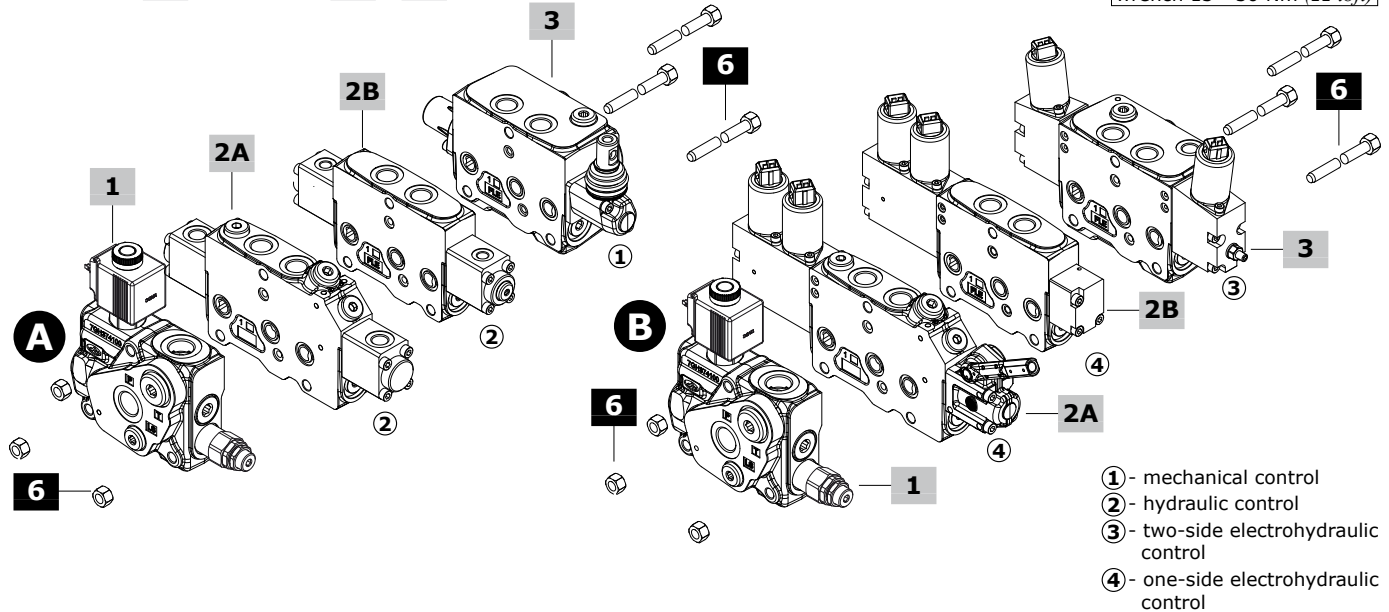
DPX050: For working conditions and guide to mixed (Low Leak and Standard sections both) configuration see pages 5, 6, 12, 13.

**B Electrohydraulic controls configuration:**

DPX050/4/AM2(TGW3-175\ELN)/PZLL-I104(40\40)-8EZ3LQ.U3T/QZ-I104(40\40)-8EZ3SLC/



RQE-I104(40\40)-8EB3F3-.....-12VDC



- ① - mechanical control
- ② - hydraulic control
- ③ - two-side electrohydraulic control
- ④ - one-side electrohydraulic control

**1 Complete inlet section \***

All inlet sections listed in the catalogue can be used; see page 15

**2A Complete Low Leak working section \***

**Mechanical control**

TYPE: DPX050/QLL-104LL(40\40)-8L

CODE: 660100001S

DESCRIPTION: Lever control without port valve arrangement

TYPE: DPX050/PLL-104LL(40\40)- 8L.U3T

CODE: 660100002S

DESCRIPTION: As previous with port valve arrangement

**Proportional hydraulic control**

TYPE: DPX050/QLL-I104LL(40\40)-8IM

CODE: 660100003S

DESCRIPTION: Without port valve arrangement

TYPE: DPX050/PLL-I104LL(40\40)-8IM.U3T

CODE: 660100004S

DESCRIPTION: With port valve arrangement

**One-side proportional electrohydraulic control**

TYPE: DPX050/QZLL-I104LL(40\40)-8EZ3LQF3-12VDC

CODE: 660100005S

DESCRIPTION: With lever and spool stroke limiter, without port valve arrangement

TYPE: DPX050/PZLL-I104(40\40)-8EZ3FLQF3.U3T-12VDC

CODE: 660100006S

DESCRIPTION: As previous one with port valve arrangement

**2B Complete Standard working section \***

All sections listed in the catalogue can be used (see page 15), considering the configuration rules indicated on pages 12, 13.

**3 Complete working section with outlet \***

All inlet sections listed in the catalogue can be used, considering the configuration rules indicated on pages 12, 13.

**4 Valve threading**

Only specify if it is different from BSP standard (see page 7).

**5 Voltage**

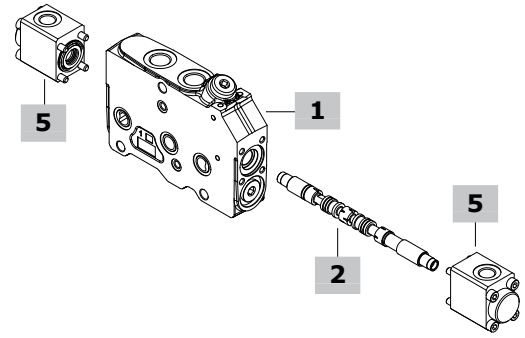
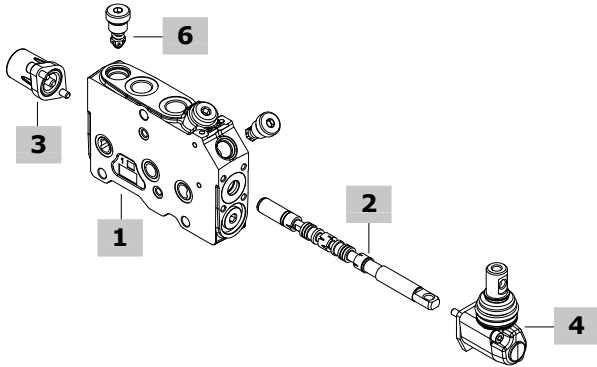
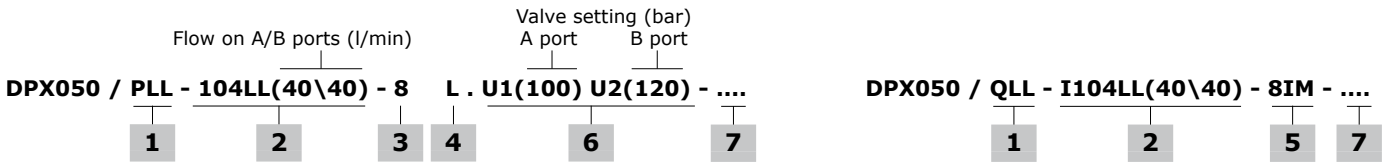
Specify the voltage of electric devices.

**6 Assembling kit**

Need standard tie rods; see page 15

NOTE (\*): Codes are referred to **BSP** thread.

## Low Leak working section part ordering codes (mechanical and hydraulic)



### 1 Low Leak working section kit\* page 44

**For mechanical control**

TYPE: **DPX050/QLL-FPM** CODE: 5EL10A3021LV

DESCRIPTION: Without port valve arrangement

TYPE: **DPX050/PLL-FPM** CODE: 5EL10A3020LV

DESCRIPTION: With port valve arrangement

**For hydraulic control**

TYPE: **DPX050/QLL-IM-FPM** CODE: 5EL10A3021ALV

DESCRIPTION: Without port valve arrangement

TYPE: **DPX050/PLL-IM-FPM** CODE: 5EL10A3004V

DESCRIPTION: With port valve arrangement

### 2 Low Leak spool page 45

Flow is referred to 14 bar (200 psi) stand-by (margin pressure)

TYPE CODE DESCRIPTION

**For mechanical control**

Double acting with A and B closed in neutral position, floating circuit with 13RZ type positioner (4 position)

|                  |             |                             |
|------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|
| <b>105LL(50)</b> | 3CUA110005L | 50 l/min (13 US gpm) flow   |
| <b>104LL(40)</b> | 3CUA110004L | 40 l/min (10.5 US gpm) flow |
| <b>103LL(30)</b> | 3CUA110003L | 30 l/min (7.9 US gpm) flow  |
| <b>102LL(20)</b> | 3CUA110002L | 20 l/min (5.3 US gpm) flow  |
| <b>101LL(10)</b> | 3CUA110001L | 10 l/min (2.6 US gpm) flow  |
| <b>106LL(5)</b>  | 3CUA110006L | 5 l/min (1.3 US gpm) flow   |

**For hydraulic control**

Double acting with A and B closed in neutral position, floating circuit with 4 positions 13IMP type contro

|                   |             |                             |
|-------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|
| <b>I105LL(50)</b> | 3CUA310005L | 50 l/min (13 US gpm) flow   |
| <b>I104LL(40)</b> | 3CUA310004L | 40 l/min (10.5 US gpm) flow |
| <b>I103LL(30)</b> | 3CUA310003L | 30 l/min (7.9 US gpm) flow  |
| <b>I102LL(20)</b> | 3CUA310002L | 20 l/min (5.3 US gpm) flow  |
| <b>I101LL(10)</b> | 3CUA310001L | 10 l/min (2.6 US gpm) flow  |
| <b>I106LL(5)</b>  | 3CUA310006L | 5 l/min (1.3 US gpm) flow   |

### 3 "A" side spool positioners page 29

| TYPE                                  | CODE       | DESCRIPTION   |
|---------------------------------------|------------|---|
| <b>7FT</b>                            | 5V0710A001 | With friction and neutral position notch  |
| <b>8</b>                              | 5V08102000 | 3 pos. with spring return to neutral position   |
| <b>8F2</b>                            | 5V0810A001 | Spool stroke limiter on B port  |
| <b>8D</b>                             | 5V08102200 | External pin with M6 female thread  |
| <b>8D2</b>                            | 5V08102220 | External pin with M8 male thread  |
| <b>9BZ</b>                            | 5V09202010 | Detent in position 1  |
| <b>10BZ</b>                           | 5V10202010 | Detent in position 2  |
| <b>11BZ</b>                           | 5V11202010 | Detent in positions 1 and 2   |
| <b>12</b>                             | 5V12102000 | 2 positions, detent in pos. 1 and 2   |
| For floating circuit (standard spool) |            |   |
| <b>13RZ</b>                           | 5V13306020 | 4 pos., detent in 4 <sup>th</sup> position with spool in, spring return to neutral position |

### 4 "B" side spool control kit page 31

| TYPE       | CODE       | DESCRIPTION                                    |
|------------|------------|--|
| <b>L</b>   | 5LEV10A000 | Standard lever box                             |
| <b>LF1</b> | 5LEV10A001 | As L type, with spool stroke limiter on A port |
| <b>SLP</b> | 5COP150000 | Without lever with dust-proof plate            |
| <b>TQ</b>  | 5TEL10A100 | Flexible cable connection                      |

### 5 Proportional hydraulic control\* page 32

| TYPE                                  | CODE        | DESCRIPTION   |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|---|
| <b>8IM</b>                            | 5IDR20A300V | Range 8-27 bar (116-392 psi)  |
| <b>8IMX</b>                           | 5IDR20A301V | Range 3.5-20 bar (51-290 psi)   |
| <b>8IMF3</b>                          | 5IDR20A302V | Range 8-27 bar (116-392 psi), with spool stroke limiter on A and B ports  |
| <b>8IMXF3</b>                         | 5IDR20A303V | Range 3.5-20 bar (51-290 psi), with spool stroke limiter on A and B ports |
| For floating circuit (standard spool) |             |   |
| <b>13IMP</b>                          | 5IDR20A310V | Range 4-16.5-28 bar (58-239-406 psi)                                      |

### 6 Port valves page 40

| TYPE        | CODE       | DESCRIPTION               |
|-------------|------------|---------------------------|
| <b>U040</b> | 5KIT308040 | Setting: 40 bar (580 psi) |

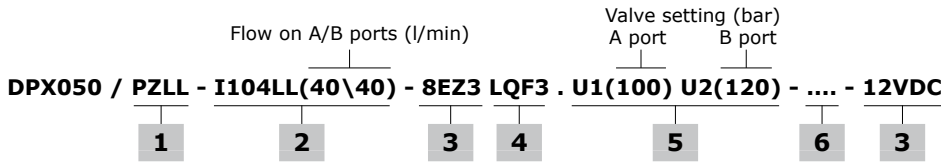
For complete list see page 21.

### 7 Section threading

Da specificare solo se è differente da BSP standard (vedi pag. 7)

NOTE (\*): Codes are referred to **BSP** thread.

Low leak working section part ordering codes (mechanical and hydraulic)



**1A Low Leak working section kit\* page 44**

**For one-side electrohydraulic control**

TYPE: **DPX050/QZLL-FPM**                      CODE: 5EL10A3216V  
 DESCRIPTION: Senza predisposizione valvole ausiliarie  
 TYPE: **DPX050/PZLL-FPM**                      CODE: 5EL10A3006V  
 DESCRIZIONE: Con predisposizione valvole ausiliarie

**2 Low Leak spool page 45**

Flow is referred to 14 bar (200 psi) stand-by (margin pressure)  
 TYPE                      CODE                      DESCRIPTION  
Double acting with A and B closed in neutral position, floating circuit with 13EZ3 type positioner (4 position).

|                   |             |                             |
|-------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|
| <b>I105LL(50)</b> | 3CUA310005L | 50 l/min (13 US gpm) flow   |
| <b>I104LL(40)</b> | 3CUA310004L | 40 l/min (10.5 US gpm) flow |
| <b>I103LL(30)</b> | 3CUA310003L | 30 l/min (7.9 US gpm) flow  |
| <b>I102LL(20)</b> | 3CUA310002L | 20 l/min (5.3 US gpm) flow  |
| <b>I101LL(10)</b> | 3CUA310001L | 10 l/min (2.6 US gpm) flow  |
| <b>I106LL(5)</b>  | 3CUA310006L | 5 l/min (1.3 US gpm) flow   |

**5 Port valves page 40**

TYPE                      CODE                      DESCRIPTION  
**U040**                      5KIT308040                      Setting: 40 bar (580 psi)  
 For complete list see page 21.

**6 Section threading**

Da specificare solo se è differente da BSP standard (vedi pag. 7)

NOTE (\*): Codes are referred to **BSP** thread.

**3 One-side electrohydr.control; "A" side page 38**

**These controls must be coupled with "B" side options**

| TYPE  | CODE        | DESCRIPTION                                  |
|---|-------------|--|
| <b>8EZ3-12VDC</b>                             | 5V0810A780V | AMP connector                                |
| <b>8EZ3-24VDC</b>                             | 5V0810A785V | AMP connector                                |
| <b>8EZ3F2-12VDC</b>                           | 5V0810A781V | AMP connector, with spool stroke limiter     |
| <b>8EZ3F2-24VDC</b>                           | 5V0810A782V | As previous one                              |
| <b>8EZ34-12VDC</b>                            | 5V0810A786V | Deutsch connector                            |
| <b>8EZ34-24VDC</b>                            | 5V0810A787V | Deutsch connector                            |
| <b>8EZ34F2-12VDC</b>                          | 5V0810A783V | Deutsch connector, with spool stroke limiter |
| <b>8EZ34F2-24VDC</b>                          | 5V0810A784V | As previous one                              |
| <u>For floating circuit (standard spool).</u> |             |  |
| <b>13EZ3P-12VDC</b>                           | 5V1310A780V | With Step, with AMP connector                |
| <b>13EZ3P-24VDC</b>                           | 5V1310A781V | As previous one                              |
| <b>13EZ34P-12VDC</b>                          | 5V1310A782V | With Step, with Deutsch connector            |
| <b>13EZ34P-24VDC</b>                          | 5V1310A783V | As previous one                              |
| <u>With spool position sensor</u>             |             |  |
| <b>8EZ3SPSD-12VDC</b>                         | 5V0810A790V | AMP connector and digital sensor             |
| <b>8EZ3SPSD-24VDC</b>                         | 5V0810A791V | As previous one                              |

**4 One-side electrohydr.option; "B" side page 39**

**These options musto coupled with "A" side controls**

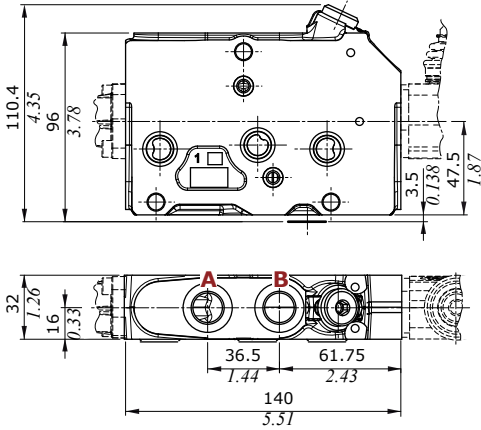
| TYPE           | CODE        | DESCRIPTION                               |
|----------------|-------------|---|
| <b>LQ</b>      | 5LEV10A005V | Lever control                             |
| <b>LQ180</b>   | 5LEV10A006V | As previous one, turned of 180°           |
| <b>LQF3</b>    | 5LEV10A004V | As LQ, spool stroke limiter on A, B ports |
| <b>LQF3180</b> | 5LEV10A003V | As previous one, turned of 180°           |
| <b>SLC</b>     | 5COP150010V | Endcap                                    |
| <b>SLCF1</b>   | 5COP150011V | Endcap with spool stroke limiter          |

## Low Leak working section

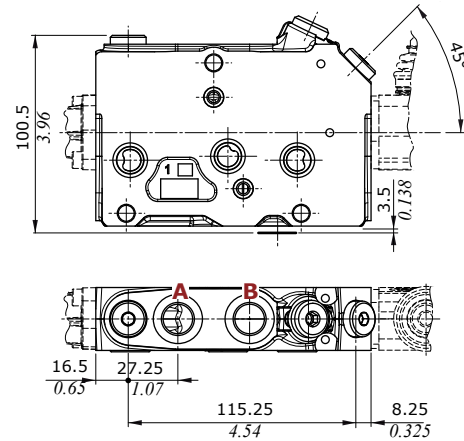
### Dimensions and hydraulic circuit

#### Section for mechanical and hydraulic controls

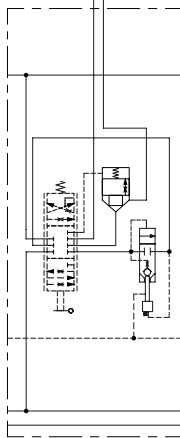
QLL type



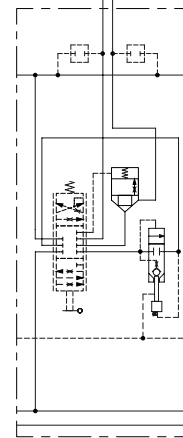
PLL type



A B

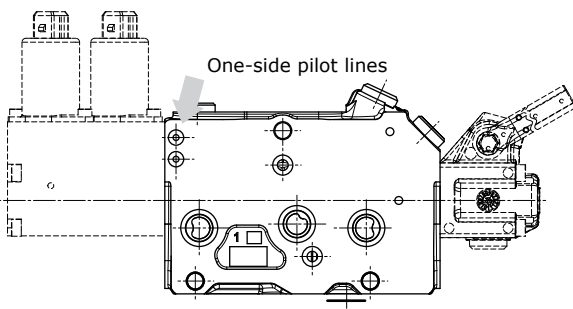


A B



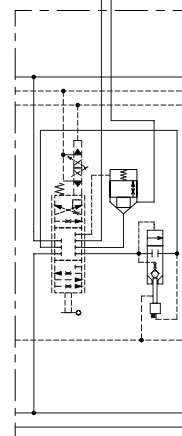
#### Section for electrohydraulic controls

QZLL or PZLL types



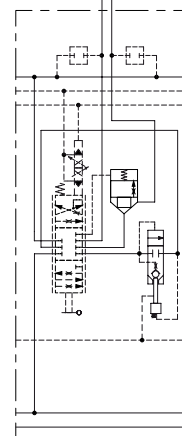
QZLL type

A B



PZLL type

A B



**Spool**

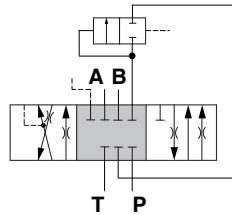
Low Leak spool metering curves are the same as the standard spools; see page 28

**Type 1LL (1LL../I1LL..) spool**

A, B closed in neutral position

with 3 position control

1 0 2

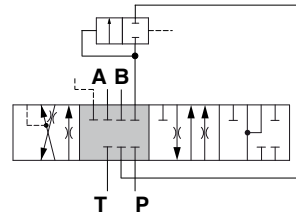


**Spool stroke**

position 1: + 5.5 mm (- 0.22 in)  
position 2: - 5.5 mm (+ 0.22 in)

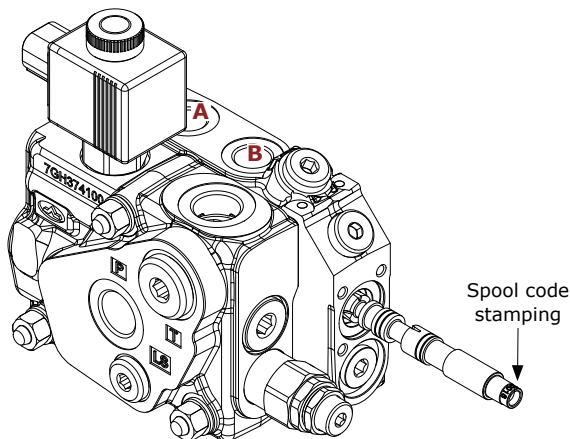
with 4 position control

1 0 2 3



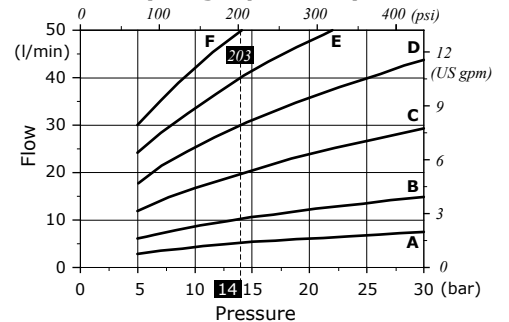
**Spool stroke**

position 1: + 5.5 mm (- 0.22 in)  
position 2: - 5.5 mm (+ 0.22 in)  
position 3: - 10 mm (- 0.39 in)



In case of spool replacement the code stamping must be oriented toward B port.

**Spool flow vs. Stand-by pressure (margin pressure)**



**Curves with spool nominal flow**

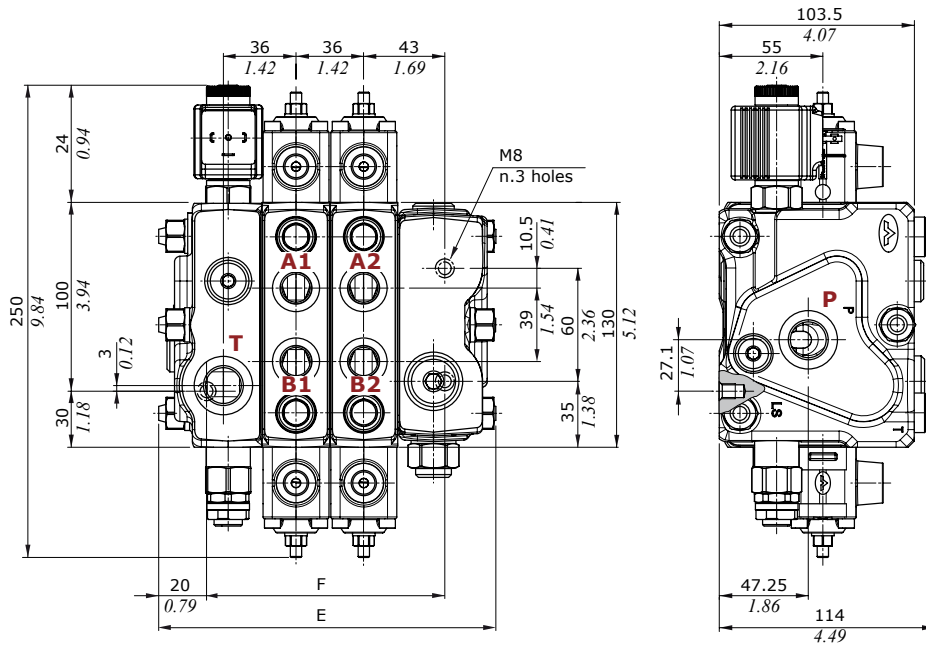
**@ 14 bar (200 psi) stand-by (margin pressure)**  
**A** = 5 l/min (1.3 US gpm)    **B** = 10 l/min (2.6 US gpm)  
**C** = 20 l/min (5.3 US gpm)    **D** = 30 l/min (7.9 US gpm)  
**E** = 40 l/min (10.6 US gpm)    **F** = 50 l/min (12.2 US gpm)



## Content

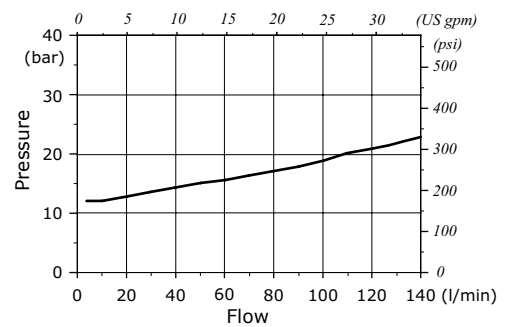
|  |          |
|--|----------|
| Dimensional data and performance . . . . .                             | page 48  |
| Hydraulic circuit  |          |
| Configuration example with mechanical and hydraulic controls . . . . . | page 49  |
| Configuration example with electrohydraulic controls. . . . .          | 49       |
| Guide to configuration   |          |
| Pressure peak reduction. . . . .                                       | page 50  |
| High Pressure (HP) valve configuration . . . . .                       | 51       |
| High Flow (HF) valve configuration . . . . .                           | 52       |
| Directional valve with Low Leak working sections . . . . .             | 54       |
| Complete section ordering codes . . . . .                              | 56       |
| Inlet section  |          |
| Parts ordering codes . . . . .   | page 58  |
| Dimensional data and hydraulic circuit. . . . .                        | 60       |
| Main pressure relief valve. . . . .                                    | 64       |
| Solenoid operated unloading valve . . . . .                            | 64       |
| Priority valve kit . . . . .   | 65       |
| Shut-off valve. . . . .  | 65       |
| Working section  |          |
| Parts ordering code . . . . .  | page 66  |
| Dimensional data and hydraulic circuit. . . . .                        | 72       |
| Spool. . . . .   | 73       |
| "A" side spool positioner . . . . .                                    | 75       |
| "B" side spool control kit . . . . .                                   | 80       |
| Proportional hydraulic control . . . . .                               | 82       |
| On/off solenoid control. . . . .                                       | 84       |
| Electrohydraulic controls  |          |
| Performane data . . . . .  | page 85  |
| Spool position sensor . . . . .  | 87       |
| Two-side electrohydraulic controls. . . . .                            | 88       |
| One-side electrohydraulic control: "A" side. . . . .                   | 90       |
| One-side electrohydraulic control: "B" side options . . . . .          | 91       |
| Complete one-side electrohydraulic control . . . . .                   | 92       |
| Port valves . . . . .  | 94       |
| Outlet section   |          |
| Parts ordering code . . . . .  | page 95  |
| Dimensional data and hydraulic circuit. . . . .                        | 96       |
| • <b>DPX100 High Flow</b>  |          |
| Complete section ordering codes. . . . .                               | page 98  |
| Working section  |          |
| Parts ordering code . . . . .  | page 101 |
| Dimensional data and hydraulic circuit . . . . .                       | 104      |
| Spool . . . . .  | 105      |
| One-side electrohydraulic control: "A" side . . . . .                  | 107      |
| One-side electrohydraulic control: "B" side options. . . . .           | 108      |
| Complete one-side electrohydraulic control . . . . .                   | 109      |
| • <b>DPX100 Low leak</b>   |          |
| Complete section ordering codes. . . . .                               | page 110 |
| Working section  |          |
| Parts ordering code . . . . .  | page 112 |
| Dimensional data and hydraulic circuit . . . . .                       | 114      |
| Spool . . . . .  | 116      |
| One-side electrohydraulic control: "A" side . . . . .                  | 118      |
| One-side electrohydraulic control: "B" side options. . . . .           | 118      |

## Dimensional data and performance

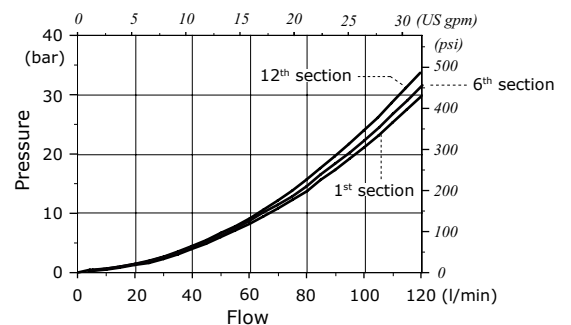


| TYPE      | E   |       | F     |       |
|-----------|-----|-------|-------|-------|
|           | mm  | in    | mm    | in    |
| DPX100/1  | 144 | 5.67  | 90.5  | 3.56  |
| DPX100/2  | 180 | 7.09  | 126.5 | 4.98  |
| DPX100/3  | 216 | 8.50  | 162.5 | 6.40  |
| DPX100/4  | 252 | 9.92  | 198.5 | 7.81  |
| DPX100/5  | 288 | 11.34 | 234.5 | 9.23  |
| DPX100/6  | 324 | 12.76 | 270.5 | 10.65 |
| DPX100/7  | 360 | 14.17 | 306.5 | 12.07 |
| DPX100/8  | 396 | 15.59 | 342.5 | 13.48 |
| DPX100/9  | 432 | 17.01 | 378.5 | 14.90 |
| DPX100/10 | 468 | 18.43 | 414.5 | 16.32 |
| DPX100/11 | 504 | 18.43 | 450.5 | 17.74 |
| DPX100/12 | 540 | 18.43 | 486.5 | 19.15 |

**P→T Pressure drop inlet compensator (margin pressure)**

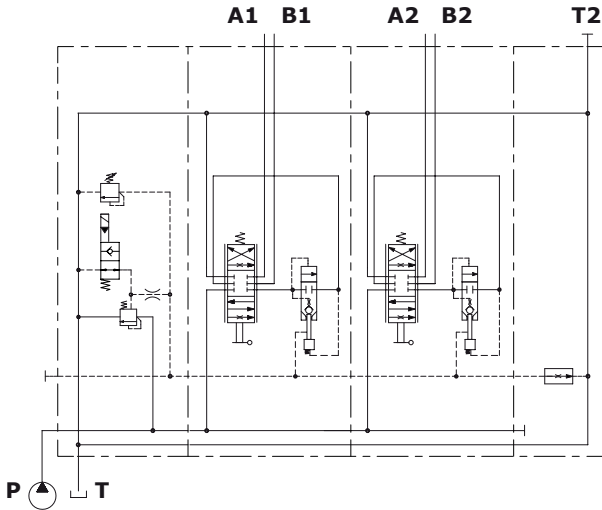


**A(B)→T pressure drop (standard spool @ max.stroke)**

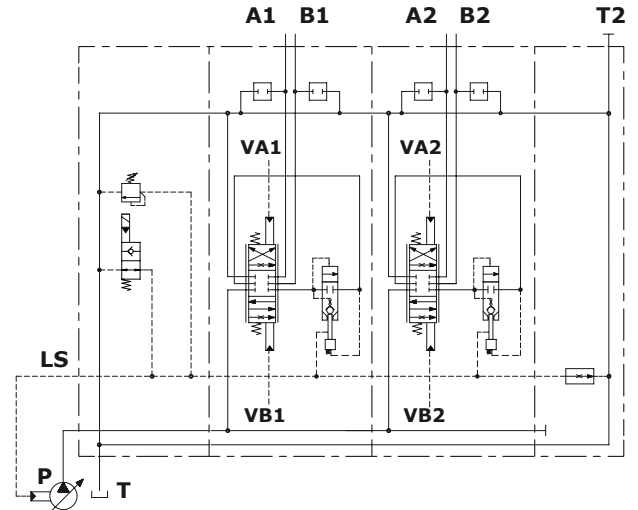




Configuration example with mechanical and hydraulic controls

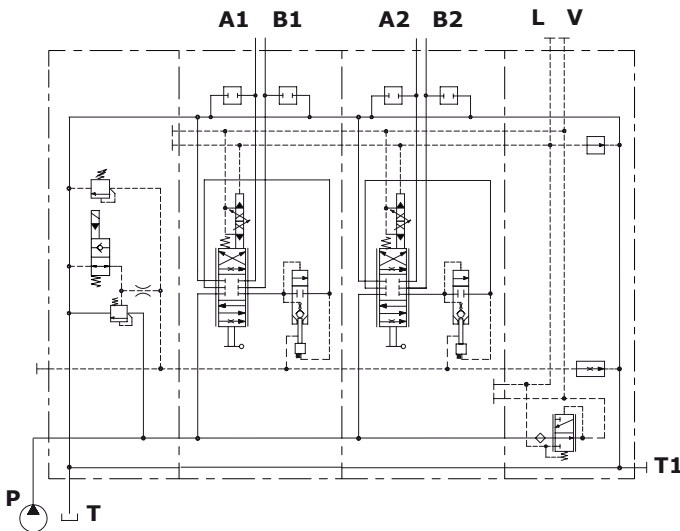


Open center circuit and lever control, with unloader valve, without port valve arrangement

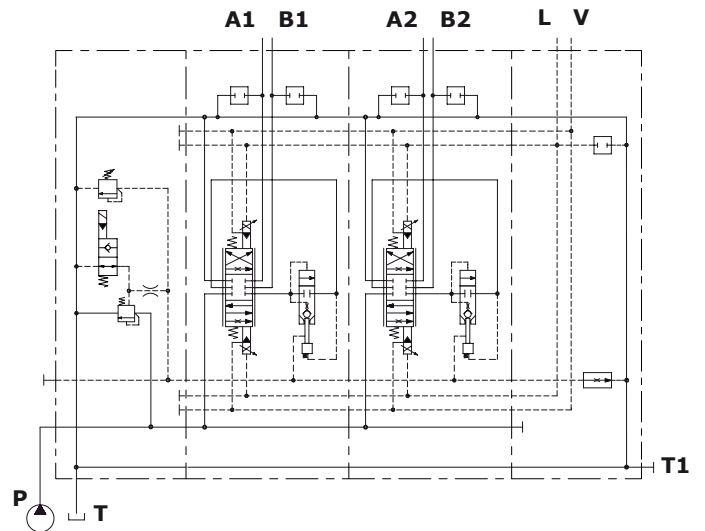


Closed center circuit and proportional hydraulic control, with unloader valve and port valve arrangement

Configuration example with electrohydraulic controls



Open center circuit and one-side proportional electrohydraulic control with lever, with unloader valve, port valve arrangement and pressure reducing valve, internal pilot and drain



Open center circuit and two-side proportional electrohydraulic control, with unloader valve and port valve arrangement, without pressure reducing valve, external pilot and drain

## Guide to configuration

---

### Pressure peak reduction

Pressure peaks may occur in a port during normal machine operation, causing signal L.S. swings. If those pressure swings reach the inlet section or the pump compensators, they could cause an harsh and not comfortable regulation, especially if they occur with high frequency.

The DPX Series directional valves, open and closed center ones, are available with inlet sections equipped with devices for L.S. signal peak reduction.

#### Standard configuration

Bidirectional restrictor on L.S. signal; it dampens the pressure peaks from L.S. line to inlet section compensator and vice versa.

#### SU option

Unidirectional restrictor on L.S. signal; it dampens the pressure peaks from L.S. line (and then from users) to inlet section compensator. It's recommended for applications that need soft start.

#### SO options

Unidirectional restrictor on L.S. signal; it dampens the pressure peaks from inlet section compensator to L.S. line. It's recommended for swings reduction occurred during normal operation.

**High Pressure (HP) valve configuration**

DPX100 Flow Sharing valves are available both for Standard and High pressure (HP) configuration..  
 The main difference between the two configurations is the max. reachable pressure.  
 In details:

**DPX100**

- Max. pressure on P inlet port and on A/B working ports = 300 bar - 4350 psi

**DPX100HP**

- Max. pressure on P inlet port = 380 bar - 5550 psi
- Max. pressure on A/B working ports = 420 bar - 6000 psi

In addition to valve entirely configured for Standard pressure or HP, a mixed configuration – Standard/HP – is available by combining only the sections needed.

Closed center type inlet section: one single solution for Standard and HP pressures.

Open center type inlet section: separate solutions for Standard and HP pressures.

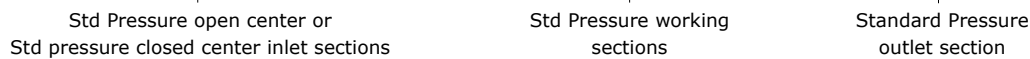
Priority inlet section: configuration available only for Standard pressure.

Working sections: separate solutions for Standard and HP pressures.

Outlet section: one single solution for Standard and HP pressures.

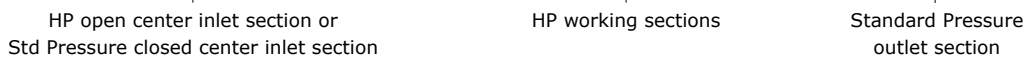
**Example of entirely Standard Pressure valve configuration**

**DPX100/2/AM1(TGW3-175\ELN)/P-101(80\80)-8IMN.U3T/Q-101(80\80)-8IMN/RF-12VDC**



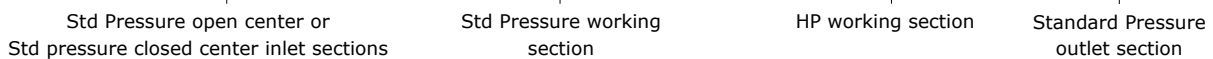
**Example of entirely High Pressure (HP) valve configuration**

**DPX100<sup>HP</sup>/2/AM1(TGW5-300\ELN)/P-101(80\80)-8IMN.U3T/Q-101(80\80)-8IMN/RF-12VDC**



**Example of mixed - Standard/HP - valve configuration**

**DPX100/2/AM1(TGW3-175\ELN)/P-101(80\80)-8IMN.U3T/<sup>HP</sup>Q-101(80\80).U3(360)-8IMN/RF-12VDC**



## Guide to configuration

### High Flow (HF) valve configuration

It needs to flow up to 120 l/min (32 US gpm), the DPX100 valve can be configured with up to 4 HF (High Flow) working sections. In addition to an entirely for Standard flow or High Flow configuration, a mixed configuration – Standard/HF – is available by combining only the sections needed (the number of HF sections is always limited to 4).

In this case, for hydraulic requirements, the HF sections must be positioned just downstream to the inlet.

HF sections are suitable for use both in Standard Pressure and High Pressure (HP) valves.

The inlet flow rate must not be less than 140 l/min (37 US gpm).

### Example of entirely High Flow (HF) valve configuration, for Standard Pressure

**DPX100**HF/4/AM1(TGW5-300\ELN)/P-E101(120\120)-8IMNF3.U3(100)/P-E101(120\120)-8IMNF3.U3(100)/

Std Pressure open center or Std pressure closed center inlet section, with G3/4 P port

HF working sections

**P-E101(120\120)-8IMNF3.U3(100)/P-E101(120\120)-8IMNF3.U3(100)/RF-12VDC**

HF working sections

Standard Pressure outlet section

### Example of entirely High Flow (HF) valve configuration, for High Pressure (HP)

**DPX100**HP/4/AM1(TGW5-300\ELN)/HF-P-E101(120\120)-8IMNF3.U3(320)/HF-P-E101(120\120)-8IMNF3.U3(320)/

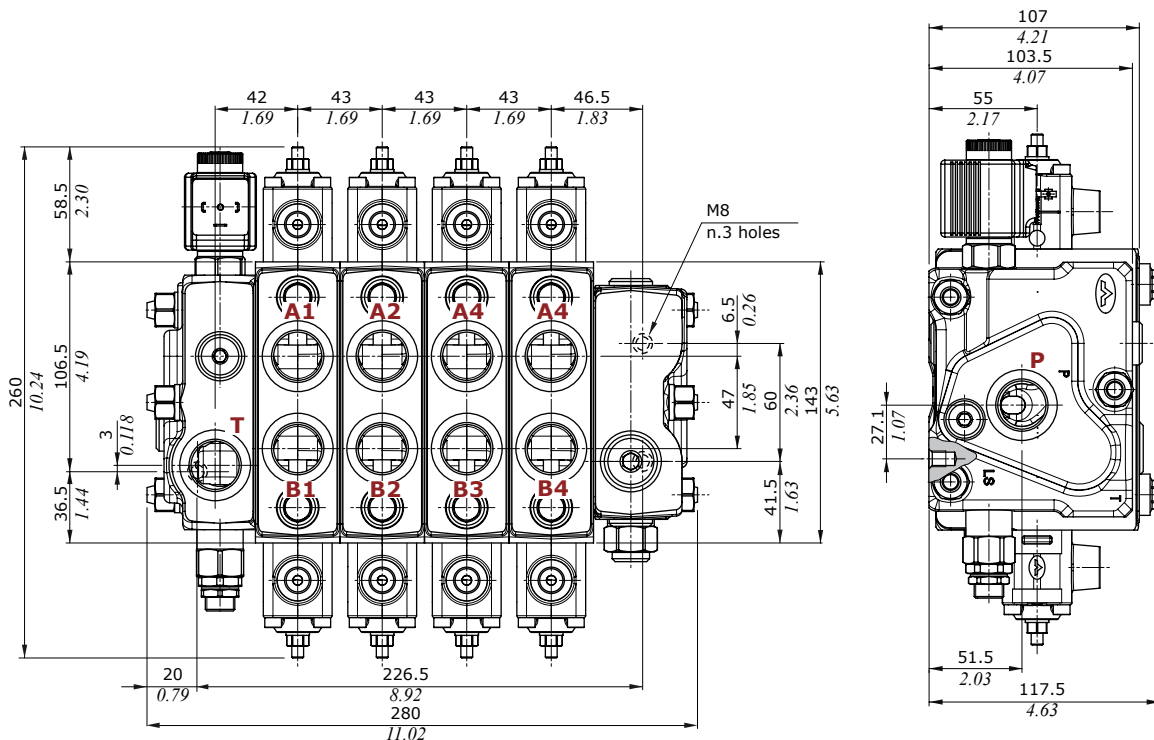
HP Pressure open center or Std pressure closed center inlet section, with G3/4 P port

HF working sections

**/HF-P-E101(120\120)-8IMNF3.U3(320)/HF-P-E101(120\120)-8IMNF3.U3(320)/RF-12VDC**

HF working sections

Standard Pressure outlet section



High Flow (HF) valve configuration

Example of mixed - Standard/HF - valve configuration

DPX100/4/AM1(TGW5-300\ELN)/**HF**-P-E101(120\120)-8IMNF3.U3(100)/**HF**-P-1E01(120\120)-8IMNF3.U3(100)/

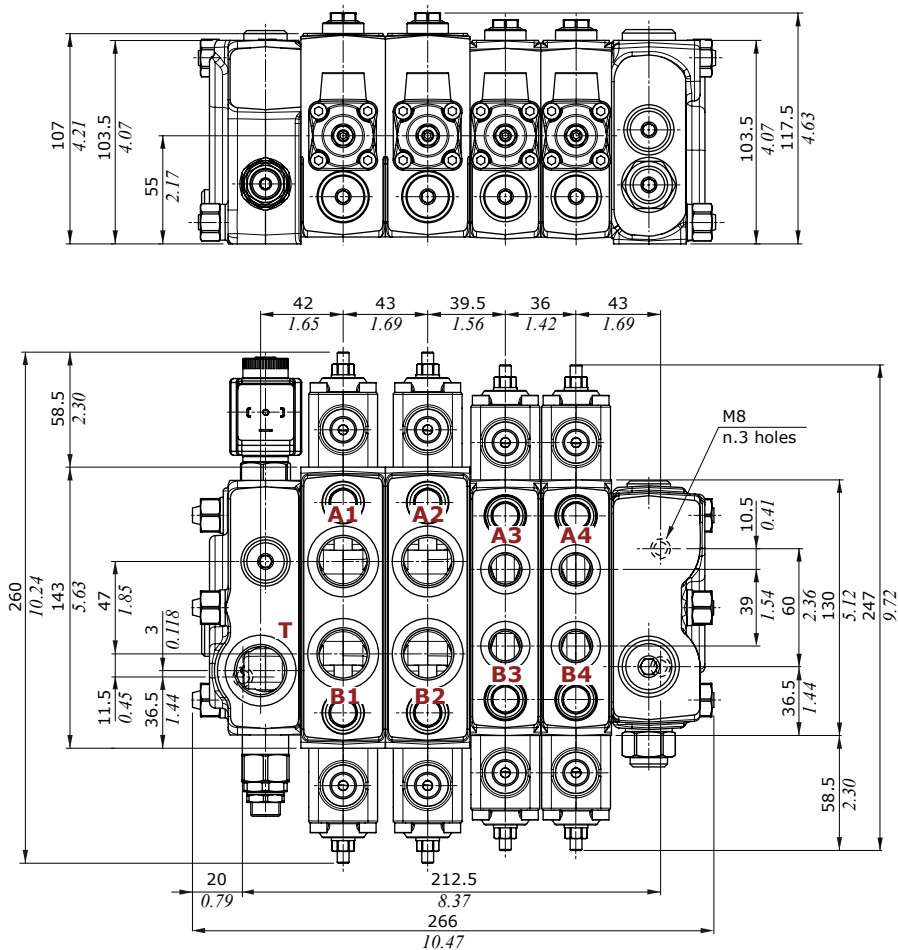
Std Pressure open center or Std pressure closed center inlet section, with G3/4 P port

HF working sections

P-E101(80\80)-8IMNF3.U3(100)/P-E101(80\80)-8IMNF3.U3(100)/RF-BSP34(PTA1B1A2B2)38(A3B4A4B4)-12VDC

Standard setting working sections

Standard Pressure outlet section



## Guide to configuration

### Directional valve with Low Leak working sections

The DPX100 directional valve can be configured with working sections fitted with a Low Leak valve, and it can be used in all applications that require reduced leakage, such as: Tractors, Boom Mowers, Backhoe Loaders, Graders, Mini-excavators, Compact Wheel Loaders, Fork Lifts.

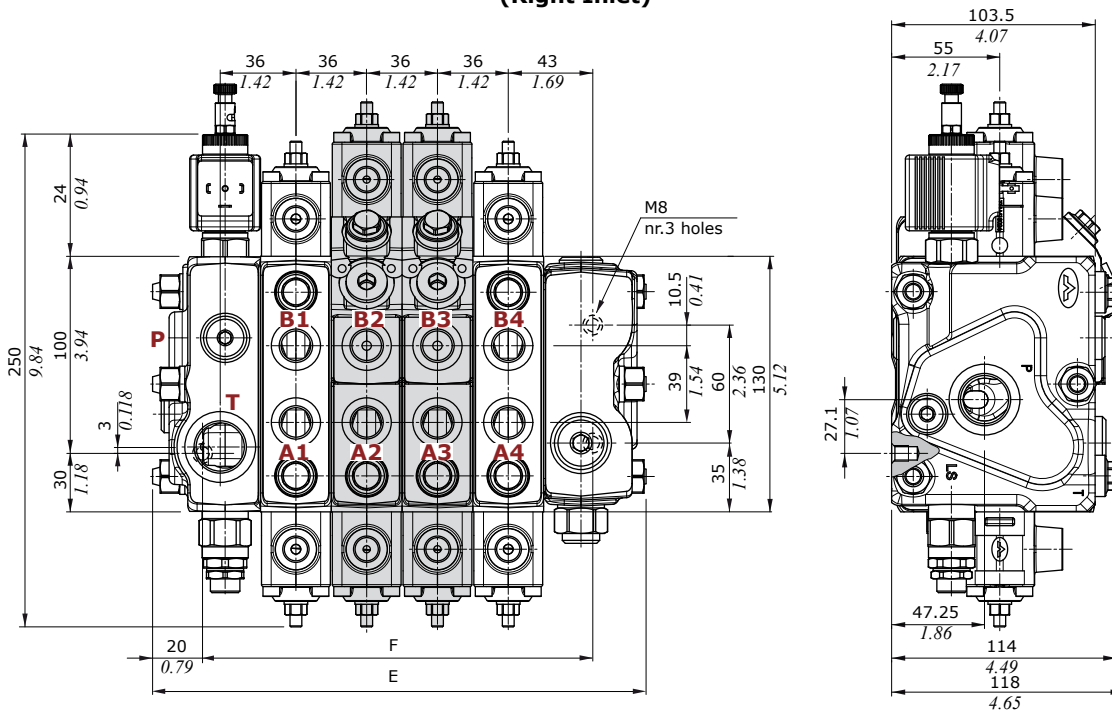
The working sections have the following features:

- Dedicated cast iron body to integrate hydraulic pilot Low Leak valves.
- Port valves arrangement.
- Capability to integrate the floating circuit with hydraulic release of the Low Leak valve.
- They are configurable with standard proportional hydraulic controls and dedicated electrohydraulic controls.
- Dedicated spools to Low Leak function.
- Compatible with inlet and outlet sections in the catalogue.

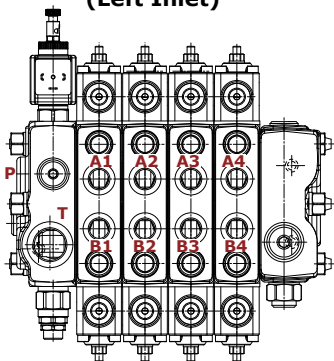
Low Leak sections can be assembled with Standard, HP or HF working sections

In a DPX100 valve with Low Leak sections, all working sections are configured as Right Inlet referred to the inlet section; the assignment of port name is the opposite type to the standard valve

**Example of directional valve with Low Leak sections (Right Inlet)**



**Example of standard directional valve (Left Inlet)**



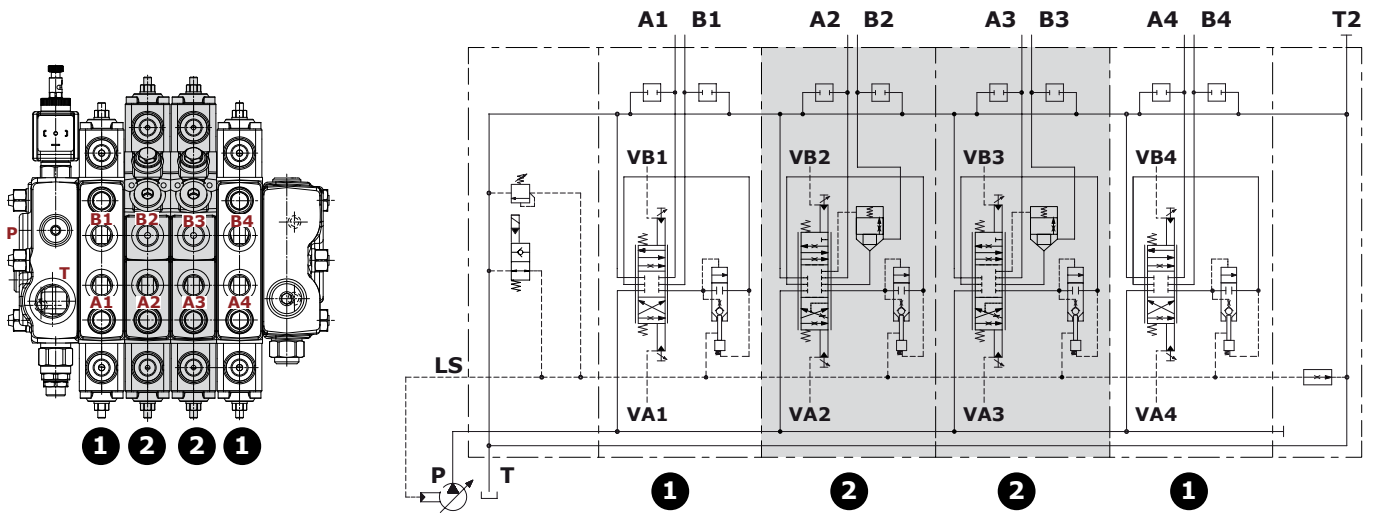
| TYPE     | E   |       | F     |       |
|----------|-----|-------|-------|-------|
|          | mm  | in    | mm    | in    |
| DPX100/1 | 144 | 5.67  | 90.5  | 3.56  |
| DPX100/2 | 180 | 7.09  | 126.5 | 4.98  |
| DPX100/3 | 216 | 8.50  | 162.5 | 6.40  |
| DPX100/4 | 252 | 9.92  | 198.5 | 7.81  |
| DPX100/5 | 288 | 11.34 | 234.5 | 9.23  |
| DPX100/6 | 324 | 12.76 | 270.5 | 10.65 |

| TYPE      | E   |       | F     |       |
|-----------|-----|-------|-------|-------|
|           | mm  | in    | mm    | in    |
| DPX100/7  | 360 | 14.17 | 306.5 | 12.07 |
| DPX100/8  | 396 | 15.59 | 342.5 | 13.48 |
| DPX100/9  | 432 | 17.01 | 378.5 | 14.90 |
| DPX100/10 | 468 | 18.43 | 414.5 | 16.32 |
| DPX100/11 | 504 | 19.84 | 450.5 | 17.74 |
| DPX100/12 | 540 | 21.26 | 486.5 | 19.15 |

**Directional valve with Low Leak working sections**

**Valve with hydraulic controls**

The Low Leak working sections can be assembled in any point of the valve between the inlet section and the outlet section.

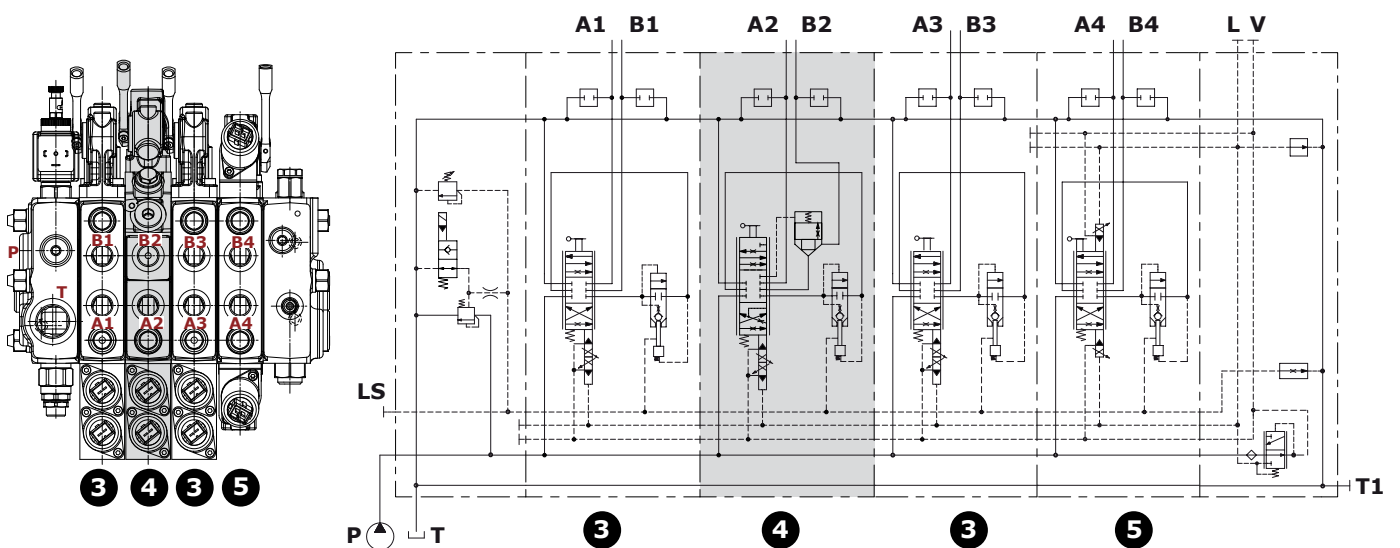


- 1: Hydraulic control working section in Right inlet configuration
- 2: Low Leak working section with hydraulic control (Right Inlet)

**Valve with electrohydraulic controls**

Low Leak sections can be fitted with one-side electrohydraulic controls only and these sections must be assembled immediately downstream the inlet section.

The other working sections (in Right Inlet configuration) can be fitted with one-side or two-side electrohydraulic controls; sections with two-side control must be assembled just upstream the outlet section.



- 3: One-side electrohydraulic control working section in Right inlet configuration
- 4: Low Leak working section with one-side electrohydraulic control (Right Inlet)
- 5: Two-side electrohydraulic control working section in Right inlet configuration

## Complete section ordering codes

### A Mechanical or hydraulic controls configuration

DPX100/3/AM1(TGW3-175\ELN)/P-101(80\80)-8L.U1(100)U2(100)/HP-Q-E101(80\80)-8IMN/

Standard Pressure valve

1A 1B

2A

2B

P-S102(60\60)-8ES3.U3T/RF-.....-12VDC

2A

3

4

5

### B Electrohydraulic controls configuration

DPX100/3/AM1(TGW3-175\ELN)/QZ-E101(80\80)-8EZ3LQF3/HPE-E101(80\80)-8EB3TF3.U1(100)U2(100)/

Standard pressure valve

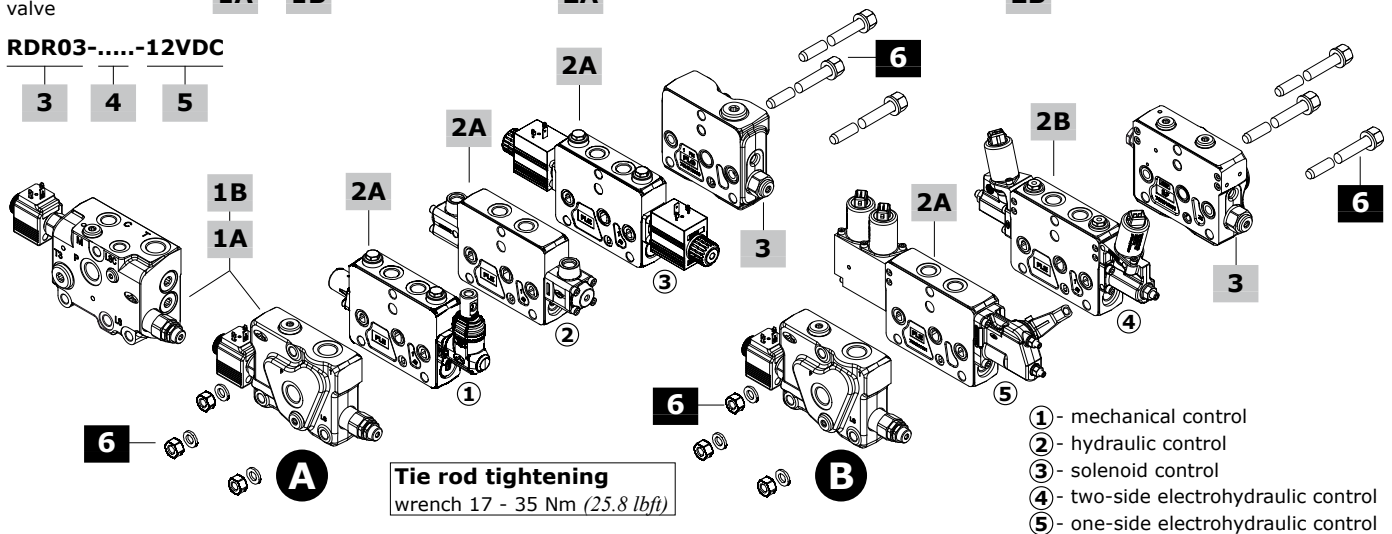
1A 1B

2A

2B

RDR03-.....-12VDC

3 4 5



#### 1A.1 Std pressure inlet section \*

##### Open Center circuit

TYPE: DPX100/AM1(TGW3-175\ELN)-12VDC

CODE: 640203033S DESCRIPTION: With compensator, press. relief valve and unloader valve, with P-T-LS ports (LS plugged)

TYPE: DPX100/AM1(TGW3-175\ELN)-BSP34-12VDC

CODE: 640204007S DESCRIPTION: As previous one with G3/4 P and T ports

TYPE: DPX100/AM1(SO\TGW3-175\ELN)-12VDC

CODE: 640203007S DESCRIPTION: As first one with non-return flow limiter from inlet section to working section and by-pass valve

TYPE: DPX100/AM1(SU\TGW3-175\ELN)-12VDC

CODE: 640201090S DESCRIPTION: With non-return flow limiter from working section to inlet section and by-pass valve

TYPE: DPX100/APF4\TGW3-175\VP-D(1.2)-SB10-Q40

CODE: 640203302S DESCRIPTION: **Designed for steering**, compensator, priority and pressure relief valves, with P-T-T3-LS-M-C-LSC ports (T-M-LS plugged). Needs special tie rods

TYPE: DPX100/APF4\TGW3-175\VP-D(1.2)-SB10-Q40-BSP34

CODE: 640203303S DESCRIPTION: As previous one, P-T with G3/4 and C with G1/2 thread

##### Closed Center circuit

TYPE: DPX100/AN1(TGW3-175\ELN)-12VDC

CODE: 640203030S DESCRIPTION: Without compensator, with press. relief valve and unloader valve, with P-T-LS ports

TYPE: DPX100/AN1(TGW3-175\ELN)-BSP34-12VDC

CODE: 640204008S DESCRIPTION: As previous one with G3/4 P and T ports **Not available for High Pressure valve configuration**

TYPE: DPX100/AN1(SO\TGW3-175\ELN)-12VDC

CODE: 640203009S DESCRIPTION: As first one (Closed Center) with non-return flow limiter from inlet section to working section and by-pass valve

#### 1A.2 Std pressure inlet section \*

TYPE: DPX100/AN1(SU\TGW3-175\ELN)-12VDC

CODE: 640203031S DESCRIPTION: With non-return flow limiter from working section to inlet section and by-pass valve

TYPE: DPX100/APFS4\TGW3-175\VR5-VP-D(1.2)-SB10-Q40\SB25-LSF(NOFC)\ESO22N-12VDC

CODE: 640203300S DESCRIPTION: **Designed for steering**, with flushing valve (stand-by 25 bar - 360 psi), priority, shut-off and pressure relief valves, P-T-T3-LS-M-C-LSC ports (T3-M plugged). Needs special tie rods

**Not available for High Pressure valve configuration**

TYPE: DPX100/APFS4\TGW4-270\VR5-VP-D(1.2)-SB10-Q40\SB25-LSF(NOFC)\ESO22N4-BSP34(PT)12(C)14(LSLSC)-12VDC

CODE: 640203304S DESCRIPTION: As previous one, P-T with G3/4 and C with G1/2 thread. **Not available for High Pressure valve config.**

#### 1B High Pressure inlet section \*

##### Open Center circuit

TYPE: DPX100HP/AM1(TGW5-350/ELN)-12VDC-FPM

CODE: 640203036S DESCRIPTION: With compensator, press. relief valve and unloader valve, with P-T-LS ports (LS plugged)

TYPE: DPX100HP/AM1(TGW5-350/ELN)-BSP34-12VDC

CODE: 640204011S DESCRIPTION: As previous one with G3/4 P and T ports

TYPE: DPX100HP/AM1(SO\TGW5-350/ELN)-12VDC

CODE: 640203037S DESCRIPTION: As first one with non-return flow limiter from inlet section to working section and by-pass valve

TYPE: DPX100HP/AM1(SU\TGW5-350/ELN)-12VDC

CODE: 640203038S DESCRIPTION: With non-return flow limiter from working section to inlet section and by-pass valve

##### Closed Center circuit

Refer to "Std pressure" inlet sections



Codici di ordinazione per sezioni complete

**2A Std pressure working section \***

**Mechanical control**  
 TYPE: **DPX100/Q-101(80\80)-8L**  
 CODE: 640203300S  
 DESCRIPTION: Lever control without port valve arrangement  
 TYPE: **DPX100/P-101(80\80)-8L.U3T**  
 CODE: 640101014S  
 DESCRIPTION: As previous one with port valve arrangement

**Proportional hydraulic control**  
 TYPE: **DPX100/Q-E101(80\80)-8IMN**  
 CODE: 640151006S  
 DESCRIPTION: Without port valve arrangement  
 TYPE: **DPX100/P-E101(80\80)-8IMN.U3(100)**  
 CODE: 640101015S  
 DESCRIPTION: With antishock port valves

**On/off solenoid control**  
 TYPE: **DPX100/Q-S102(60\60)-8ES3-12VDC**  
 CODE: 640151007S  
 DESCRIPTION: Without port valve arrangement  
 TYPE: **DPX100/P-S102(60\60)-8ES3.U3(100)-12VDC**  
 CODE: 640101022S  
 DESCRIPTION: With antishock port valves

**Two-side proportional electrohydraulic control**  
 TYPE: **DPX100/QE-E101(80\80)-8EB3TF3-12VDC**  
 CODE: 640101016S  
 DESCRIPTION: With spool stroke limiter, without port valve arrang.  
 TYPE: **DPX100/PE-E101(80/80)-8EB3TF3.U3T-12VDC**  
 CODE: 640101017S  
 DESCRIPTION: As previous one with port valves arrangement  
 TYPE: **DPX100/PE-E101(80\80)-8EB3TF3.U3(100)-12VDC**  
 CODE: 640101018S  
 DESCRIPTION: As previous one with antishock port valves

**One-side proportional electrohydraulic control**  
 TYPE: **DPX100/QZ-E101(80\80)-8EZ3LQF3-12VDC**  
 CODE: 640101019S  
 DESCRIPTION: With spool stroke limiter, without port valve arrang.  
 TYPE: **DPX100/PZ-E101(80\80)-8EZ3LQF3.U3T-12VDC**  
 CODE: 640101020S  
 DESCRIPTION: As previous one with port valve arrangement  
 TYPE: **DPX100/PZ-E101(80\80)-8EZ3LQF3.U3(100)-12VDC**  
 CODE: 640101021S  
 DESCRIPTION: As previous one with antishock port valves

**5 Voltage**

Specify the voltage of electric devices.

**6 Assembling kit**

| CODE  | DESCRIPTION         | CODE       | DESCRIPTION          |
|---|---------------------|------------|----------------------|
| <b>Standard tie rods: for M and N type inlet sections</b> |                     |            |                      |
| 5TIR110145  | For 1 section valve | 5TIR110359 | For 7 section valve  |
| 5TIR110179  | For 2 section valve | 5TIR110397 | For 8 section valve  |
| 5TIR110215  | For 3 section valve | 5TIR110431 | For 9 section valve  |
| 5TIR110252  | For 4 section valve | 5TIR110467 | For 10 section valve |
| 5TIR110289  | For 5 section valve | 5TIR110503 | For 11 section valve |
| 5TIR110323  | For 6 section valve | 5TIR110541 | For 12 section valve |
| <b>Special tie rods: for PFS type inlet section</b>       |                     |            |                      |
| 5TIR110163  | For 1 section valve | 5TIR110382 | For 7 section valve  |
| 5TIR110200  | For 2 section valve | 5TIR110417 | For 8 section valve  |
| 5TIR110238  | For 3 section valve | 5TIR110454 | For 9 section valve  |
| 5TIR110273  | For 4 section valve | 5TIR110487 | For 10 section valve |
| 5TIR110307  | For 5 section valve | 5TIR110526 | For 11 section valve |
| 5TIR110344  | For 6 section valve | 5TIR110561 | For 12 section valve |

NOTE (\*): Codes are referred to **BSP** thread..

**2B High Pressure working section \***

**Mechanical control**  
 TYPE: **DPX100HP/Q-101(80\80)-8L**  
 CODE: 640113009S  
 DESCRIPTION: Lever control without port valve arrangement  
 TYPE: **DPX100HP/P-101(80\80)-8L.U3T**  
 CODE: 640103011S  
 DESCRIPTION: As previous one with port valve arrangement

**Proportional hydraulic control**  
 TYPE: **DPX100HP/Q-E101(80\80)-8IMN-FPM**  
 CODE: 640113021V DESCRIPTION: Without port valve arrang.  
 TYPE: **DPX100HP/P-E101(80\80)-8IMN.U3(320)**  
 CODE: 640103030S DESCRIPTION: With antishock port valves

**On-off solenoid control**  
 TYPE: **DPX100HP/Q-S102(60\60)-8ES3-12VDC**  
 CODE: 640113022S DESCRIPTION: Without port valve arrang.  
 TYPE: **DPX100HP/P-S102(60\60)-8ES3.U3(320)-12VDC**  
 CODE: 640103031S DESCRIPTION: With antishock port valves

**Two-side proportional electrohydraulic control**  
 TYPE: **DPX100HP/QE-E101(80\80)-8EB3TF3-12VDC**  
 CODE: 640113023SV  
 DESCRIPTION: With stroke limiter, without port valve arrangement  
 TYPE: **DPX100HP/PE-E101(80\80)-8EB3TF3.U3T-12VDC**  
 CODE: 640103037S  
 DESCRIPTION: As previous one with port valve arrangement  
 TYPE: **DPX100HP/PE-E101(80\80)-8EB3TF3.U3(320)-12VDC**  
 CODE: 640103032S  
 DESCRIPTION: As previous one with antishock port valves

**One-side proportional electrohydraulic control**  
 TYPE: **DPX100HP/QZ-E101(80\80)-8EZ3LQF3-12VDC**  
 CODE: 640113024S  
 DESCRIPTION: With stroke limiter, without port valve arrangement  
 TYPE: **DPX100HP/PZ-E101(80\80)-8EZ3LQF3.U3T-12VDC**  
 CODE: 640103033S  
 DESCRIPTION: As previous one with port valve arrangement  
 TYPE: **DPX100HP/PZ-E101(80\80)-8EZ3LQF3.U3(320)-12VDC**  
 CODE: 640103034S  
 DESCRIPTION: As previous one with port valve arrangement

**3 Outlet section \***

Outlet section is the same type for standard and High Pressure valve

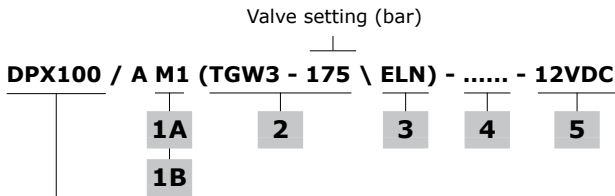
**For mechanical, hydraulic or solenoid configuration**  
 TYPE: **DPX100/RF** CODE: 640303003S  
 DESCRIPTION: With bleed valve and upper T2 port (plugged)  
 TYPE: **DPX100/RF-BSP34** CODE: 640304003S  
 DESCRIPTION: As previous one with G3/4 T2 port (plugged)  
 TYPE: **DPX100/RF(04)** CODE: 640303011S  
 DESCRIPTION: Bleed valve, upper T2, side P1-T1-LS1-M1 ports (plugged)  
 TYPE: **DPX100/RF(04)-BSP34** CODE: 640304011S  
 DESCRIPTION: As previous one with G3/4 P1,T1,T2 ports

**For electrohydraulic or mixed configuration**  
 TYPE: **DPX100/RDN-NOTAP(VL)** CODE: 640303002S  
 DESCRIPTION: Without pressure reducing valve, external V pilot and L drain ports, with Bleed valve and side T1 port (plugged)  
 TYPE: **DPX100/RDN-NOTAP(VL)-BSP34** CODE: 640304001S  
 DESCRIPTION: As previous one with G3/4 T1 port  
 TYPE: **DPX100/RDR** CODE: 640303006S  
 DESCRIPTION: With pressure reducing valve and Bleed valve, internal pilot and drain (V-L plugged ports), side T1 port (plugged)  
 Type: **DPX100/RDR(03)** CODE: 640303007S  
 DESCRIPTION: With pressure reducing valve and Bleed valve, internal V pilot and L drain ports (plugged), side T11 port (plugged)  
 Type: **DPX100/RDR(03)-BSP34** CODE: 640304005S  
 DESCRIPTION: As previous one with G3/4 P1 and T1 ports  
**Note:** for sections with different port arrangement please contact Sales Dpt.

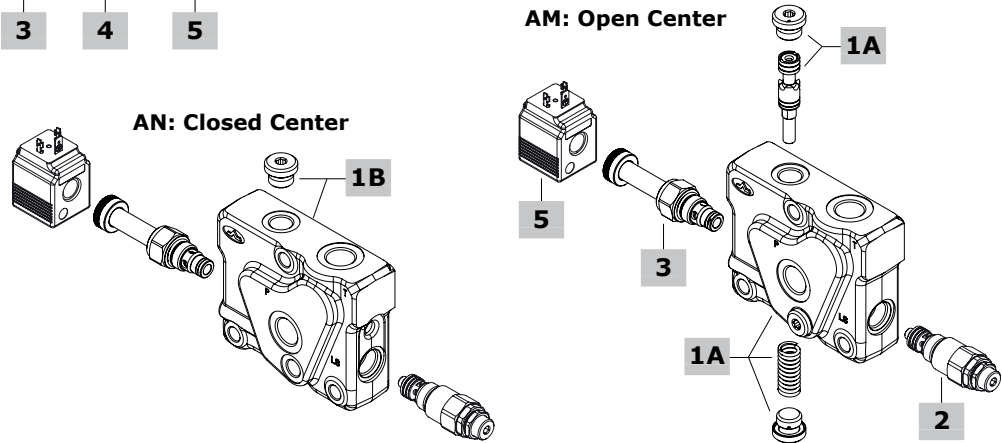
**4 Valve threading**

Only specify if it is different from BSP standard (see page 7).

## Inlet section part ordering codes



**DPX100:**  
Standard Pressure section  
**DPX100HP:**  
High Pressure section



### 1A Std pressure inlet section kit\* page 60

#### Open Center circuit

TYPE: **DPX100/M1/EL** CODE: YFIA104310S  
DESCRIPTION: With compensator, P-T-LS ports (LS plugged), arranged for unloader valve

TYPE: **DPX100/M1-BSP34/EL** CODE: YFIA104406S  
DESCRIPTION: As previous one with G3/4 P and T ports

TYPE: **DPX100/M1(SU)/EL** CODE: YFIA104311S  
DESCRIPTION: As first one with non return flow limiter from working section to inlet section and by-pass valve

TYPE: **DPX100/M1(SO)/EL** CODE: YFIA104312S  
DESCRIPTION: As previous one with non return flow limiter from inlet section to working section and by-pass valve

#### Closed Center circuit

TYPE: **DPX100/N1/EL** CODE: YFIA104313S  
DESCRIPTION: Without compensator, with P-T-LS ports, arranged for unloader valve

TYPE: **DPX100/N1-BSP34/EL** CODE: YFIA104401S  
DESCRIPTION: As previous one with G3/4 P and T ports

Not available for High Pressure configuration

TYPE: **DPX100/N1(SU)/EL** CODE: YFIA104314S  
DESCRIPTION: As first one (Closed Center) with non return flow limiter from working section to inlet section and by-pass valve

TYPE: **DPX100/N1(SO)/EL** CODE: YFIA104315S  
DESCRIPTION: As previous one with non return flow limiter from inlet section to working section and by-pass valve

### 2 Main pressure relief valve page 64

Valves standard setting is referred to 5 l/min (1.3 US gpm) flow.

| TYPE              | CODE        | DESCRIPTION   |
|-------------------|-------------|---|
| <b>(TGW2-80)</b>  | OMC09002000 | Range 10-120 bar (145-1750 psi)<br>std setting 80 bar (1160 psi)    |
| <b>(TGW3-175)</b> | OMC09002001 | Range 40-220 bar (580-3200 psi)<br>std setting 175 bar (2550 psi)   |
| <b>(TGW4-250)</b> | OMC09002002 | Range 200-350 bar (2900-5100 psi)<br>std setting 250 bar (3600 psi) |
| <b>(TGW5-300)</b> | OMC09002003 | Range 290-385 bar (4200-5600 psi)<br>std setting 300 bar (4350 psi) |
| <b>SV</b>         | XTAP524340D | Relief valve blanking plug  |

NOTE (\*): Codes are referred to **BSP** thread.

### 1B Kit fiancata per Alta Press.\* page 60

#### Open Center circuit

TYPE: **DPX100HP/M1/EL** CODE: YFIA104316S  
DESCRIPTION: With compensator, P-T-LS ports (LS plugged) arranged for unloader valve

TYPE: **DPX100HP/M1-BSP34/EL** CODE: YFIA104402S  
DESCRIPTION: As previous one with G3/4 P and T ports

TYPE: **DPX100HP/M1(SU)/EL** CODE: YFIA104317S  
DESCRIPTION: As first one with non return flow limiter from working section to inlet section and by-pass valve

TYPE: **DPX100HP/M1(SO)/EL** CODE: YFIA104318S  
DESCRIPTION: As previous one with non return flow limiter from inlet section to working section and by-pass valve

#### Closed Center circuit

Refer to "Std pressure" inlet sections

### 3 Solenoid operated unloading valve page 64

| TYPE       | CODE        | DESCRIPTION                            |
|------------|-------------|--|
| <b>ELN</b> | 0EF08002000 | Without emergency override             |
| <b>ELV</b> | 0EF08002003 | With screw type emergency override     |
| <b>ELP</b> | 0EF08002002 | With push-button emergency override    |
| <b>ELT</b> | 0EF08002004 | With "twist & push" emergency override |
| <b>LT</b>  | XTAP510320  | Unloading valve blanking plug          |

### 4 Section threading

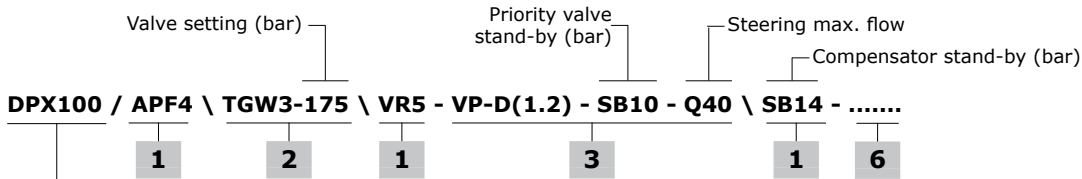
Only specify if it is different from BSP standard (see page 7)

### 5 Coil

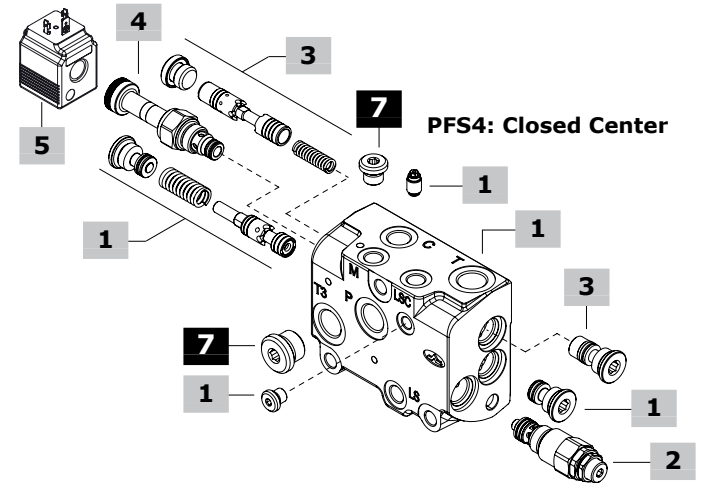
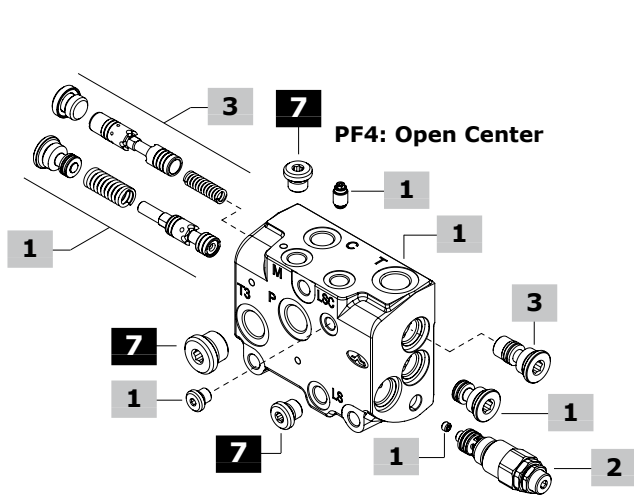
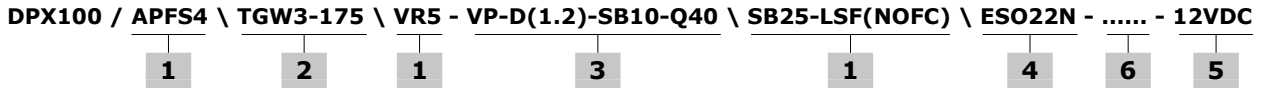
| TYPE         | CODE        | DESCRIPTION                                   |
|--------------|-------------|---|
| <b>12VDC</b> | 4SLE001200A | 12VDC <b>BER</b> type coil, ISO4400 connector |

For complete available coils list see page 160.

Inlet section part ordering codes



DPX100: Standard Pressure section



**1 Inlet section kit\*** page 62

Following sections are suitable only for Standard Pressure valve  
**Open Center circuit**  
 TYPE: **DPX100/APF4** CODE: YFIA104472S  
 DESCRIPTION: With compensator, P-T-T3-LS-M-C-LSC ports  
 TIPO: **DPX100/APF4-BSP34** CODE: YFIA104471S  
 DESCRIPTION: As previous one, P-T with G3/4 and C with G1/2 thread

**Closed Center circuit**  
 TYPE: **DPX100/APFS4** CODE: YFIA104473S  
 DESCRIPTION: With flushing valve (stand-by 25 bar - 360 psi), shut-off valve arrangement and P-T-T3-LS-M-C-LSC ports  
 TYPE: **DPX100/APFS4-BSP34** CODE: YFIA104470S  
 DESCRIPTION: As previous one, P-T with G3/4 and C with G1/2 thread  
 TYPE: **DPX100/APS4** CODE: YFIA104474S  
 DESCRIPTION: Without compensator (seat plugged), shut-off valve arrangement and P-T-T3-LS-M-C-LSC ports

**2 Main pressure relief valve** page 64

See previous page

**3 Priority valve kit** page 65

| TYPE   | CODE         | DESCRIPTION                                 |
|--|--------------|---|
| <b>Regulated flow = 40 l/min (10.5 US gpm)</b> |              |   |
| <b>D(1.2)-SB10-Q40-FPM</b>                     | 5CAS314058AV | Stand-by (margin pressure) 10 bar (145 psi) |
| <b>D(1.2)-SB07-Q40-FPM</b>                     | 5CAS314058BV | Stand-by (margin pressure) 7 bar (100 psi)  |

**4 Solenoid operated shut-off valve** page 65

| TYPE          | CODE        | DESCRIPTION                            |
|---------------|-------------|--|
| <b>ESO22N</b> | 0EC08002031 | Without emergency override             |
| <b>ESO22P</b> | 0EC08002033 | With push-button emergency override    |
| <b>ESO22V</b> | 0EC08002034 | With screw type emergency override     |
| <b>ESO22T</b> | 0EC08002035 | With "twist & push" emergency override |
| <b>EST</b>    | XTAP510320  | Valve blanking plug                    |

**5 Coil**

| TYPE         | CODE        | DESCRIPTION                                   |
|--------------|-------------|---|
| <b>12VDC</b> | 4SLE001200A | 12VDC <b>BER</b> type coil, ISO4400 connector |

For complete available coils list see page 160.

**6 Section threading**

Only specify if it is different from BSP standard (see page 7)

**8 Plugs\***

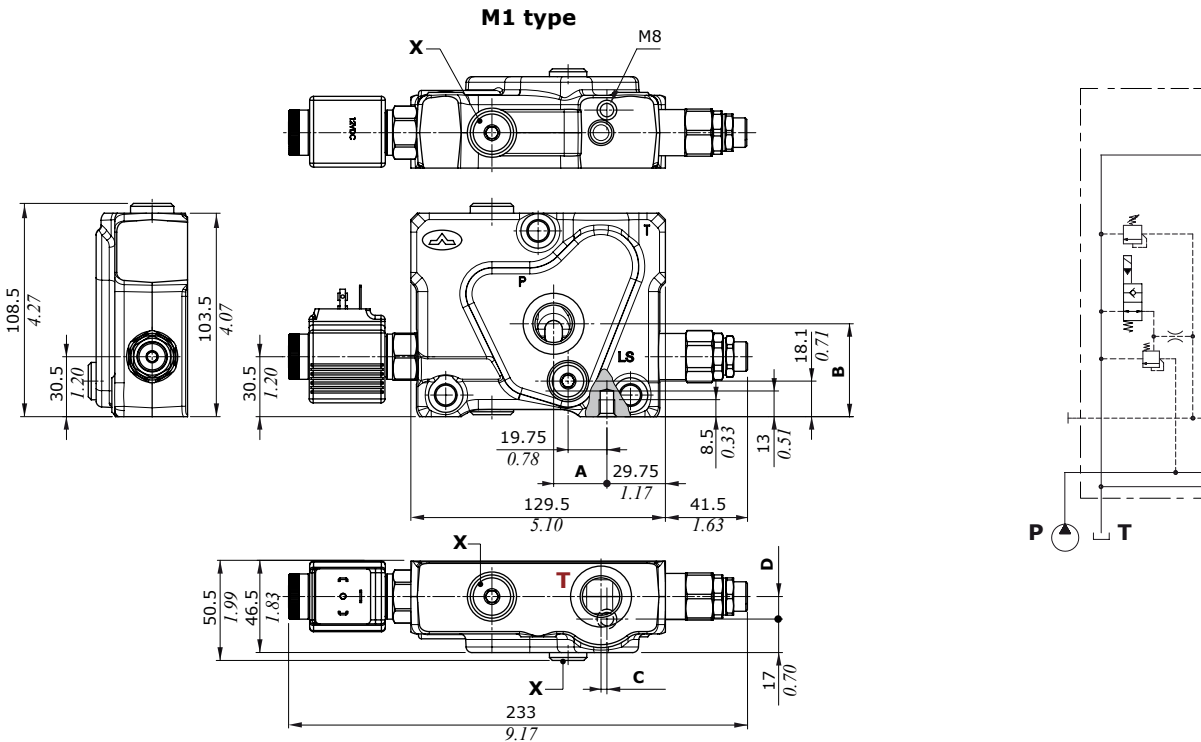
| CODE        | DESCRIPTION  |
|-------------|--|
| 3XTAP719150 | G1/4 plug, nr.1 for PFS section, nr.2 for PF section |
| 3XTAP727180 | G1/2 plug, nr.1                                      |
| 3XTAP732200 | G3/4 plug, nr.1 (only for BSP34 inlet sections)      |

NOTE (\*): Codes are referred to **BSP** thread..

## Inlet section

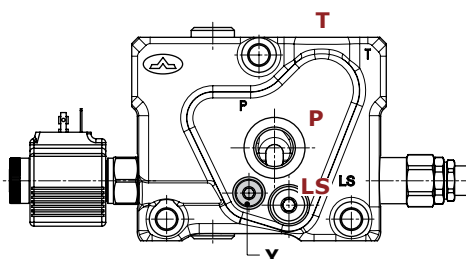
### Dimensions and hydraulic circuit

Example of M Open Center section, standard pressure type



| INLET SECTION TYPE |                    | P inlet port    |      |       |      | T outlet port |       |       |      |
|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------|------|-------|------|---------------|-------|-------|------|
|                    |                    | A               |      | B     |      | C             |       | D     |      |
|                    |                    | mm              | in   | mm    | in   | mm            | in    | mm    | in   |
| Standard pressure  | Standard thread    | 27.1            | 1.07 | 47.25 | 1.86 | 3             | 0.118 | 11.5  | 0.45 |
|                    | High pressure (HP) | Standard thread | 27.1 | 1.07  | 51.5 | 2.03          | 3     | 0.118 | 11.5 |
|                    | G3/4 thread        | 27.1            | 1.07 | 51.5  | 2.03 | 3             | 0.118 | 9     | 0.35 |

### M1(SO) or M1(SU) type



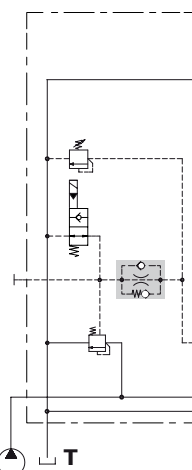
### Wrenches and tightening torques

X = allen wrench 6 - 24 Nm (17.7 lbf<sup>t</sup>)

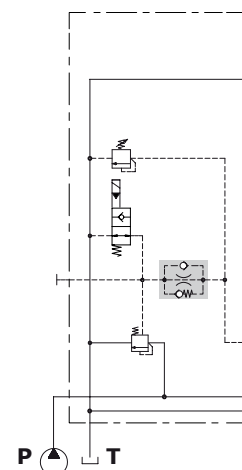
Y = allen wrench 4 - 9.8 Nm (7.2 lbf<sup>t</sup>)

NOTE: for valves wrench and torque see related pages

### M1(SU) type

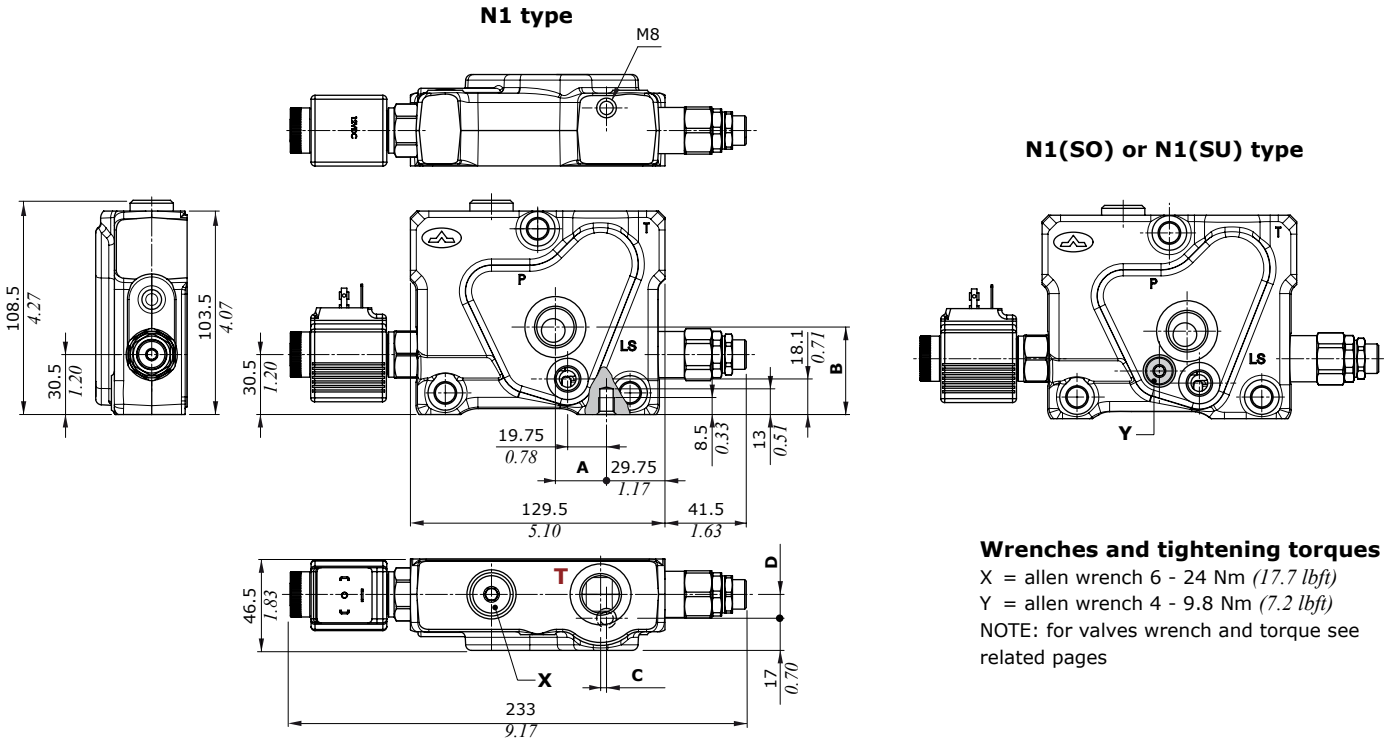


### M1(SO) type



Dimensions and hydraulic circuit

Example of N Closed Center section



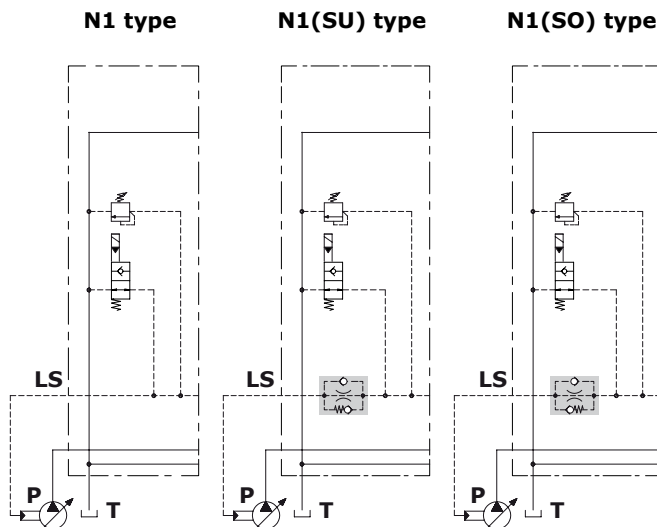
Wrenches and tightening torques

X = allen wrench 6 - 24 Nm (17.7 lbft)

Y = allen wrench 4 - 9.8 Nm (7.2 lbft)

NOTE: for valves wrench and torque see related pages

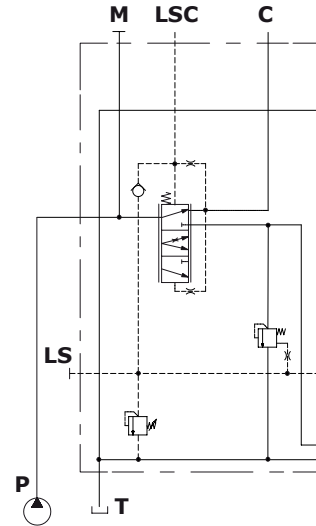
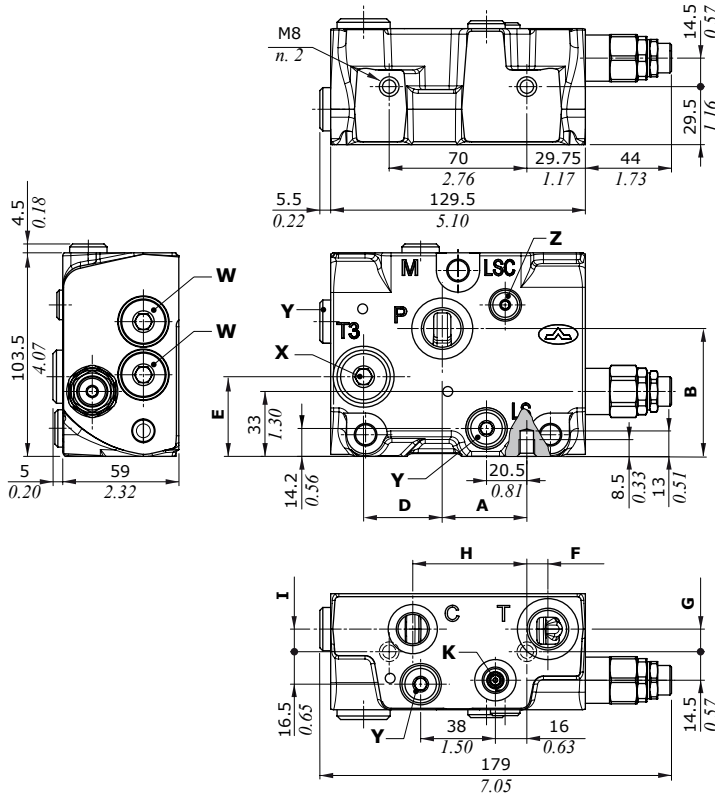
| INLET SECTION TYPE | P inlet port |      |       |      | T outlet port |       |      |      |
|--------------------|--------------|------|-------|------|---------------|-------|------|------|
|                    | A            |      | B     |      | C             |       | D    |      |
|                    | mm           | in   | mm    | in   | mm            | in    | mm   | in   |
| Standard thread    | 26           | 1.02 | 44.5  | 1.75 | 3             | 0.118 | 11.5 | 0.45 |
| G3/4 thread        | 27.1         | 1.07 | 47.25 | 1.86 | 3             | 0.118 | 9    | 0.35 |



## Inlet section

### Dimensions and hydraulic circuit

#### Example of PF4 Open Center section, with priority valve



#### Wrenches and tightening torques

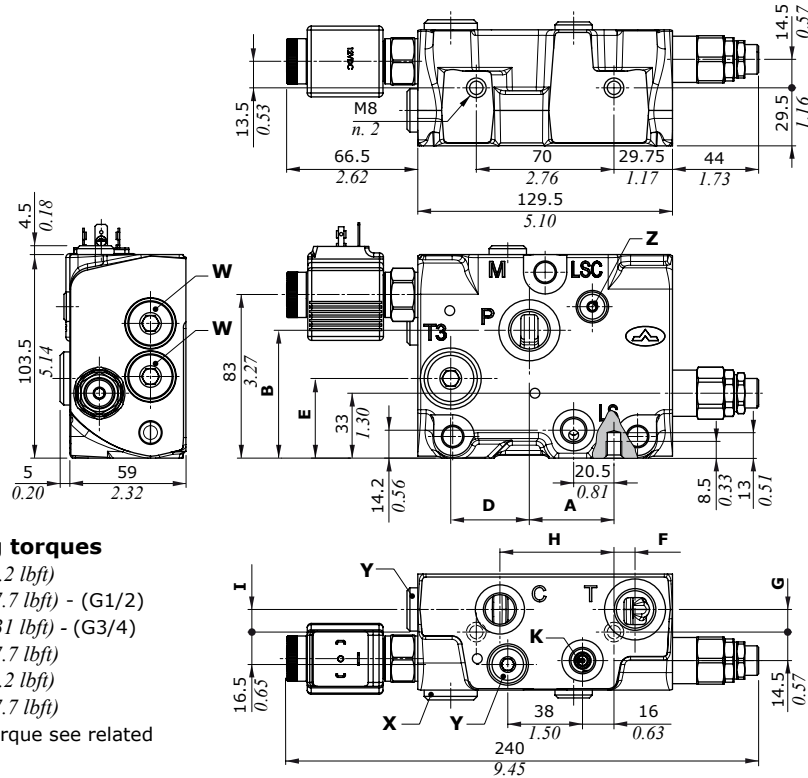
- K = allen wrench 5 - 9.8 Nm (7.2 lbft)
- X = allen wrench 8 - 24 Nm (17.7 lbft) - (G1/2)  
allen wrench 12 - 42 Nm (31 lbft) - (G3/4)
- Y = allen wrench 6 - 24 Nm (17.7 lbft)
- Z = allen wrench 4 - 9.8 Nm (7.2 lbft)
- W = allen wrench 8 - 24 Nm (17.7 lbft)

NOTE: for valves wrench and torque see related pages

| Port threading    | P inlet |      |    |      | T3 outlet |      |      |      | T outlet |      |      |      | C controlled |      |      |      |
|-------------------|---------|------|----|------|-----------|------|------|------|----------|------|------|------|--------------|------|------|------|
|                   | A       |      | B  |      | D         |      | E    |      | F        |      | G    |      | H            |      | I    |      |
|                   | mm      | in   | mm | in   | mm        | in   | mm   | in   | mm       | in   | mm   | in   | mm           | in   | mm   | in   |
| P,T=G1/2 / C=G3/8 | 43      | 1.69 | 65 | 2.56 | 40        | 1.57 | 40.5 | 1.59 | 10.7     | 0.42 | 11.5 | 0.45 | 58           | 2.28 | 11.5 | 0.45 |
| P,T=G3/4 / C=G1/2 | 43      | 1.69 | 63 | 2.48 | 38        | 1.50 | 41   | 1.61 | 9.5      | 0.37 | 9    | 0.35 | 58           | 2.28 | 11.5 | 0.45 |

Dimensions and hydraulic circuit

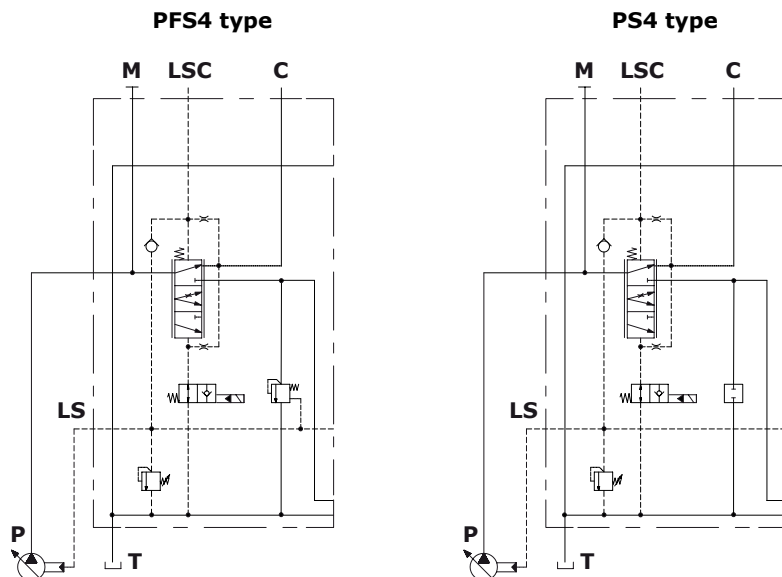
Example of PFS4 Closed Center section, with priority valve and shut-off valve arrangement



Wrenches and tightening torques

- K = allen wrench 5 - 9.8 Nm (7.2 lbf<sub>t</sub>)
  - X = allen wrench 8 - 24 Nm (17.7 lbf<sub>t</sub>) - (G1/2)
  - allen wrench 12 - 42 Nm (31 lbf<sub>t</sub>) - (G3/4)
  - Y = allen wrench 6 - 24 Nm (17.7 lbf<sub>t</sub>)
  - Z = allen wrench 4 - 9.8 Nm (7.2 lbf<sub>t</sub>)
  - W = allen wrench 8 - 24 Nm (17.7 lbf<sub>t</sub>)
- NOTE: for valves wrench and torque see related pages

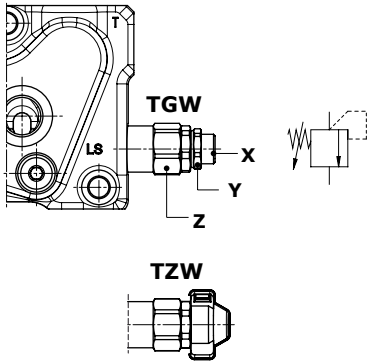
| Port threading    | P inlet |      | T3 outlet |      | T outlet |      | C controlled |      |      |      |      |      |    |      |      |      |
|-------------------|---------|------|-----------|------|----------|------|--------------|------|------|------|------|------|----|------|------|------|
|                   | A       | B    | D         | E    | F        | G    | H            | I    | I    |      |      |      |    |      |      |      |
|                   | mm      | in   | mm        | in   | mm       | in   | mm           | in   | mm   | in   | mm   | in   | mm | in   |      |      |
| P,T=G1/2 / C=G3/8 | 43      | 1.69 | 65        | 2.56 | 40       | 1.57 | 40.5         | 1.59 | 10.7 | 0.42 | 11.5 | 0.45 | 58 | 2.28 | 11.5 | 0.45 |
| P,T=G3/4 / C=G1/2 | 43      | 1.69 | 63        | 2.48 | 38       | 1.50 | 41           | 1.61 | 9.5  | 0.37 | 9    | 0.35 | 58 | 2.28 | 11.5 | 0.45 |



**Inlet section**

**Main pressure relief valve**

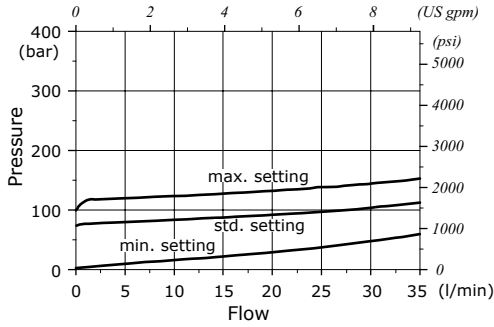
**Setting types**



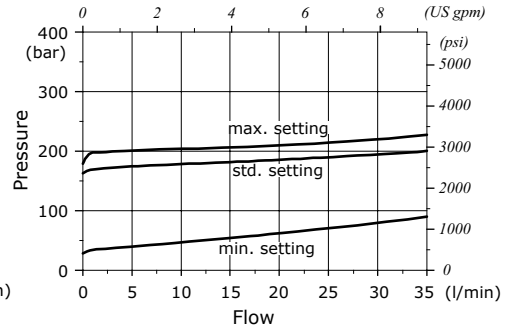
**Legenda**

- TGW:** free setting
- TZW:** valve set and locked (cap code 4COP126301, n.2 pcs) RAL3003 pigmented
- Wrenches and tightening torques**
- X = allen wrench 5
- Y = wrench 19 - 20 Nm (14.7 lbf)
- Z = wrench 24 - 42 Nm (31 lbf)

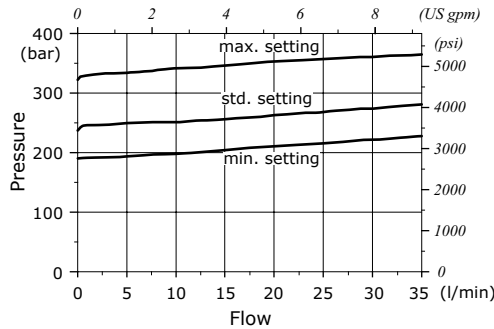
**Setting range: TGW2 type**



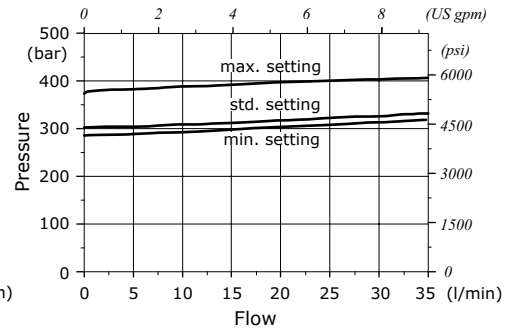
**Setting range: TGW3 type**



**Setting range: TGW4 type**

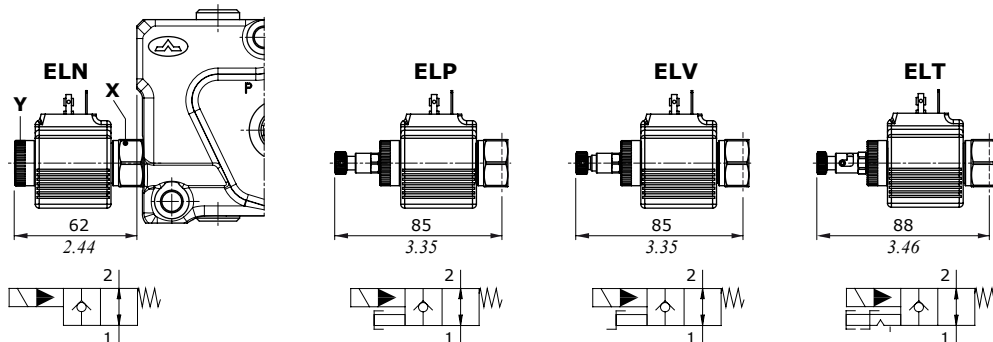


**Setting range: TGW5 type**



**Solenoid operated unloading valve**

**Manual emergency types**



**Legenda**

- ELN:** without emergency
- ELP:** push button emergency override
- ELV:** screw emergency override
- ELT:** "push&twist" emergency override
- Wrenches and tightening torques**
- X = wrench 24 - 30 Nm (22 lbf)
- Y = manual tightening

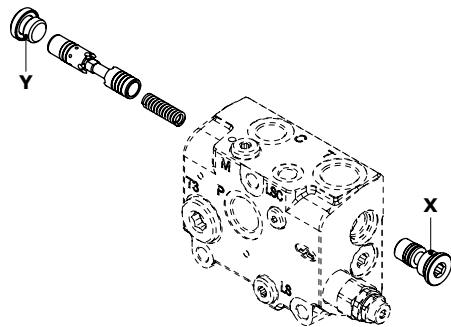
**Features**

- Max. flow . . . . . : 40 l/min (10.6 US gpm)
- Max. pressure . . . . . : 380 bar (5500 psi)
- Internal leakage . . . . . : 0.25 cm<sup>3</sup>/min @ 210 bar (0.015 in<sup>3</sup>/min @ 3050 psi)

For coil features and options see **BER** type coil at page 160.



Priority valve kit

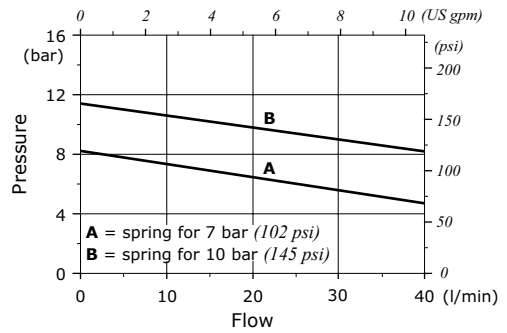


Wrenches and tightening torques

X = allen wrench 8 - 24 Nm (17.7 lbf)  
 Y = allen wrench 6 - 24 Nm (17.7 lbf)

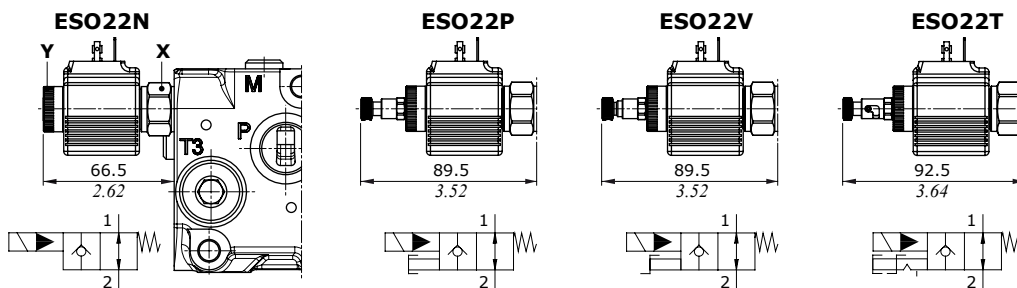
Stand-by (margin pressure) vs. regulated flow

Regulated flow = 40 l/min (10.6 US gpm)



Shut-off valve

Manual emergency types



Legenda

- ESO22N: without emergency
- ESO22P: push button emergency override
- ESO22V: screw emergency override
- ESO22T: "push&twist" emergency override

Wrenches and tightening torques

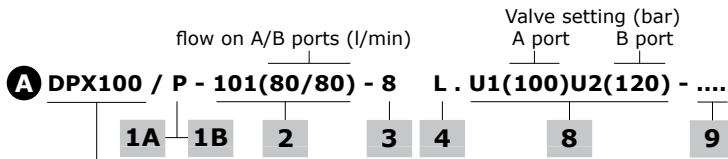
X = wrench 24 - 30 Nm (22 lbf)  
 Y = manual tightening

Features

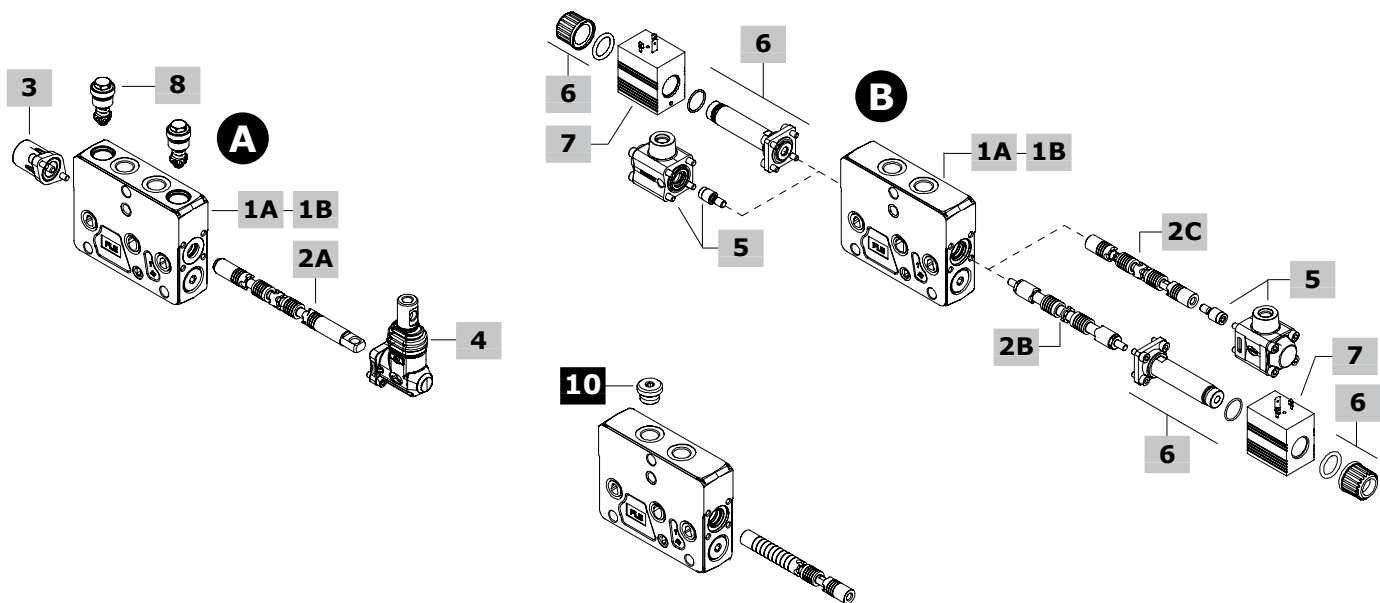
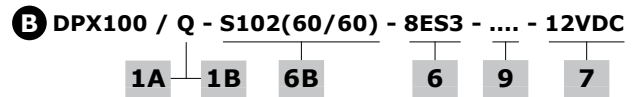
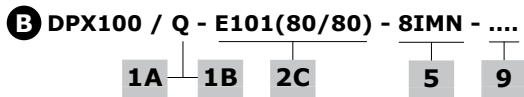
- Max. flow . . . . . 40 l/min (10.6 US gpm)
- Max. pressure . . . . . 380 bar (5500 psi)
- Internal leakage . . . . . 0.25 cm<sup>3</sup>/min @ 210 bar (0.015 in<sup>3</sup>/min @ 3050 psi)

For coil features and options see **BER** type coil at page 160.

## Working section part ordering codes (mechanical, hydraulic, solenoid)



**DPX100:** Pressure Standard section  
**DPX100HP:** High Pressure section



### 1A Std Press. working section kit\* page 72

|  |                    |
|--|--------------------|
| <b>For mechanical control</b>                |                    |
| TYPE: <b>DPX100/Q-FPM</b>                    | CODE: 5EL1043010V  |
| DESCRIPTION: Without port valve arrangement  |                    |
| TYPE: <b>DPX100/Q-BSP12-FPM</b>              | CODE: 5EL1044010V  |
| DESCRIPTION: As previous one with G1/2 ports |                    |
| TYPE: <b>DPX100/P-FPM</b>                    | CODE: 5EL1043000V  |
| DESCRIPTION: With port valve arrangement     |                    |
| TYPE: <b>DPX100/P-BSP12-FPM</b>              | CODE: 5EL1044000V  |
| DESCRIPTION: As previous one with G1/2 ports |                    |
| <b>For hydraulic and solenoid control</b>    |                    |
| TYPE: <b>DPX100/Q-IM-FPM</b>                 | CODE: 5EL1043010AV |
| DESCRIPTION: Without port valve arrangement  |                    |
| TYPE: <b>DPX100/Q-IM-BSP12-FPM</b>           | CODE: 5EL1044010AV |
| DESCRIPTION: As previous one with G1/2 ports |                    |
| TYPE: <b>DPX100/P-IM-FPM</b>                 | CODE: 5EL1043000AV |
| DESCRIPTION: With port valve arrangement     |                    |
| TYPE: <b>DPX100/P-IM-BSP12-FPM</b>           | CODE: 5EL1044000AV |
| DESCRIPTION: As previous one with G1/2 ports |                    |

### 1B High Press. working section kit\* page 72

|  |                    |
|--|--------------------|
| <b>For mechanical control</b>                |                    |
| TYPE: <b>DPX100HP/Q-FPM</b>                  | CODE: 5EL1043011V  |
| DESCRIPTION: Without port valve arrangement  |                    |
| TYPE: <b>DPX100HP/Q-BSP12-FPM</b>            | CODE: 5EL1044011V  |
| DESCRIPTION: As previous one with G1/2 ports |                    |
| TYPE: <b>DPX100HP/P-FPM</b>                  | CODE: 5EL1043004V  |
| DESCRIPTION: With port valve arrangement     |                    |
| TYPE: <b>DPX100HP/P-BSP12-FPM</b>            | CODE: 5EL1044008V  |
| DESCRIPTION: As previous one with G1/2 ports |                    |
| <b>For hydraulic and solenoid control</b>    |                    |
| TYPE: <b>DPX100HP/Q-IM-FPM</b>               | CODE: 5EL1043010BV |
| DESCRIPTION: Without port valve arrangement  |                    |
| TYPE: <b>DPX100HP/Q-IM-BSP12-FPM</b>         | CODE: 5EL1044010EV |
| DESCRIPTION: As previous one with G1/2 ports |                    |
| TYPE: <b>DPX100HP/P-IM-FPM</b>               | CODE: 5EL1043000BV |
| DESCRIPTION: With port valve arrangement     |                    |
| TYPE: <b>DPX100HP/P-IM-BSP12-FPM</b>         | CODE: 5EL1044007AV |
| DESCRIPTION: As previous one with G1/2 ports |                    |

NOTE (\*): Codes are referred to **BSP** thread.

Working section part ordering codes (mechanical, hydraulic, solenoid)

**2A Spool for mechanical control page 73**

Flow is referred to 14 bar (200 psi) stand-by (margin pressure)

| TYPE   | CODE       | DESCRIPTION                 |
|--|------------|-----------------------------|
| <u>Double acting with A and B closed in neutral position</u> |            |                             |
| <b>101(80)</b>   | 3CU7110101 | 80 l/min (21 US gpm) flow   |
| <b>109(70)</b>   | 3CU7110109 | 70 l/min (18.5 US gpm) flow |
| <b>102(60)</b>   | 3CU7110102 | 60 l/min (16 US gpm) flow   |
| <b>112(50)</b>   | 3CU7110003 | 50 l/min (13.2 US gpm) flow |
| <b>103(40)</b>   | 3CU7110103 | 40 l/min (10.5 US gpm) flow |
| <b>111(30)</b>   | 3CU7110002 | 30 l/min (7.9 US gpm) flow  |
| <b>104(20)</b>   | 3CU7110104 | 20 l/min (5.3 US gpm) flow  |
| <b>113(10)</b>   | 3CU7110113 | 10 l/min (2.6 US gpm) flow  |

Double acting with A and B to tank in neutral position

|                |            |                             |
|----------------|------------|-----------------------------|
| <b>201(80)</b> | 3CU7110201 | 80 l/min (21 US gpm) flow   |
| <b>211(70)</b> | 3CU7125211 | 70 l/min (18.5 US gpm) flow |
| <b>206(60)</b> | 3CU7110204 | 60 l/min (16 US gpm) flow   |
| <b>209(50)</b> | 3CU7125209 | 50 l/min (13.2 US gpm) flow |
| <b>208(40)</b> | 3CU7125208 | 40 l/min (10.5 US gpm) flow |
| <b>212(30)</b> | 3CU7125212 | 30 l/min (7.9 US gpm) flow  |
| <b>205(20)</b> | 3CU7110205 | 20 l/min (5.3 US gpm) flow  |
| <b>214(5)</b>  | 3CU7125214 | 5 l/min (1.3 US gpm) flow   |

Double acting with A and B partially to tank in neutral position

|                  |            |                             |
|------------------|------------|-----------------------------|
| <b>2H01(80)</b>  | 3CU7110202 | 80 l/min (21 US gpm) flow   |
| <b>2H212(70)</b> | 3CU7124220 | 70 l/min (18.5 US gpm) flow |
| <b>2H06(60)</b>  | 3CU7124213 | 60 l/min (16 US gpm) flow   |
| <b>2H05(40)</b>  | 3CU7124212 | 40 l/min (10.5 US gpm) flow |
| <b>2H03(30)</b>  | 3CU7110206 | 30 l/min (7.9 US gpm) flow  |
| <b>2H04(20)</b>  | 3CU7124211 | 20 l/min (5.3 US gpm) flow  |
| <b>2H07(10)</b>  | 3CU7124214 | 10 l/min (2.6 US gpm) flow  |

Single acting on A, B plugged: G3/8 or G1/2 plug is required

|                |            |                             |
|----------------|------------|-----------------------------|
| <b>301(80)</b> | 3CU7110301 | 80 l/min (21 US gpm) flow   |
| <b>304(60)</b> | 3CU7131304 | 60 l/min (16 US gpm) flow   |
| <b>303(40)</b> | 3CU7131303 | 40 l/min (10.5 US gpm) flow |
| <b>302(20)</b> | 3CU7131302 | 20 l/min (5.3 US gpm) flow  |

Single acting on B, A plugged: G3/8 or G1/2 plug is required

|                |            |                             |
|----------------|------------|-----------------------------|
| <b>401(80)</b> | 3CU7110401 | 80 l/min (21 US gpm) flow   |
| <b>404(60)</b> | 3CU7135404 | 60 l/min (16 US gpm) flow   |
| <b>403(40)</b> | 3CU7135403 | 40 l/min (10.5 US gpm) flow |
| <b>402(20)</b> | 3CU7135402 | 20 l/min (5.3 US gpm) flow  |

Double acting with A and B closed in neutral pos., 4 positions,

floating in 4<sup>th</sup> pos. with spool in: type 13 or 13F positioner is required

|                |            |                             |
|----------------|------------|-----------------------------|
| <b>508(70)</b> | 3CU7142508 | 70 l/min (18.5 US gpm) flow |
| <b>507(60)</b> | 3CU7142507 | 60 l/min (16 US gpm) flow   |
| <b>505(40)</b> | 3CU7142505 | 40 l/min (10.5 US gpm) flow |
| <b>506(20)</b> | 3CU7142506 | 20 l/min (5.3 US gpm) flow  |

**2B Spool for solenoid control page 73**

Flow is referred to 14 bar (200 psi) stand-by (margin pressure)

| TYPE   | CODE       | DESCRIPTION                 |
|--|------------|-----------------------------|
| <u>Double acting with A and B closed in neutral position</u> |            |                             |
| <b>S102(60)</b>  | 3CU7410102 | 60 l/min (16 US gpm) flow   |
| <b>S108(40)</b>  | 3CU7410108 | 40 l/min (10.5 US gpm) flow |
| <b>S107(30)</b>  | 3CU7410107 | 30 l/min (7.9 US gpm) flow  |
| <b>S105(20)</b>  | 3CU7410105 | 20 l/min (5.3 US gpm) flow  |
| <b>S106(10)</b>  | 3CU7410106 | 10 l/min (2.6 US gpm) flow  |
| <b>S109(5)</b>   | 3CU7410109 | 5 l/min (1.3 US gpm) flow   |

Double acting with A and B to tank in neutral position

|                 |            |                             |
|-----------------|------------|-----------------------------|
| <b>S208(40)</b> | 3CU7410208 | 40 l/min (10.5 US gpm) flow |
| <b>S205(20)</b> | 3CU7410205 | 20 l/min (5.3 US gpm) flow  |
| <b>S206(10)</b> | 3CU7410206 | 10 l/min (2.6 US gpm) flow  |

Double acting with A and B partially to tank in neutral position

|                  |             |                            |
|------------------|-------------|----------------------------|
| <b>S2H02(60)</b> | 3CU7410203  | 60 l/min (16 US gpm) flow  |
| <b>S2H06(10)</b> | 3CU7410206H | 10 l/min (2.6 US gpm) flow |

Single acting on A or B, other port plugged: G3/8 or G1/2 plug is required

|                      |            |                             |
|----------------------|------------|-----------------------------|
| <b>S308-S408(40)</b> | 3CU7410308 | 40 l/min (10.5 US gpm) flow |
| <b>S305-S405(20)</b> | 3CU7410305 | 20 l/min (5.3 US gpm) flow  |

**2C Spool for hydraulic control page 73**

Flow is referred to 14 bar (200 psi) stand-by (margin pressure)

| TYPE   | CODE       | DESCRIPTION                 |
|--|------------|-----------------------------|
| <u>Double acting with A and B closed in neutral position</u> |            |                             |
| <b>E101(80)</b>  | 3CU7710101 | 80 l/min (21 US gpm) flow   |
| <b>E108(60)</b>  | 3CU7710108 | 60 l/min (16 US gpm) flow   |
| <b>E123(50)</b>  | 3CU7710123 | 50 l/min (13.2 US gpm) flow |
| <b>E105(40)</b>  | 3CU7710105 | 40 l/min (10.5 US gpm) flow |
| <b>E113(30)</b>  | 3CU7710113 | 30 l/min (7.9 US gpm) flow  |
| <b>E106(20)</b>  | 3CU7710106 | 20 l/min (5.3 US gpm) flow  |
| <b>E110(10)</b>  | 3CU7710110 | 10 l/min (2.6 US gpm) flow  |
| <b>E159(5)</b>   | 3CU7710159 | 5 l/min (1.3 US gpm) flow   |

Double acting with A and B to tank in neutral position

|                 |            |                             |
|-----------------|------------|-----------------------------|
| <b>E210(70)</b> | 3CU7725006 | 70 l/min (18.5 US gpm) flow |
| <b>E209(60)</b> | 3CU7725005 | 60 l/min (16 US gpm) flow   |
| <b>E214(50)</b> | 3CU7725010 | 50 l/min (13.2 US gpm) flow |
| <b>E206(40)</b> | 3CU7725003 | 40 l/min (10.5 US gpm) flow |
| <b>E202(30)</b> | 3CU7725002 | 30 l/min (7.9 US gpm) flow  |
| <b>E205(20)</b> | 3CU7725001 | 20 l/min (5.3 US gpm) flow  |
| <b>E211(10)</b> | 3CU7725007 | 10 l/min (2.6 US gpm) flow  |

Double acting with A and B partially to tank in neutral position

|                  |            |                             |
|------------------|------------|-----------------------------|
| <b>E2H01(80)</b> | 3CU7710202 | 80 l/min (21 US gpm) flow   |
| <b>E2H05(60)</b> | 3CU7724004 | 60 l/min (16 US gpm) flow   |
| <b>E2H04(40)</b> | 3CU7724003 | 40 l/min (10.5 US gpm) flow |
| <b>E2H06(20)</b> | 3CU7724005 | 20 l/min (5.3 US gpm) flow  |
| <b>E2H03(10)</b> | 3CU7724002 | 10 l/min (2.6 US gpm) flow  |
| <b>E2H25(5)</b>  | 3CU7724159 | 5 l/min (1.3 US gpm) flow   |

Single acting on A or B, other port plugged: G3/8 or G1/2 plug is required

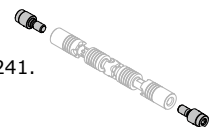
|                      |            |                             |
|----------------------|------------|-----------------------------|
| <b>E301-E401(80)</b> | 3CU7710301 | 80 l/min (21 US gpm) flow   |
| <b>E305-E405(60)</b> | 3CU7731305 | 60 l/min (16 US gpm) flow   |
| <b>E304-E404(40)</b> | 3CU7731304 | 40 l/min (10.5 US gpm) flow |
| <b>E303-E403(20)</b> | 3CU7731303 | 20 l/min (5.3 US gpm) flow  |

Double acting with A and B closed in neutral pos., 4 positions,

floating in 4<sup>th</sup> pos. with spool in: type 13IMS control is required

|                 |            |                            |
|-----------------|------------|----------------------------|
| <b>I504(60)</b> | YCU7742504 | 60 l/min (16 US gpm) flow  |
| <b>I503(20)</b> | YCU7742503 | 20 l/min (5.3 US gpm) flow |

NOTE: to order these spools as spare parts it's necessary to order nr. 2 pins code 3VIT110241. This rule is not required for floating spools



**Working section part ordering codes (mechanical, hydraulic, solenoid)** \_\_\_\_\_

**3 "A" side spool positioners page 75**

| TYPE                                  | CODE       | DESCRIPTION  |
|---------------------------------------|------------|--|
| <b>7FT</b>                            | 5V07407000 | With friction and neutral pos. notch   |
| <b>7FTN</b>                           | 5V07407010 | As 7FT, friction regulation with spring  |
| <b>8</b>                              | 5V08107000 | 3 pos., spring return to neutral pos.  |
| <b>8F2</b>                            | 5V08107100 | Spool stroke limiter on B port   |
| <b>8D</b>                             | 5V08107200 | External pin with M6 female thread   |
| <b>8TL</b>                            | 5V08107310 | Arrangement for double control   |
| <b>8RM2-12VDC</b>                     | 5V08107590 | Electromagnetic detent in pos.2  |
| <b>8MG3(NO)</b>                       | 5V08107660 | With micro in postions 1 and 2   |
| <b>8PP</b>                            | 5V08107700 | Proportional pneumatic control   |
| <b>8PNB</b>                           | 5V08107718 | On/off waterproof pneumatic control  |
| <b>8EPNB3-12VDC</b>                   | 5V08107742 | On/off electropneumatic control  |
| <b>8EPNB3-24VDC</b>                   | 5V08107743 | On/off electropneumatic control  |
| <b>8K-12DC</b>                        | 5V08707212 | Solenoid detent in neutral position  |
| <b>8K-24DC</b>                        | 5V08707224 | Solenoid detent in neutral position  |
| <b>9B</b>                             | 5V09207000 | Detent in position 1   |
| <b>10B</b>                            | 5V10207000 | Detent in position 2   |
| <b>11B</b>                            | 5V11207000 | Detent in positions 1 and 2  |
| <i>For floating circuit (spool 5)</i> |            |  |
| <b>13N</b>                            | 5V13307005 | 4 positions, detent in 4 <sup>th</sup> position with spring return to neutral position |
| <b>13F</b>                            | 5V13507000 | 4 positions, spring return to neutral position   |

**4 "B" side spool control kit page 80**

| TYPE          | CODE        | DESCRIPTION  |
|---------------|-------------|--|
| <b>L</b>      | 5LEV107000  | Standard lever box   |
| <b>LSG</b>    | 5LEV107000S | As previous one, water-proof type                              |
| <b>LF1</b>    | 5LEV107100  | As type L, spool stroke limiter on A port                      |
| <b>LSGF1</b>  | 5LEV107100S | As previous one, water-proof type                              |
| <b>SLC</b>    | 5COP207000  | Without lever with endcap                                      |
| <b>SLP</b>    | 5COP107010  | Without lever with dust-proof plate                            |
| <b>TQ</b>     | 5TEL102100  | Flexible cable connection                                      |
| <b>LCA1-4</b> | 5CLO207010  | Joystick for 2 section operation: type 1 and 4 configurations. |
| <b>LCA2-3</b> | 5CLO207011  | As previous one: type 2-3 configurations                       |

**5 Proportional hydraulic control\* page 82**

| TYPE                                   | CODE        | DESCRIPTION   |
|--|-------------|---|
| <b>8IMN</b>                            | 5IDR204304V | Range 8-27 bar (116-392 psi)                          |
| <b>8IMF3N</b>                          | 5IDR204314V | As previous one, with spool stroke limiter            |
| <b>8IMXN</b>                           | 5IDR204303V | Range 7.5-24 bar (109-348 psi)                        |
| <b>8IMXF3N</b>                         | 5IDR204313V | As previous one, with spool stroke limiter            |
| <b>8IMNO</b>                           | 5IDR204305V | Range 8-27 bar (116-392 psi), steel cap configuration |
| <i>For floating circuit (spool 15)</i> |             |   |
| <b>13IMS</b>                           | 5IDR207350V | Range 6.5-15.5 / 8-22.5 bar (94-225 / 116-326 psi)    |

**6 On/off solenoid control page 84**

| TYPE             | CODE       | DESCRIPTION                             |
|------------------|------------|---|
| <b>8ES1-8ES2</b> | 5CAN08061V | Single acting on A or B port            |
| <b>8ES3</b>      | 5CAN08062V | Double acting                           |
| <b>8ESF3</b>     | 5CAN08040V | Double acting with spool stroke limiter |

**7 Coil**

| TYPE         | CODE       | DESCRIPTION                              |
|--------------|------------|--|
| <b>12VDC</b> | 4SOL412012 | 12VDC, <b>D12</b> type, SO4400 connector |

For complete available coils list see page 160.

**8 Port valves page 94**

| TYPE      | CODE        | DESCRIPTION               |
|-----------|-------------|---------------------------|
| <b>UT</b> | XTAP522441V | Valve blanking plug       |
|           | XTAP522442V | As previous, for HP valve |
| <b>C</b>  | 5KIT410000  | Anticavitation valve      |

**Fixed setting antishock and anticavitation valves:**  
*setting is referred to 10 l/min (2.6 US gpm)*

| TYPE: <b>U 100</b> | CODE: 5KIT330 100  | └ setting (bar)    |                    | └ setting (bar) |  |
|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--|
| <b>SETTING:</b>    |                    |                    |                    |                 |  |
| 25 bar (363 psi)   | 30 bar (435 psi)   | 40 bar (580 psi)   | 50 bar (725 psi)   |                 |  |
| 63 bar (914 psi)   | 80 bar (1150 psi)  | 100 bar (1450 psi) | 110 bar (1590 psi) |                 |  |
| 125 bar (1800 psi) | 140 bar (2050 psi) | 150 bar (2150 psi) | 160 bar (2300 psi) |                 |  |
| 175 bar (2550 psi) | 190 bar (2750 psi) | 200 bar (2900 psi) | 210 bar (3050 psi) |                 |  |
| 220 bar (3190 psi) | 230 bar (3350 psi) | 240 bar (3500 psi) | 250 bar (3600 psi) |                 |  |
| 260 bar (3750 psi) | 270 bar (3900 psi) | 280 bar (4050 psi) | 290 bar (4200 psi) |                 |  |
| 300 bar (4350 psi) | 310 bar (4500 psi) | 320 bar (4650 psi) | 340 bar (4950 psi) |                 |  |
| 360 bar (5200 psi) | 400 bar (5800 psi) | 420 bar (6100 psi) |                    |                 |  |

**9 Section threading**

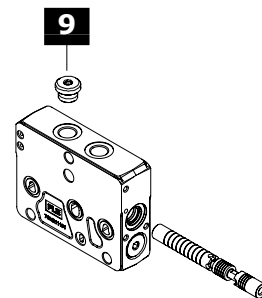
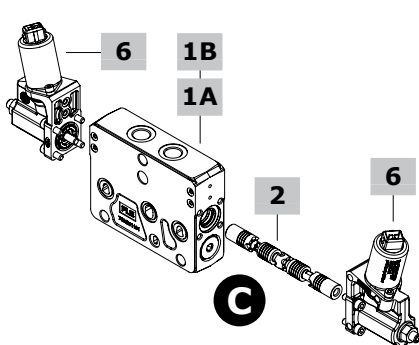
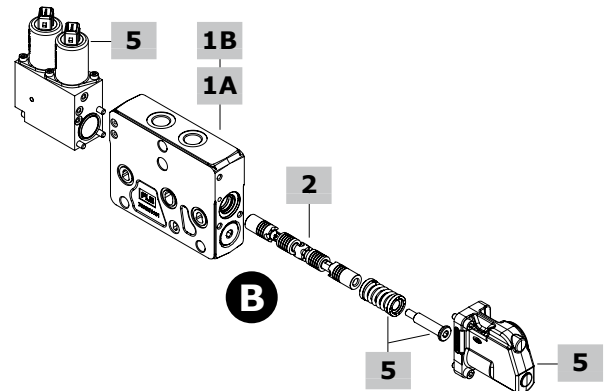
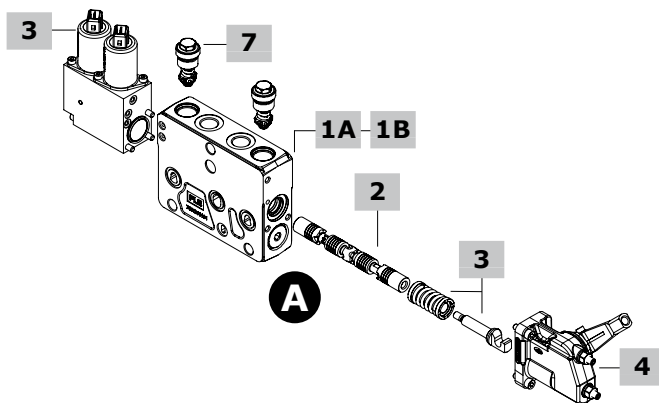
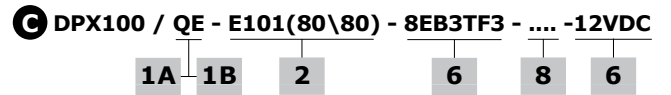
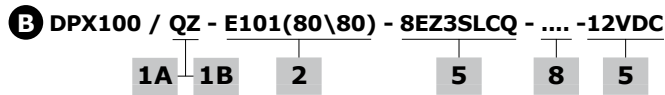
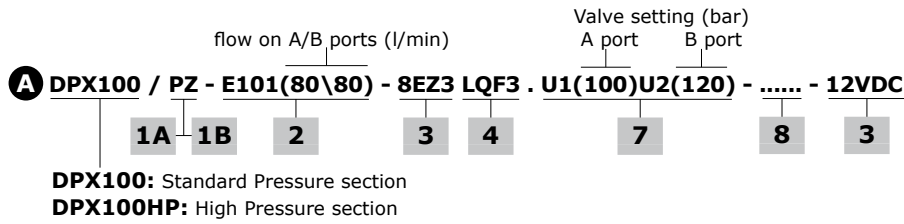
Only specify if it is different from BSP standard (see page 7).

**10 Plug for single acting spool \***

| CODE       | DESCRIPTION | CODE        | DESCRIPTION |
|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 3XTAP72160 | G3/8 plug   | 3XTAP727180 | G1/2 plug   |

NOTE (\*): Codes are referred to **BSP** thread.

Working section part ordering codes (electrohydraulic)



**Working section part ordering codes (electrohydraulic)**

**1A Std press. working section kit\* page 72**

**For two-side electrohydraulic control**

|  |                   |
|--|-------------------|
| TYPE: <b>DPX100/QE-FPM</b>                   | CODE: 5EL1043012V |
| DESCRIPTION: Without port valve arrangement  |                   |
| TYPE: <b>DPX100/QE-BSP12-FPM</b>             | CODE: 5EL1044012V |
| DESCRIPTION: As previous one with G1/2 ports |                   |
| TYPE: <b>DPX100/PE-FPM</b>                   | CODE: 5EL1043002V |
| DESCRIPTION: With port valve arrangement     |                   |
| TYPE: <b>DPX100/PE-BSP12-FPM</b>             | CODE: 5EL1044002V |
| DESCRIPTION: As previous one with G1/2 ports |                   |

**For one-side electrohydraulic control**

|  |                    |
|--|--------------------|
| TYPE: <b>DPX100/QZ-FPM</b>                   | CODE: 5EL1043022V  |
| DESCRIPTION: Without port valves arrangement |                    |
| Type: <b>DPX100/QZ-BSP12-FPM</b>             | CODE: 5EL1044013AV |
| DESCRIPTION: As previous one with G1/2 ports |                    |
| TYPE: <b>DPX100/PZ-FPM</b>                   | CODE: 5EL1043006V  |
| DESCRIPTION: With port valve arrangement     |                    |
| TYPE: <b>DPX100/PZ-BSP12-FPM</b>             | CODE: 5EL1044004AV |
| DESCRIPTION: As previous one with G1/2 ports |                    |

**2 Spool page 73**

Flow is referred to 14 bar (200 psi) stand-by (margin pressure)

| TYPE   | CODE       | DESCRIPTION                 |
|--|------------|-----------------------------|
| <u>Double acting with A and B closed in neutral position</u> |            |                             |
| <b>E101(80)</b>  | 3CU7710101 | 80 l/min (21 US gpm) flow   |
| <b>E108(60)</b>  | 3CU7710108 | 60 l/min (16 US gpm) flow   |
| <b>E123(50)</b>  | 3CU7710123 | 50 l/min (13.2 US gpm) flow |
| <b>E105(40)</b>  | 3CU7710105 | 40 l/min (10.5 US gpm) flow |
| <b>E113(30)</b>  | 3CU7710113 | 30 l/min (7.9 US gpm) flow  |
| <b>E106(20)</b>  | 3CU7710106 | 20 l/min (5.3 US gpm) flow  |
| <b>E110(10)</b>  | 3CU7710110 | 10 l/min (2.6 US gpm) flow  |
| <b>E159(5)</b>   | 3CU7710159 | 5 l/min (1.3 US gpm) flow   |

Double acting with A and B to tank in neutral position

|                 |            |                             |
|-----------------|------------|-----------------------------|
| <b>E210(70)</b> | 3CU7725006 | 70 l/min (18.5 US gpm) flow |
| <b>E209(60)</b> | 3CU7725005 | 60 l/min (16 US gpm) flow   |
| <b>E214(50)</b> | 3CU7725010 | 50 l/min (13.2 US gpm) flow |
| <b>E206(40)</b> | 3CU7725003 | 40 l/min (10.5 US gpm) flow |
| <b>E202(30)</b> | 3CU7725002 | 30 l/min (7.9 US gpm) flow  |
| <b>E205(20)</b> | 3CU7725001 | 20 l/min (2.6 US gpm) flow  |
| <b>E211(10)</b> | 3CU7725007 | 10 l/min (2.6 US gpm) flow  |

Double acting with A and B partially to tank in neutral position

|                  |            |                             |
|------------------|------------|-----------------------------|
| <b>E2H01(80)</b> | 3CU7710202 | 80 l/min (21 US gpm) flow   |
| <b>E2H05(60)</b> | 3CU7724004 | 60 l/min (16 US gpm) flow   |
| <b>E2H04(40)</b> | 3CU7724003 | 40 l/min (10.5 US gpm) flow |
| <b>E2H06(20)</b> | 3CU7724005 | 20 l/min (5.3 US gpm) flow  |
| <b>E2H03(10)</b> | 3CU7724002 | 10 l/min (2.6 US gpm) flow  |
| <b>E2H25(5)</b>  | 3CU7724159 | 5 l/min (1.3 US gpm) flow   |

Single acting on A or B, other port plugged: G3/8 or G1/2 plug is required

|                      |            |                             |
|----------------------|------------|-----------------------------|
| <b>E301-E401(80)</b> | 3CU7710301 | 80 l/min (21 US gpm) flow   |
| <b>E305-E405(60)</b> | 3CU7731305 | 60 l/min (16 US gpm) flow   |
| <b>E304-E404(40)</b> | 3CU7731304 | 40 l/min (10.5 US gpm) flow |
| <b>E303-E403(20)</b> | 3CU7731303 | 20 l/min (5.3 US gpm) flow  |

Double acting with A and B closed in neutral pos., 4 positions, floating in 4<sup>th</sup> pos. with spool in: type 13IMS control is required

|                 |            |                            |
|-----------------|------------|----------------------------|
| <b>I504(60)</b> | YCU7742504 | 60 l/min (16 US gpm) flow  |
| <b>I503(20)</b> | YCU7742503 | 20 l/min (5.3 US gpm) flow |

**1B High press. working section kit\* page 72**

**For two-side electrohydraulic control**

|  |                   |
|--|-------------------|
| TYPE: <b>DPX100HP/QE-FPM</b>                 | CODE: 5EL1043015V |
| DESCRIPTION: Without port valve arrangement  |                   |
| TYPE: <b>DPX100HP/QE-BSP12-FPM</b>           | CODE: 5EL1044014V |
| DESCRIPTION: As previous one with G1/2 ports |                   |
| TYPE: <b>DPX100HP/PE-FPM</b>                 | CODE: 5EL1043005V |
| DESCRIPTION: With port valve arrangement     |                   |
| TYPE: <b>DPX100HP/PE-BSP12-FPM</b>           | CODE: 5EL1044005V |
| DESCRIPTION: As previous one with G1/2 ports |                   |

**For one-side electrohydraulic control**

|  |                    |
|--|--------------------|
| TYPE: <b>DPX100HP/QZ-FPM</b>                 | CODE: 5EL1043022AV |
| DESCRIPTION: Without port valves arrangement |                    |
| TYPE: <b>DPX100HP/QZ-BSP12-FPM</b>           | CODE: 5EL1044013BV |
| DESCRIPTION: As previous one with G1/2 ports |                    |
| TYPE: <b>DPX100HP/PZ-FPM</b>                 | CODE: 5EL1043200AV |
| DESCRIPTION: With port valves arrangement    |                    |
| TYPE: <b>DPX100HP/PZ-BSP12-FPM</b>           | CODE: 5EL1044003AV |
| DESCRIPTION: As previous one with G1/2 ports |                    |

**3 One-side electrohydr.control; "A" side page 90**

**These controls must be coupled with "B" side options**

| TYPE                | CODE        | DESCRIPTION  |
|---------------------|-------------|--|
| <b>8EZ3-12VDC</b>   | 5IDR604300V | With AMP connector   |
| <b>8EZ3-24VDC</b>   | 5IDR604301V | With AMP connector   |
| <b>8EZH3-12VDC</b>  | 5IDR604329V | With horizontal pressure reducing valves and AMP connector     |
| <b>8EZH3-24VDC</b>  | 5IDR604331V | As previous one  |
| <b>8EZ34-12VDC</b>  | 5IDR604302V | With Deutsch connector   |
| <b>8EZ34-24VDC</b>  | 5IDR604303V | With Deutsch connector   |
| <b>8EZH34-12VDC</b> | 5IDR604310V | With horizontal pressure reducing valves and Deutsch connector |
| <b>8EZH34-24VDC</b> | 5IDR604324V | As previous one  |

With spool position sensor

|                                      |             |                                  |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|----------------------------------|
| <b>8EZ3SPSD-12VDC</b>                | 5IDR604304V | AMP conn. and digital sensor     |
| <b>8EZ3SPSD-24VDC</b>                | 5IDR604305V | AMP conn. and digital sensor     |
| <b>8EZ34SPSD-12VDC</b>               | 5IDR604306V | Deutsch conn. and digital sensor |
| <b>8EZ34SPSD-24VDC</b>               | 5IDR604307V | Deutsch conn. and digital sensor |
| <b>8EZ34SPSL-0.5(A)-4.5(B)-12VDC</b> | 5IDR604311V | AMP conn. and analog sensor      |

For floating circuit (spool E5)

|                     |             |                        |
|---------------------|-------------|------------------------|
| <b>13EZ3-12VDC</b>  | 5IDR614300V | With AMP connector     |
| <b>13EZ3-24VDC</b>  | 5IDR614301V | With AMP connector     |
| <b>13EZ34-12VDC</b> | 5IDR614302V | With Deutsch connector |
| <b>13EZ34-24VDC</b> | 5IDR614303V | With Deutsch connector |

**4 One-side electrohydr.option; "B" side page 91**

**These options musto coupled with "A" side controls**

| TYPE        | CODE        | DESCRIPTION                         |
|-------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|
| <b>LQ</b>   | 5LEV100700V | Lever box                           |
| <b>LQF3</b> | 5LEV100701V | Lever box with spool stroke limiter |
| <b>LQSL</b> | 5COP204100V | Lever box without lever             |

Working section part ordering codes (electrohydraulic)

**5 One-side complete electrohydr. control page 92**

**Controls already comprehensive of endcap on B side**

| TYPE                    | CODE         | DESCRIPTION  |
|-------------------------|--------------|--|
| <b>8EZ3SLCQ-12VDC</b>   | 5IDR604300SV | With AMP connector   |
| <b>8EZ3SLCQ-24VDC</b>   | 5IDR604301SV | With AMP connector   |
| <b>8EZ34SLCQ-12VDC</b>  | 5IDR604302SV | With Deutsch connector   |
| <b>8EZ34SLCQ-24VDC</b>  | 5IDR604303SV | With Deutsch connector   |
| <b>8EZH34SLCQ-12VDC</b> | 5IDR604302SV | With horizontal pressure reducing valves and Deutsch connector |

**8EZH34SLCQ-24VDC** 5IDR604325SV As previous one

With spool position sensor

TYPE: **8EZ3SPSDSLCQ-12VDC**  
 CODE: 5IDR604304SV  
 DESCRIPTION: With AMP connector and digital sensor

TYPE: **8EZ3SPSDSLCQ-24VDC**

CODE: 5IDR604305SV

DESCRIPTION: As previous one

TYPE: **8EZ34SPSDSLCQ-12VDC**

CODE: 5IDR604306SV

DESCRIPTION: With Deutsch connector and digital sensor

TYPE: **8EZ34SPSDSLCQ-24VDC**

CODE: 5IDR604307SV

DESCRIPTION: As previous one

TYPE: **8EZ34SPSL-0.5(A)-4.5(B)SLCQ-12VDC**

CODE: 5IDR604311SV

DESCRIPTION: With AMP connector and analog sensor

**6 Two-side electrohydr. control page 88**

| TYPE  | CODE        | DESCRIPTION   |
|---|-------------|---|
| <u>Without lever control</u>                                  |             |   |
| <b>8EB3T-12VDC</b>  | 5IDR904214V | With AMP connector                                  |
| <b>8EB3T-24VDC</b>  | 5IDR904222V | With AMP connector                                  |
| <b>8EB34T-12VDC</b>   | 5IDR904236V | With Deutsch connector                              |
| <b>8EB34T-24VDC</b>   | 5IDR904237V | With Deutsch connector                              |
| <b>8EB3TF3-12VDC</b>  | 5IDR904217V | With AMP, spool stroke limiter                      |
| <b>8EB3TF3-24VDC</b>  | 5IDR904224V | As previous one                                     |
| <b>8EB34TF3-12VDC</b>   | 5IDR904235V | Deutsch conn. and stroke limiter                    |
| <b>8EB34TF3-24VDC</b>   | 5IDR904238V | As previous one                                     |
| <u>Without lever control, with spool position sensor</u>      |             |   |
| <b>8EB3TSPSD-12VDC</b>  | 5IDR904233V | AMP conn. and digital sensor                        |
| <b>8EB3TSPSD-12VDC</b>  | 5IDR904226V | As previous one                                     |
| <u>Without lever control: for floating circuit (E5 spool)</u> |             |   |
| <b>13EB3T-12VDC</b>   | 5IDR914201V | With AMP connector                                  |
| <b>13EB3T-24VDC</b>   | 5IDR914202V | With AMP connector                                  |
| <b>13EB34T-12VDC</b>  | 5IDR914214V | With Deutsch connector                              |
| <b>13EB34T-24VDC</b>  | 5IDR914215V | With Deutsch connector                              |
| <u>With lever control</u>                                     |             |   |
| <b>8EB3TLH-12VDC</b>  | 5IDR904215V | With AMP connector                                  |
| <b>8EB3TLH-24VDC</b>  | 5IDR904228V | With AMP connector                                  |
| <b>8EB34TLH-12VDC</b>   | 5IDR904219V | With Deutsch connector                              |
| <b>8EB34TLH-24VDC</b>   | 5IDR904239V | With Deutsch connector                              |
| <b>8EB3TLHF3-12VDC</b>  | 5IDR904229V | With AMP, spool stroke limiter                      |
| <b>8EB3TLHF3-24VDC</b>  | 5IDR904218V | As previous one                                     |
| <b>8EB34TLHF3-12VDC</b>                                       | 5IDR904240V | With Deutsch connector with spool stroke limiter    |
| <b>8EB34TLHF3-24VDC</b>                                       | 5IDR904241V | As previous one                                     |
| <u>With lever control and spool position sensor</u>           |             |   |
| <b>8EB3TLHSPSD-12VDC</b>                                      | 5IDR904234V | AMP connector and digital sensor                    |
| <b>8EB3TLHSPSD-24VDC</b>                                      | 5IDR904232V | As previous one                                     |
| <b>8EB3TLHF3SPSL-0.5(A)-4.5(B)-12VDC</b>                      | 5IDR904259V | With spool limiter, AMP connector and analog sensor |
| <b>8EB3TLHF3SPSL-0.5(A)-4.5(B)-24VDC</b>                      | 5IDR904247V | As previous one                                     |
| <u>With lever control: for floating circuit (E5 spool)</u>    |             |   |
| <b>13EB3TLH-12VDC</b>   | 5IDR914220V | With AMP connector                                  |
| <b>13EB3TLH-24VDC</b>   | 5IDR914211V | With AMP connector                                  |
| <b>13EB34TLH-12VDC</b>  | 5IDR914216V | With Deutsch connector                              |
| <b>13EB34TLH-24VDC</b>  | 5IDR914217V | With Deutsch connector                              |
| <b>13EB3TLHF3-12VDC</b>                                       | 5IDR914213V | With AMP and spool stroke limiter                   |
| <b>13EB3TLHF3-24VDC</b>                                       | 5IDR914210V | As previous one                                     |
| <b>13EB34TLHF3-12VDC</b>                                      | 5IDR914218V | With Deutsch, spool stroke limiter                  |
| <b>13EB34TLHF3-24VDC</b>                                      | 5IDR914219V | As previous one                                     |

**7 Port valves page 94**

| TYPE        | CODE       | DESCRIPTION               |
|-------------|------------|---------------------------|
| <b>U025</b> | 5KIT330025 | Setting: 25 bar (360 psi) |

For complete valves list see previous pages.

**8 Section threading**

Only specify if it is different from BSP standard (see page 7).

**9 Plug for single acting spool \***

| CODE       | DESCRIPTION | CODE        | DESCRIPTION |
|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 3XTAP72160 | G3/8 plug   | 3XTAP727180 | G1/2 plug   |

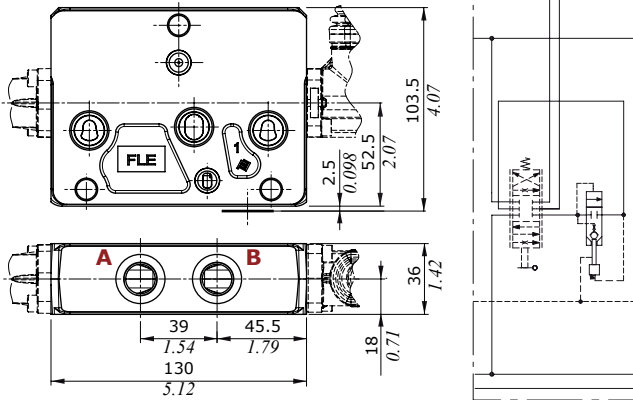
NOTE (\*): Codes are referred to **BSP** thread.

## Working section

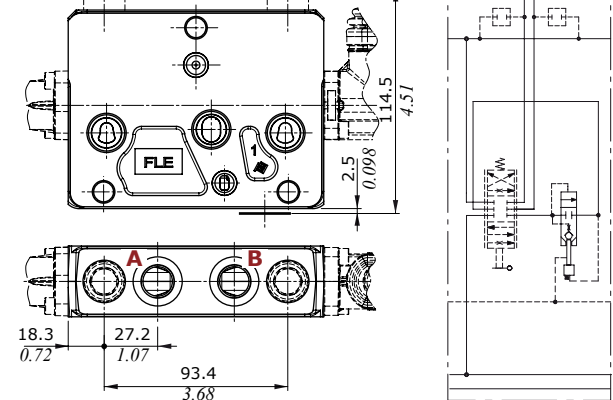
### Dimensions and hydraulic circuit

For mechanical, hydraulic and solenoid controls

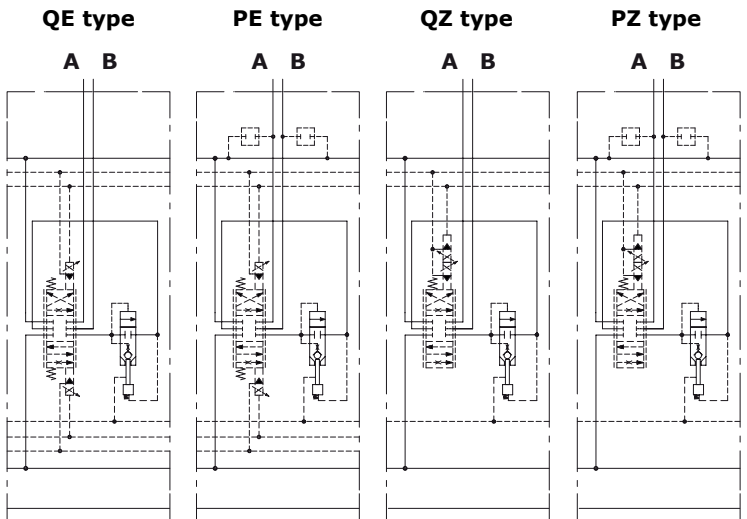
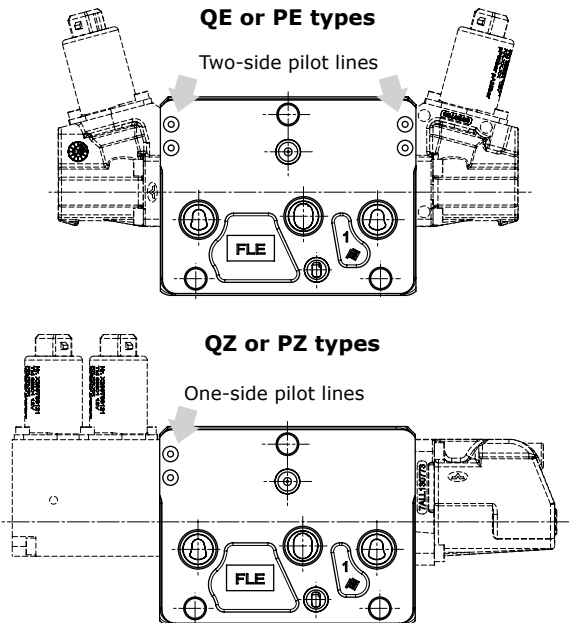
**Q type, for std or HP sections**  
(G3/8 or G1/2 ports)



**P type, for std or HP sections**  
(G3/8 or G1/2 ports)



For electrohydraulic control

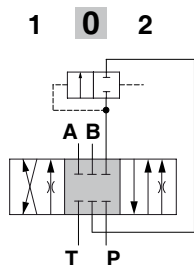




Spools

**Type 1 (1../E1../S1..) spool**

A, B closed in neutral position



**Spool stroke (1../E1..)**

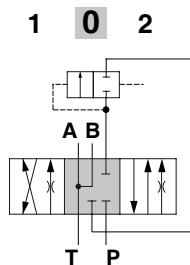
position 1: + 6.5 mm (- 0.26 in)  
position 2: - 6.5 mm (+ 0.26 in)

**Spool stroke (S1..)**

position 1: + 3.5 mm (- 0.14 in)  
position 2: - 3.5 mm (+ 0.14 in)

**Type 2 (E2..) spool**

A, B to tank in neutral position

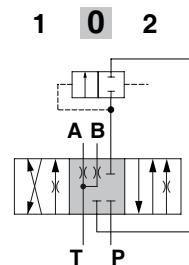


**Spool stroke**

position 1: + 6.5 mm (- 0.26 in)  
position 2: - 6.5 mm (+ 0.26 in)

**Type 2H (2H../E2H../S2H..) spool**

A, B partially to tank in neutral pos.



**Spool stroke (2H../E2H..)**

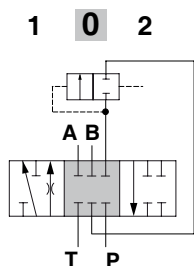
position 1: + 6.5 mm (- 0.26 in)  
position 2: - 6.5 mm (+ 0.26 in)

**Spool stroke (S2H..)**

position 1: + 3.5 mm (- 0.14 in)  
position 2: - 3.5 mm (+ 0.14 in)

**Type 3 (3../E3../S3..) spool**

single acting on A



**Spool stroke (3../E3..)**

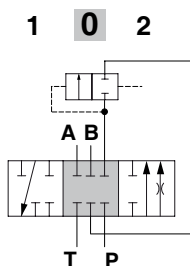
position 1: + 6.5 mm (- 0.26 in)  
position 2: - 6.5 mm (+ 0.26 in)

**Spool stroke (S3..)**

position 1: + 3.5 mm (- 0.14 in)  
position 2: - 3.5 mm (+ 0.14 in)

**Type 4 (4../E4../S4..) spool**

single acting on B



**Spool stroke (4../E4..)**

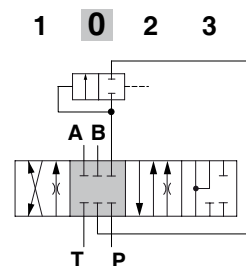
position 1: + 6.5 mm (- 0.26 in)  
position 2: - 6.5 mm (+ 0.26 in)

**Spool stroke (S4..)**

position 1: + 3.5 mm (- 0.14 in)  
position 2: - 3.5 mm (+ 0.14 in)

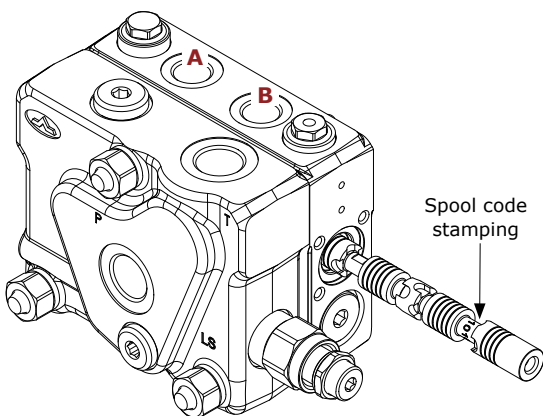
**Type 5 (5../E5../I5..) spool**

floating in 4<sup>th</sup> position (pos.3)



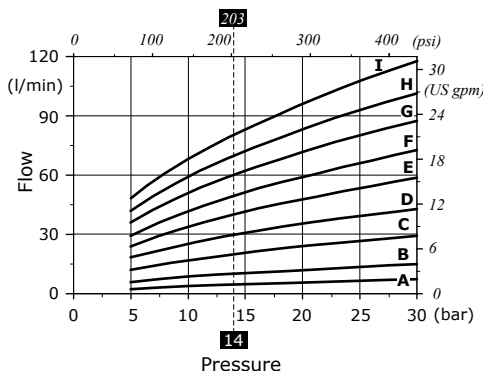
**Spool stroke**

position 1: + 6 mm (- 0.24 in)  
position 2: - 6 mm (+ 0.24 in)  
position 3: - 10.5 mm (- 0.41 in)



In case of spool replacement the code stamping must be oriented toward B port.

**Spool flow vs. Stand-by pressure (margin pressure)**



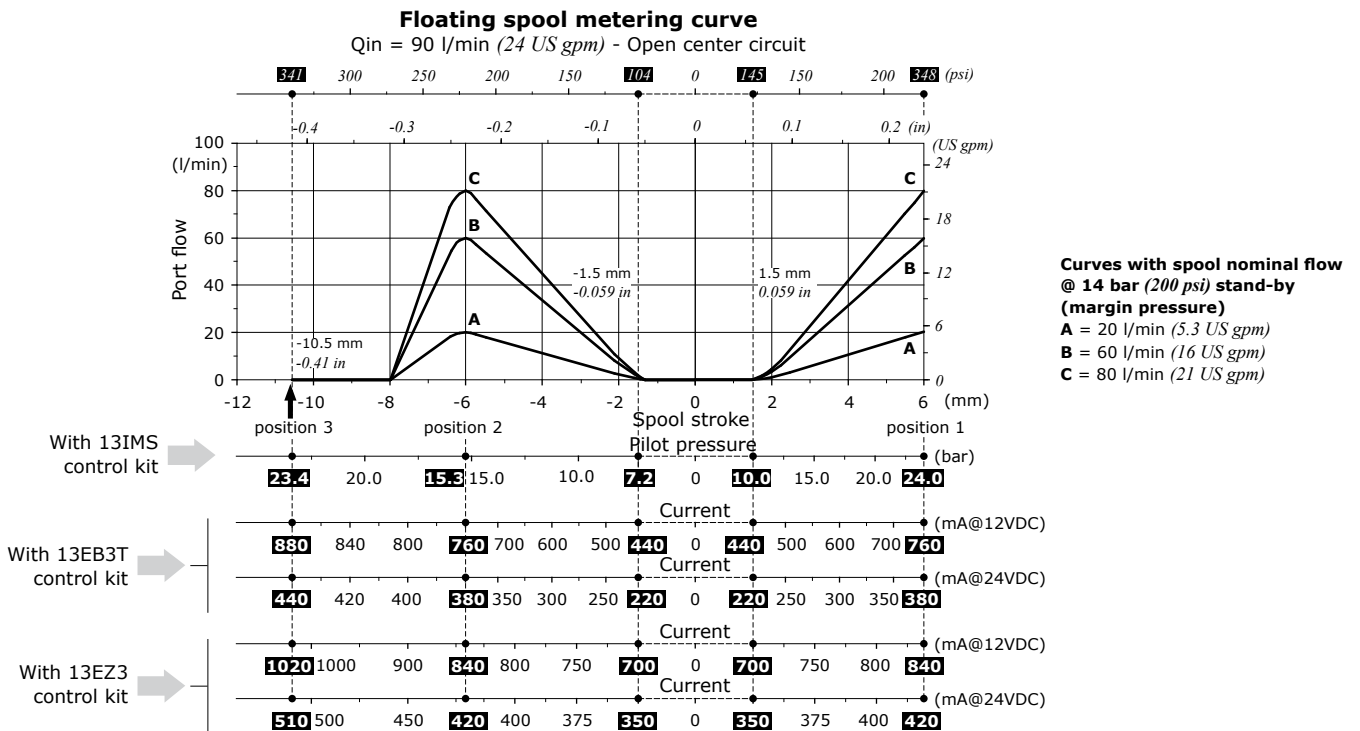
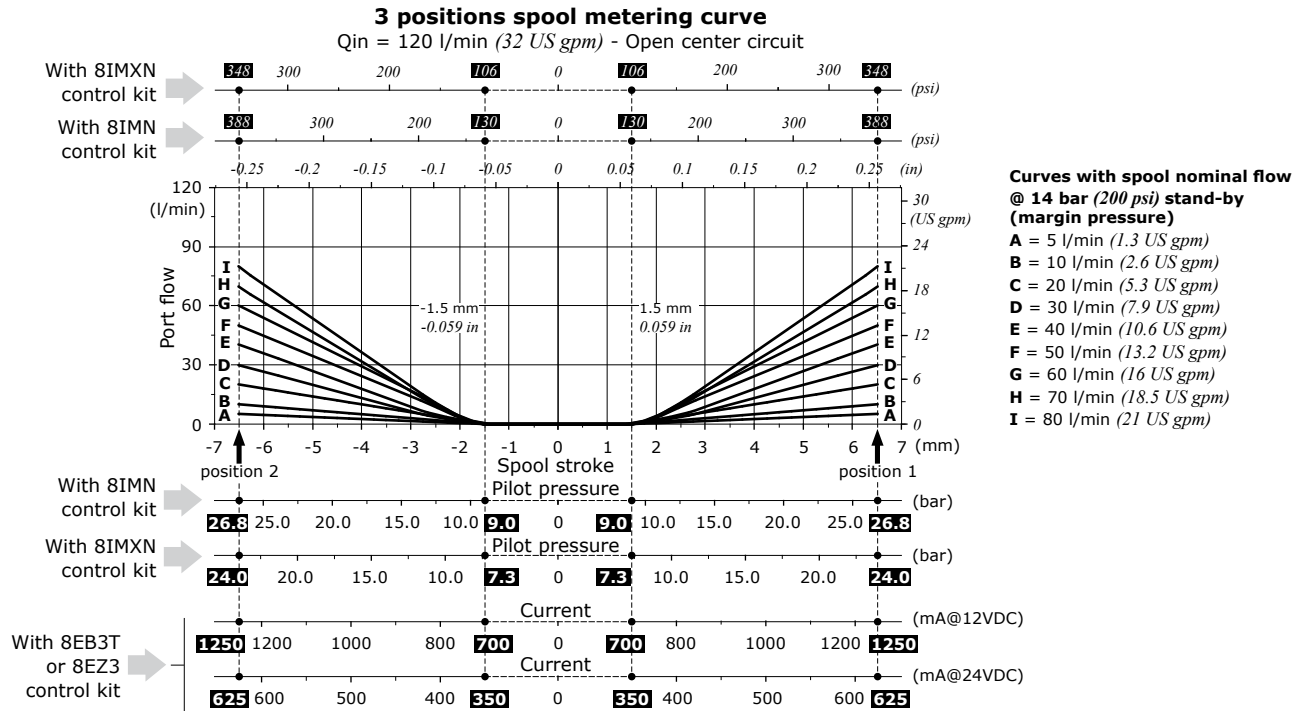
**Curves with spool nominal flow @ 14 bar (200 psi) stand-by (margin pressure)**

- A = 5 l/min (1.3 US gpm)
- B = 10 l/min (2.6 US gpm)
- C = 20 l/min (5.3 US gpm)
- D = 30 l/min (7.9 US gpm)
- E = 40 l/min (10.6 US gpm)
- F = 50 l/min (13.2 US gpm)
- G = 60 l/min (16 US gpm)
- H = 70 l/min (18.5 US gpm)
- I = 80 l/min (21 US gpm)

Working section

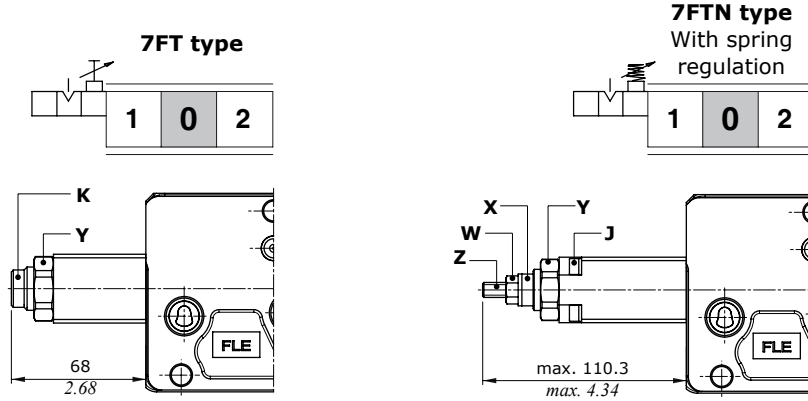
Spools

Following curves are detected with standard spools, connecting P→A→B→T and P→B→A→T ports without flow multiplication. Customized spools with backpressure or flow multiplication may require different force, pressure and pilot current for operation.



"A" side spool positioners

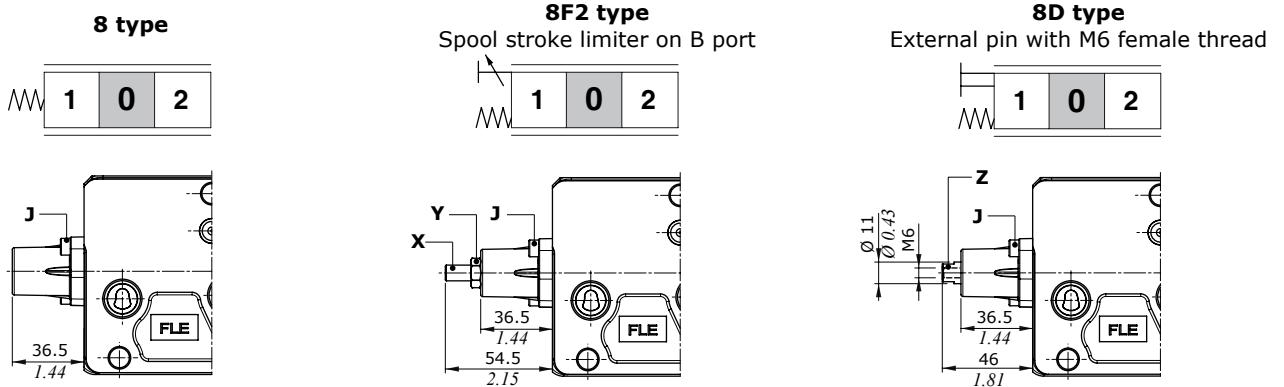
With friction



Wrenches and tightening torques

- J = allen wrench 4 - 6.6 Nm (4.9 lbf<sub>t</sub>)
- K = allen wrench 6
- X = wrench 17
- Y = wrench 30, manual tightening
- Z = allen wrench 4
- W = wrench 13 - 24 Nm (17.7 lbf<sub>t</sub>)

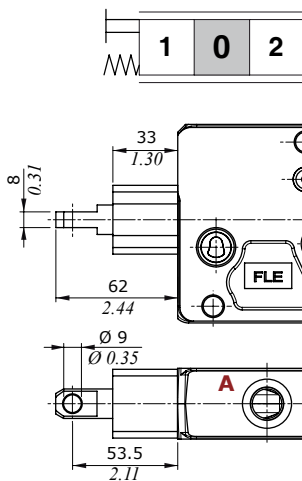
With spring return to neutral position



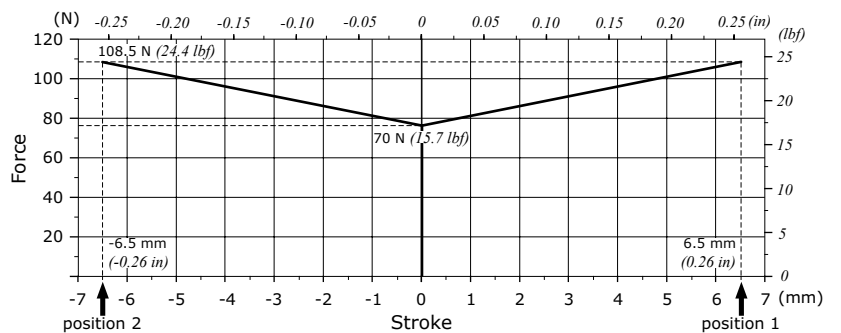
Wrenches and tightening torques

- J = allen wrench 4 - 6.6 Nm (4.9 lbf<sub>t</sub>)
- X = allen wrench 4
- Y = wrench 13 - 24 Nm (17.7 lbf<sub>t</sub>)
- Z = wrench 9

8TL type  
Arrangement for double mechanical control



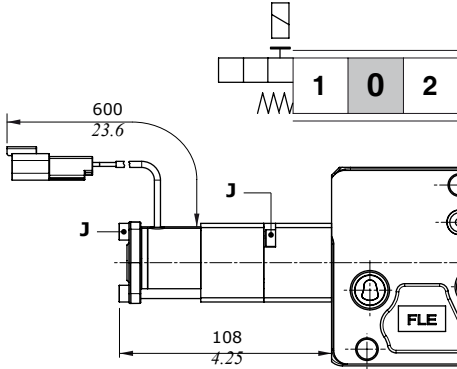
Force vs. Stroke diagram



**Working section**

**"A" side spool positioners**

**With electromagnetic detent in position 2, 8RM2 type**



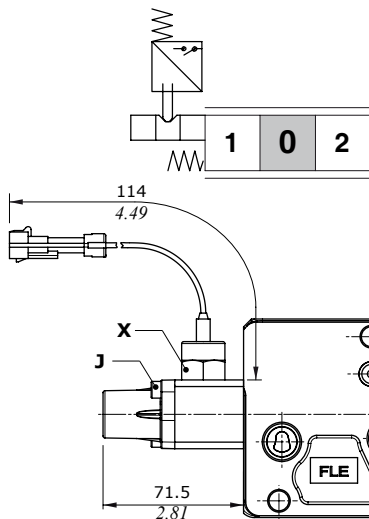
**Features**

- Nominal voltage . . . . . : 12 VDC ± 10%
- Power rating . . . . . : 5.5 W
- Min. detent release . . . . . : 200 N (45 lbf)
- Coil resistance (@ 20°C - 68°F) : 26.2 Ohm
- Coil insulation . . . . . : Class H (180°C - 356°F)
- Insertion . . . . . : 100%
- Connector . . . . . : Deutsch DT04-2P
- Mating connector . . . . . : Deutsch DT06-2S, code 5CON140046

**Wrenches and tightening torques**

J = allen wrench 4 - 6.6 Nm (4.9 lbf)

**With microswitch for spool check in positions 1 and 2, 8MG3 type**



**Features**

- Switch mechanical life . . . . . : 5x10<sup>5</sup> cycles
- Switch electric life . . . . . : 10<sup>5</sup> cycles @ 7 A - 13.5 VDC, resistive load
- 5x10<sup>4</sup> cycles @ 10 A - 12 VDC, resistive load
- 5x10<sup>4</sup> cycles @ 3 A - 28 VDC, resistive load
- Connector . . . . . : Packard Weather-Pack
- Mating connector . . . . . : Packard Weather-Pack, code 5CON001

**Wrenches and tightening torques**

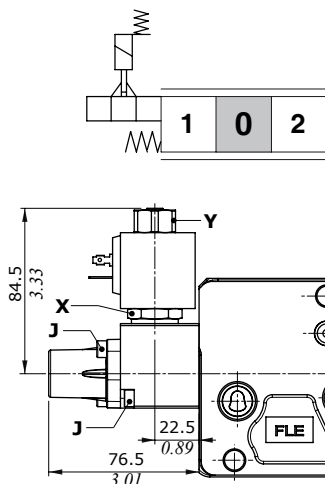
J = allen wrench 4 - 6.6 Nm (4.9 lbf)

X = wrench 22 - 24 Nm (17.7 lbf)

| Complete controls |                       |                    |                        |
|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| Circuit           | Microswitch operation |                    |                        |
|                   | position 1<br>8MG1    | position 2<br>8MG2 | positions 1, 2<br>8MG3 |
| (NO)              | 5V08107670            | 5V08107680         | 5V08107660             |
| (NC)              | /                     | /                  | 5V08107662 (*)         |

Note (\*): with integrated connector

**With solenoid lock device in neutral position, 8K type**



**Wrenches and tightening torques**

J = allen wrench 4 - 6.6 Nm (4.9 lbf)

X = wrench 24 - 9,8 Nm (7.2 lbf)

Y = wrench 21 - 6,6 Nm (4.9 lbf)

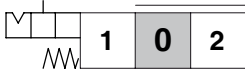
| Complete controls |                |                |              |
|-------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|
| Voltage           | Coil connector |                |              |
|                   | ISO 4400       | Packard M-Mack | Deutsch DT04 |
| 12 VDC            | 5V08707212     | 5V08707613     | 5V08707412   |
| 24 VDC            | 5V08707224     | 5V08707624     | 5V08707424   |

For coil features and options see **BE** type coil at page 160.

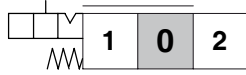
"A" side spool positioners

With detent and spring return to neutral position from either directions

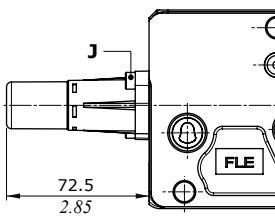
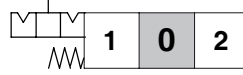
**9BZ type**  
Detent in position 1  
(see A curve)



**10BZ type**  
Detent in position 2  
(see B curve)

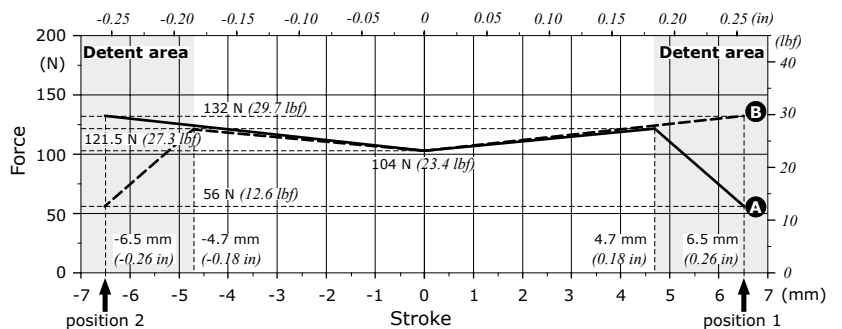


**11BZ type**  
Detent in positions 1  
(A curve) and 2 (B curve)



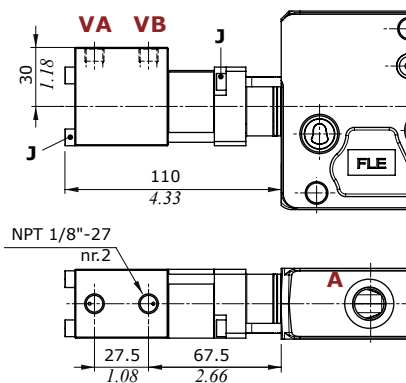
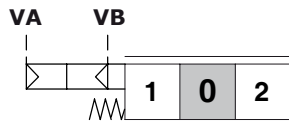
**Wrenches and tightening torques**  
J = allen wrench 4 - 6.6 Nm (4.9 lbf<sub>t</sub>)

Force vs. Stroke diagram



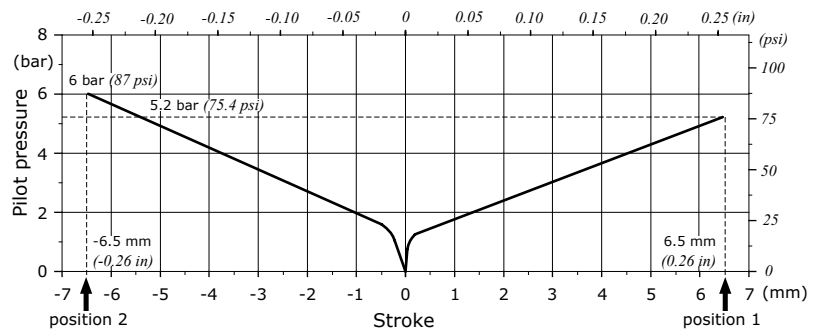
Release force 160 N ± 10 N (36 lbf ± 2.2 lbf)

Proportional pneumatic control, 8PP type



**Wrenches and tightening torques**  
J = allen wrench 4 - 6.6 Nm (4.9 lbf<sub>t</sub>)

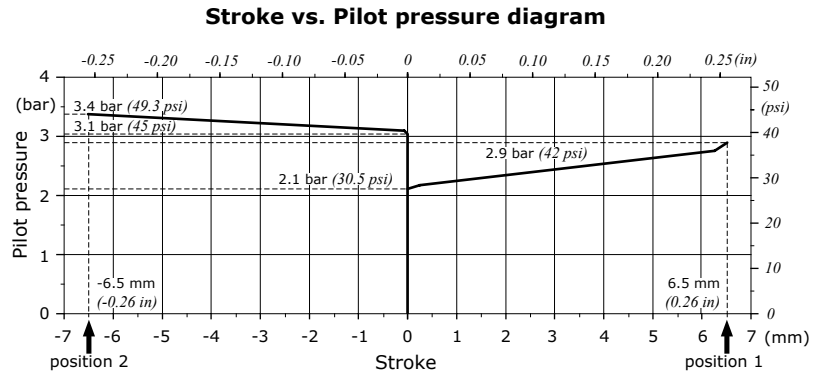
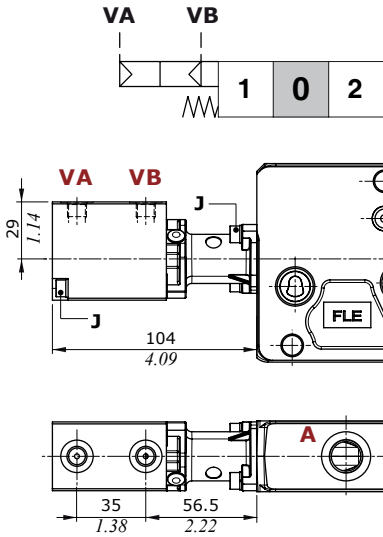
Stroke vs. Pilot pressure diagram



**Working section**

**"A" side spool positioners**

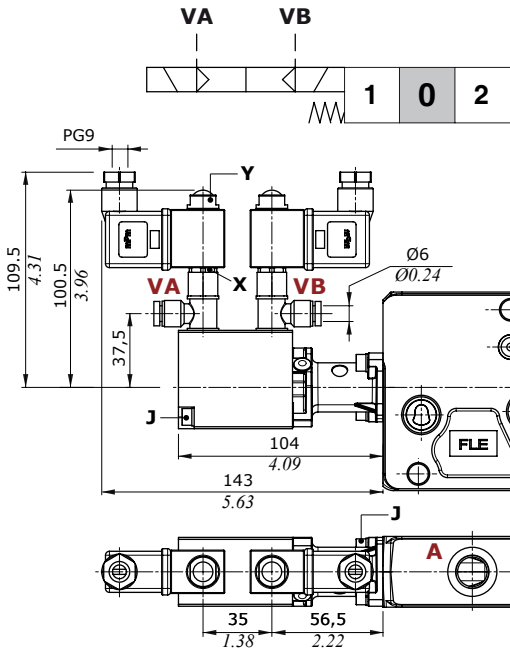
**On/off pneumatic control, 8PNB type**



**Wrenches and tightening torques**

J = allen wrench 4 - 6.6 Nm (4.9 lbf<sub>t</sub>)

**On/off electropneumatic control, 8EPNB3 type**



**Features**

Pilot pressure . . . . . 6 bar (max.15 bar)  
87 psi (max. 218 psi)

For coil features and options see **BPV** type coil at page 160.

**Wrenches and tightening torques**

J = allen wrench 4 - 6.6 Nm (4.9 lbf<sub>t</sub>)

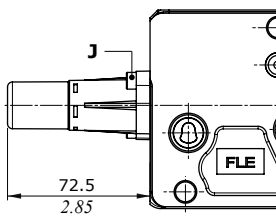
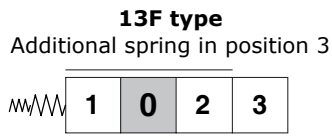
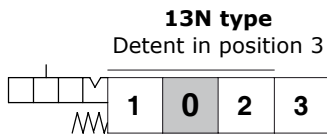
X = wrench 15 - 6,6 Nm (4.9 lbf<sub>t</sub>)

Y = wrench 13, manual tightening

"A" side spool positioners

For floating circuit

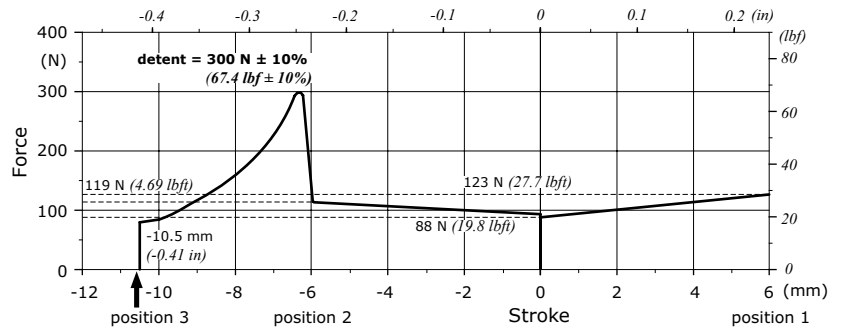
Not available for HF (High Flow) sections.



**Wrenches and tightening torques**

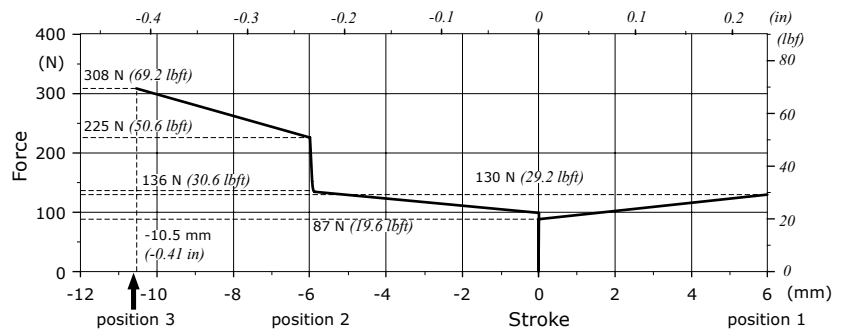
J = allen wrench 4 - 6.6 Nm (4.9 lbf)

**13N type: Force vs. Stroke diagram**



Release force from pos.3: 250 N ± 10% (56.2 lbf ± 10%)

**13F type: Force vs. Stroke diagram**

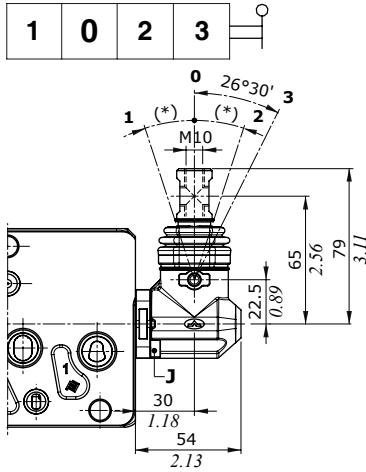


## Working section

### "B" side spool control kit

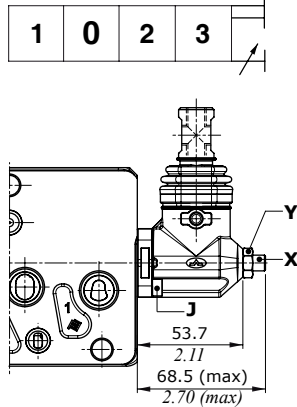
#### Standard lever boxes

##### L type



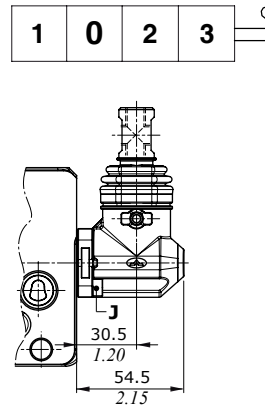
##### LF1 type

Spool stroke limiter on A port



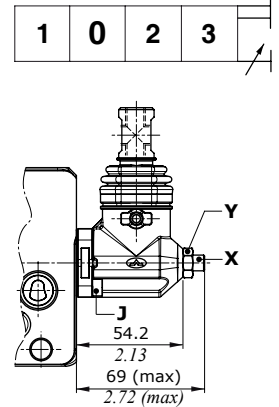
#### Waterproof lever boxes

##### LSG type

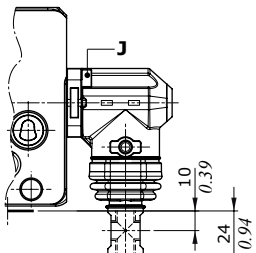


##### LSGF1 type

Spool stroke limiter on A port



#### L180 configuration



Angle (\*)  
16° with 8 type positioners.  
15° with 13 type positioners.

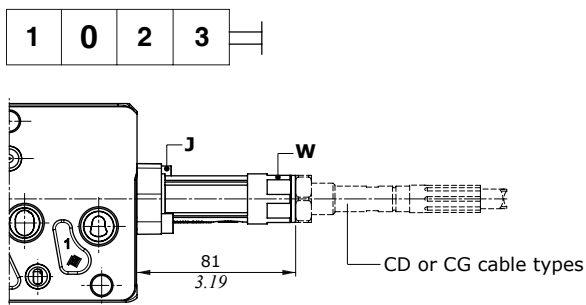
#### Wrenches and tightening torques

- J = allen wrench 4 - 6.6 Nm (4.9 lbf)
- X = allen wrench 4
- Y = wrench 13 - 24 Nm (17.7 lbf)
- W = wrench 24

#### Without lever boxes

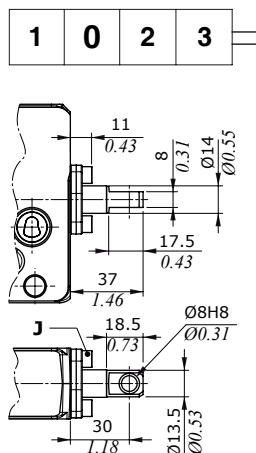
##### TQ type

Flexible cabler connection



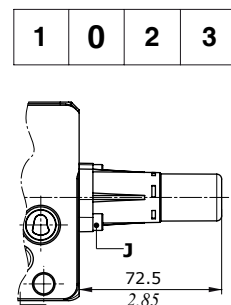
##### SLP type

With dust-proof plate



##### SLC type

With endcap

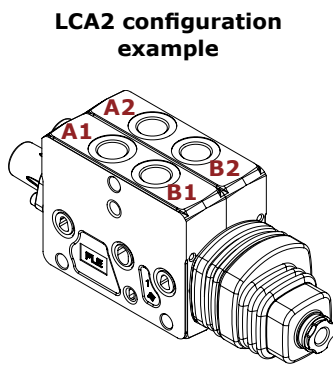
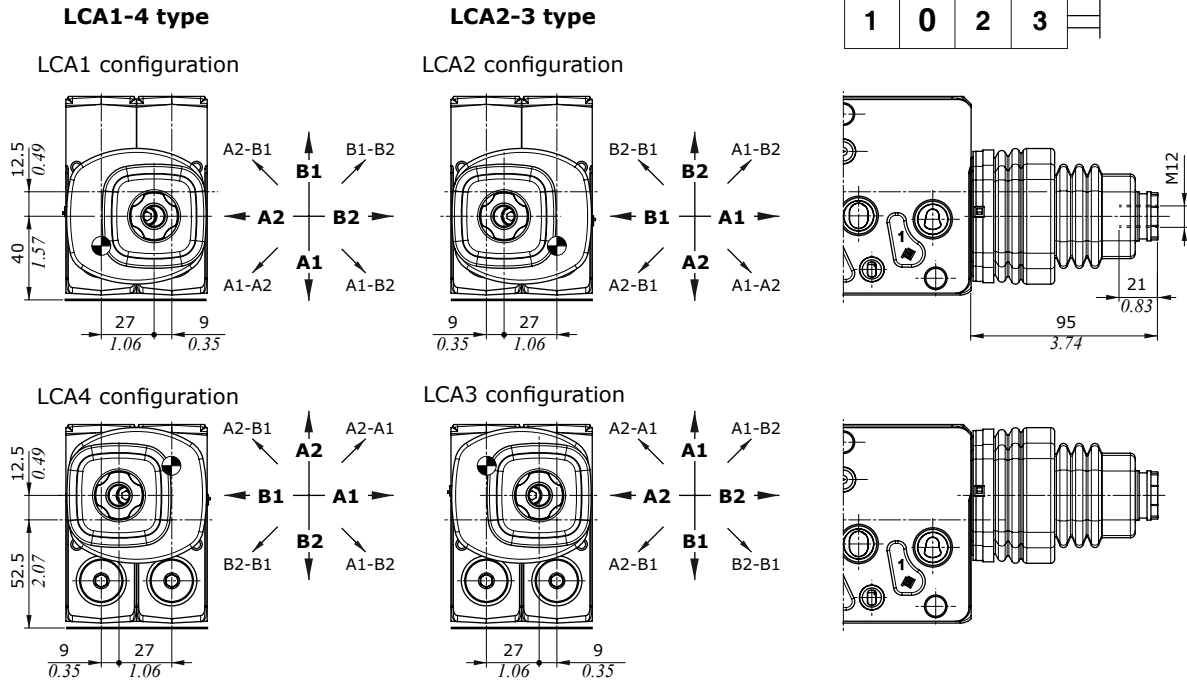




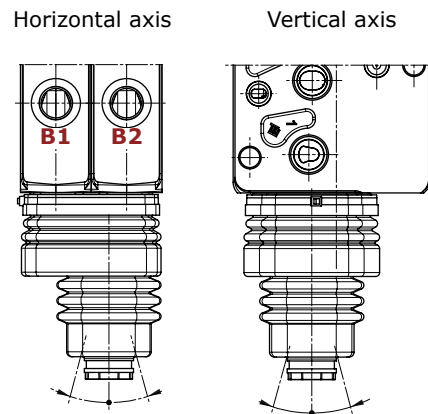
"B" side spool control kit

Joysticks for two section operation

Not available for HF (High Flow) sections.



Working angles

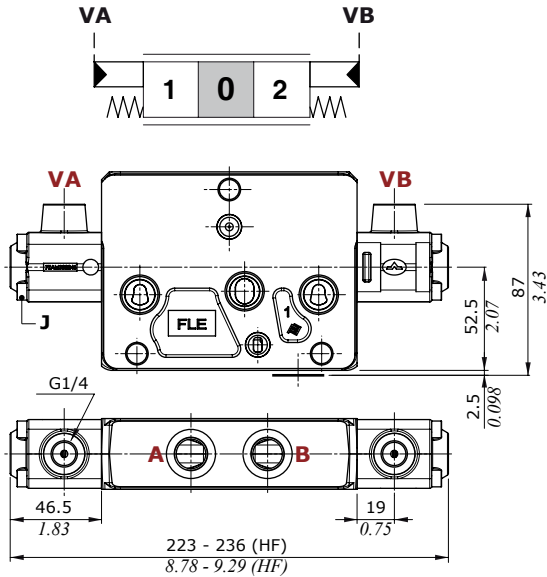


| Max. working angles                   | Horizontal axis | Vertical axis |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| Single action operation               | 15°4'           | 15°4'         |
| Single action operation with floating | 25°2'           | 25°2'         |
| Two section operation                 | 15°52'          | 15°52'        |
| Two section operation with floating   | 18°3'           | 18°3'         |

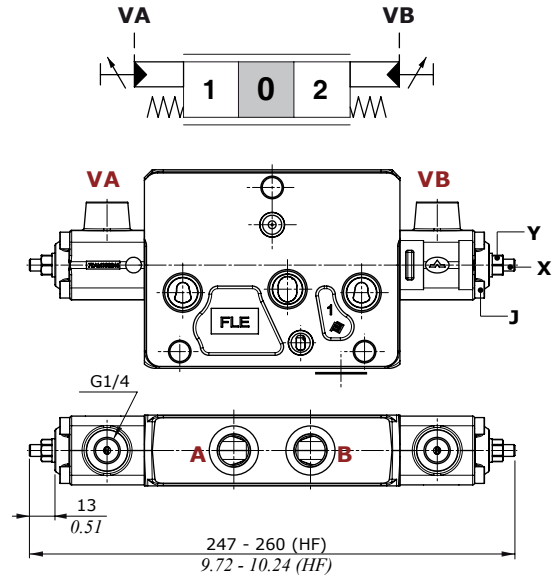
Working section

Proportional hydraulic control

8IMN - 8IMXN types

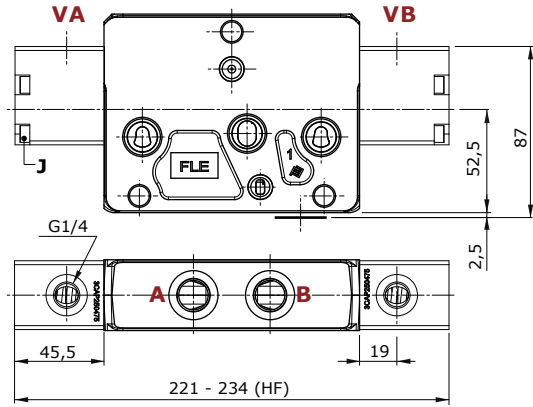


8IMF3N - 8IMXF3N types  
With spool stroke limiter on A and B ports



8IMNO type

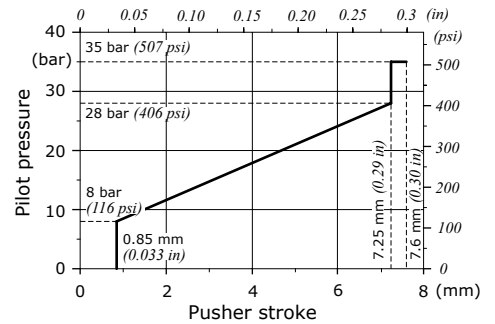
Steel cap configuration



Wrenches and tightening torques

- J = allen wrench 4 - 6.6 Nm (4.9 lbf)
- X = allen wrench 3
- Y = wrench 10 - 9.8 Nm (7.2 lbf)

Suggested pressure control curve:  
089 type



Features (all types)

Max. pressure. . . . . : 70 bar (1015 psi)

Pressure vs. Stroke diagram

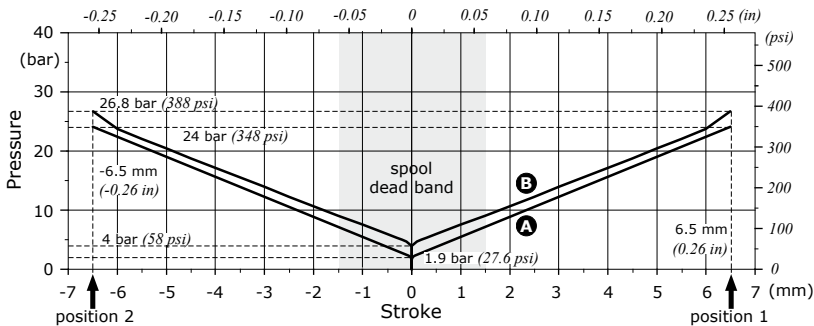
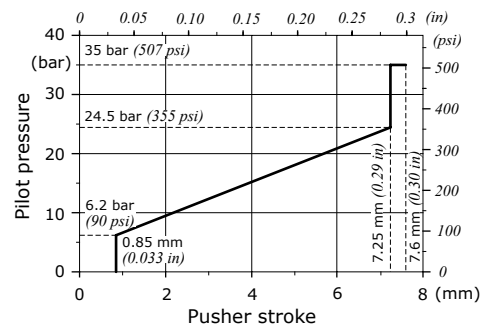


Diagram A = 8IMN-8IMXF3 controls  
Diagram B = 8IMN-8IMNF3-8IMNO controls

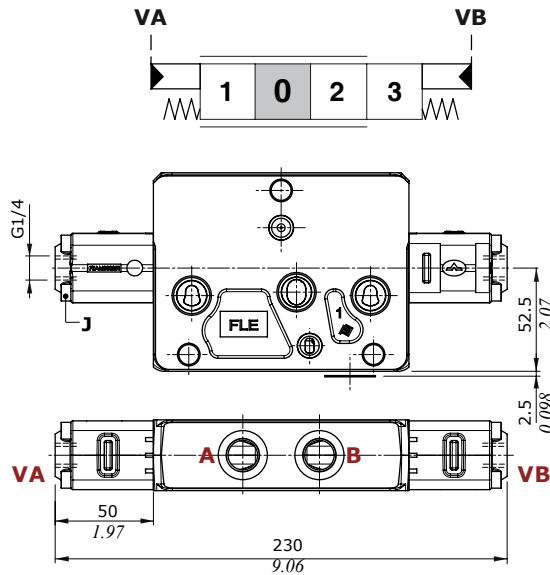
Suggested pressure control curve:  
054 type



Proportional hydraulic control

For floating circuit, 13IMS type

Not available for HF (High Flow) sections.



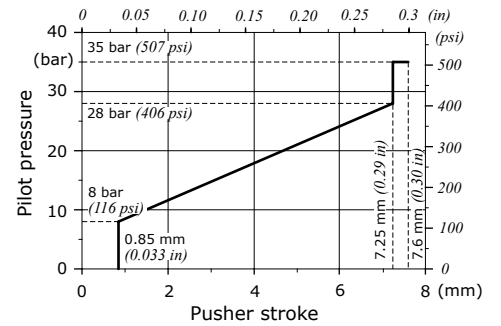
Wrenches and tightening torques

J = allen wrench 4 - 6.6 Nm (4.9 lbft)

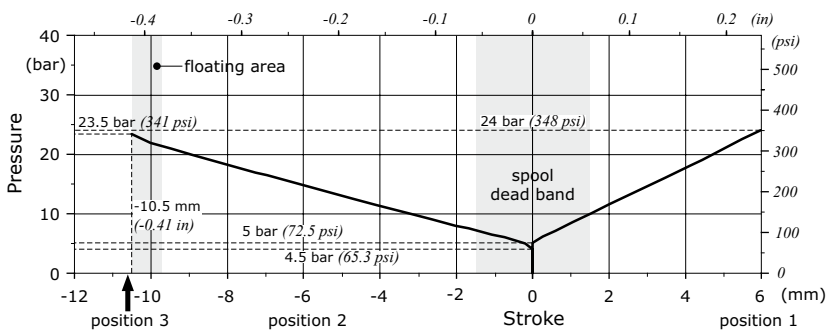
Features

Max. pressure . . . . . : 70 bar (1015 psi)

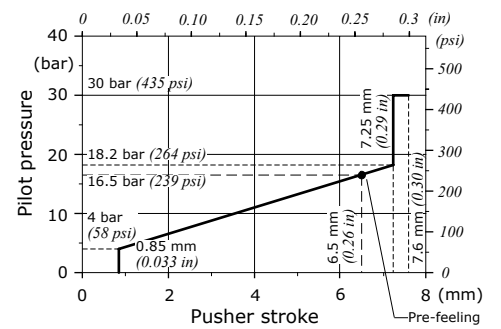
Suggested pressure control curve: 089 type



Stroke vs. Pressure diagram



Suggested pressure control curve on port VB: 086 type

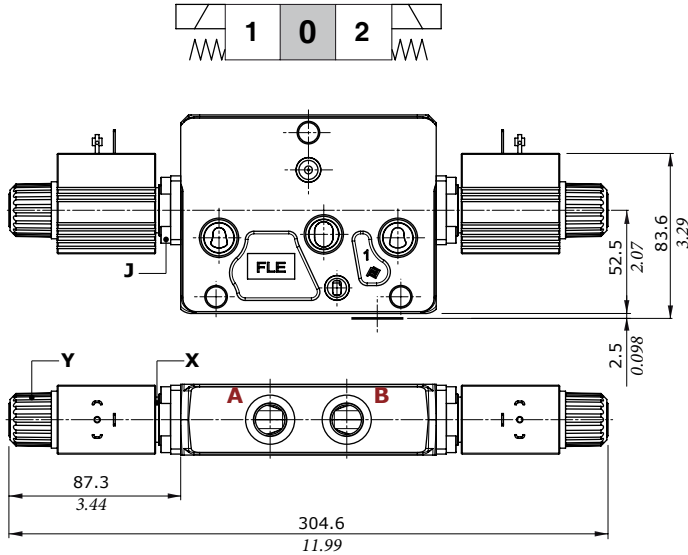


## Working section

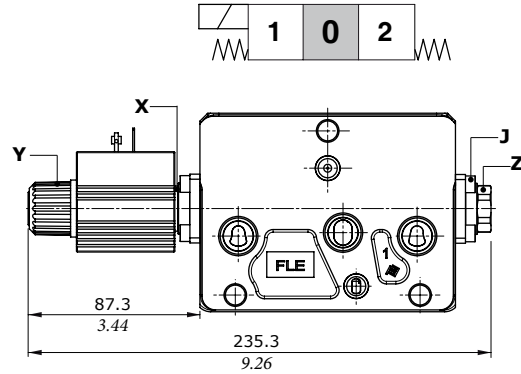
### On/off solenoid control

Not available for HF (High Flow) sections.

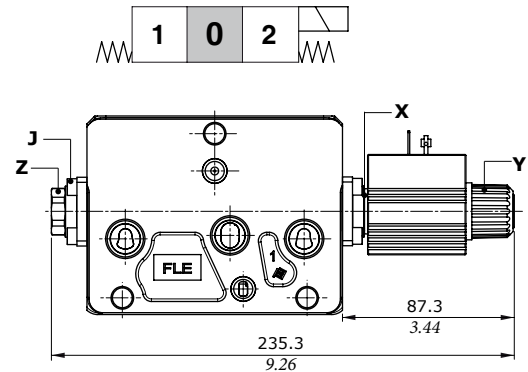
**8ES3 type**  
Double acting



**8ES1 type**  
Single acting in A



**8ES2 type**  
Single acting in B



### Features

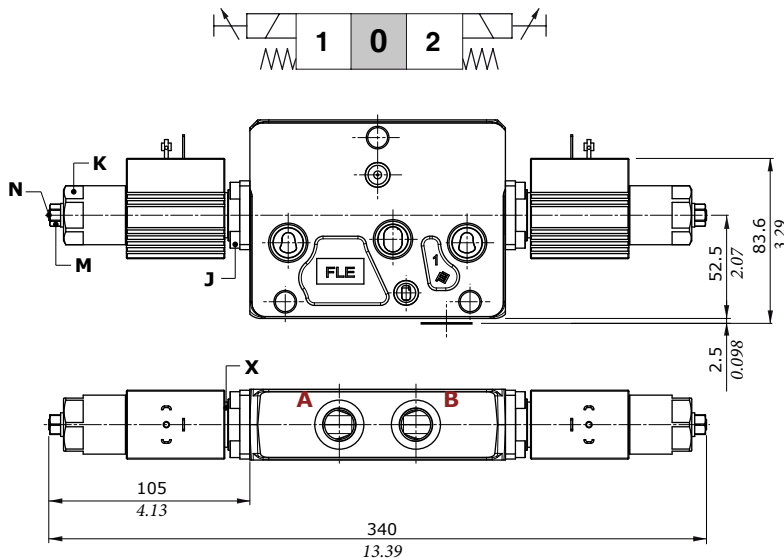
Max. flow on working ports : **60 l/min (16 US gpm)**

Internal leakage A(B)→T . . . : 15 cm<sup>3</sup>/min @ 100 bar and 20°C  
(0.92 in<sup>3</sup>/min @ 1450 psi and 68°F)

For coil features and options see **D12** type coil at page 160.

**8ES3F3 type**

Double acting, with spool stroke limiter on A and B ports



### Wrenches and tightening torques

J = allen wrench 4 - 6.6 Nm (4.9 lbf<sub>t</sub>)

K = wrench 27 - 17 Nm (12.5 lbf<sub>t</sub>)

M = wrench 10 - 9.8 Nm (7.2 lbf<sub>t</sub>)

N = allen wrench 3

Y = special wrench - 6.6 Nm (4.9 lbf<sub>t</sub>)

Z = wrench 22 - 24 Nm (17.7 lbf<sub>t</sub>)

**Electrohydraulic control performance data**

Following specifications are measured with:

- mineral oil of 46 mm<sup>2</sup>/s (46 cSt) viscosity at 40°C (104°F) temperature.
- standard spools, connecting P⇒A⇒B⇒T ports without flow multiplication
- 12 VDC and 24 VDC nominal voltage with ± 10% tolerance.

Following electrohydraulic controls need CED400W electronic unit; for information please contact Sales Department.

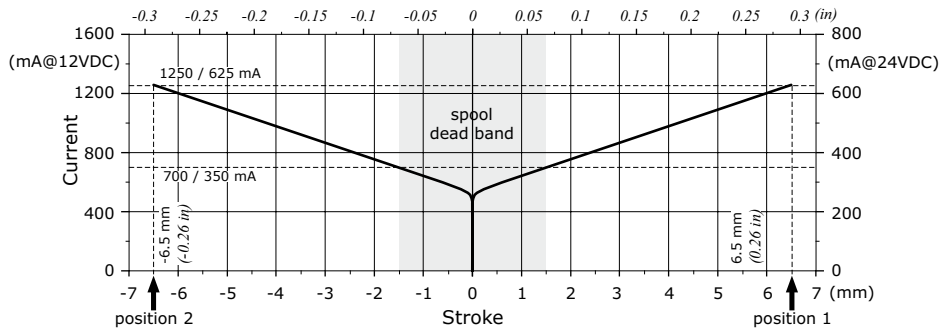
| Specifications                            |  | Spool control type                |                     |                                   |         |
|---|--|-----------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|---------|
|   |  | 8EB3                              | 13EB3               | 8EZ3                              | 13EZ3   |
| <b>Electric specifications</b>            |  |                                   |                     |                                   |         |
| Coil impedance                            | 12 VDC                                       | 4.72 Ω                            | 4.72 Ω              | 4.72 Ω                            | 4.72 Ω  |
|   | 24 VDC                                       | 20.8 Ω                            | 20.8 Ω              | 20.8 Ω                            | 20.8 Ω  |
| Max. operating current                    | 12 VDC                                       | 1.5 A                             | 1.5 A               | 1.5 A                             | 1.5 A   |
|   | 24 VDC                                       | 0.75 A                            | 0.75 A              | 0.75 A                            | 0.75 A  |
| No load current consumption               |  | 0                                 | 0                   | 0                                 | 0       |
| <u>With lever box configured controls</u> |  |                                   |                     |                                   |         |
| Hysteresis max. <sup>(1)</sup>            | external drain                               | 3%<br>5% with lever               | 4%<br>7% with lever | 7%                                | 7%      |
|   | internal drain                               | 4%<br>6% with lever               | 6%<br>9% with lever | 9%                                | 9%      |
| Time response                             | from 0 ⇒ 100% and from<br>100% ⇒ 0 of stroke | < 50 ms                           | < 55 ms             | < 50 ms                           | < 55 ms |
| Min. flow control signal                  | 12 VDC                                       | 700 mA                            | 440 mA              | 700 mA                            | 700 mA  |
|   | 24 VDC                                       | 350 mA                            | 220 mA              | 350 mA                            | 350 mA  |
| Flow control signal                       | 12 VDC                                       | 1250 mA                           | 760 mA              | 1250 mA                           | 840 mA  |
|   | 24 VDC                                       | 625 mA                            | 380 mA              | 625 mA                            | 420 mA  |
| Max. float flow control<br>signal         | 12 VDC                                       |                                   | 880 mA              |                                   | 1020 mA |
|   | 24 VDC                                       |                                   | 440 mA              |                                   | 510 mA  |
| Dither frequency                          | low frequency                                | 150 Hz                            |                     | 150 Hz                            |         |
|   | high frequency                               | 180 Hz - 200 mA                   |                     | 180 Hz - 200 mA                   |         |
| Insertion                                 |  | 100%                              |                     | 100%                              |         |
| Coil insulation                           |  | Class H (180°C - 356°F)           |                     | Class H (180°C - 356°F)           |         |
| Connector type                            |  | AMP JPT - Deutsch DT              |                     | AMP JPT - Deutsch DT              |         |
| Weather protection (connector)            |  | IP65 (JPT type) - IP69K (DT type) |                     | IP65 (JPT type) - IP69K (DT type) |         |
| <b>Hydraulic specifications</b>           |  |                                   |                     |                                   |         |
| Max. pressure                             |  | 40 bar (580 psi)                  |                     | 50 bar (725 psi)                  |         |
| Max. back pressure                        |  | 10 bar (145 psi)                  |                     | 10 bar (145 psi)                  |         |

Note (1) hysteresis is indicated at nominal supply voltage and f = 0.008 Hz for one cycle (one cycle = neutral ⇒ full A ⇒ neutral ⇒ full B ⇒ neutral). For the calculation rules see "Appendix A" on page 170.

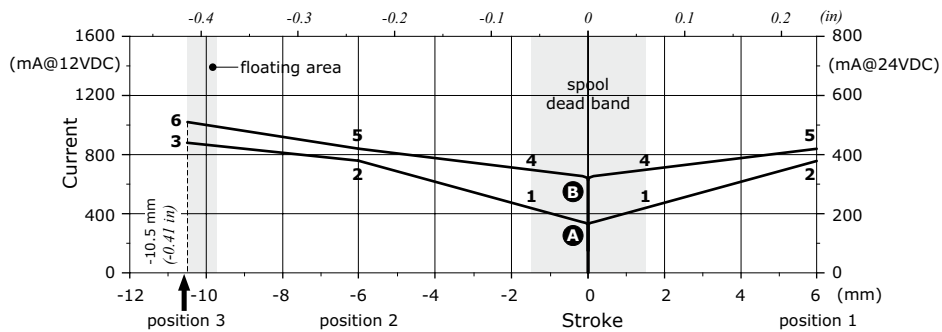
Working section

Electrohydraulic control performance data

8EB3T-8EZ3 type: Stroke vs. Current diagram



13EB3T-13EZ3 type: Stroke vs. Current diagram



**A curve = 13EB3T control**  
**1** = 440 mA @ 12 VDC - 220 mA @ 24 VDC  
**2** = 760 mA @ 12 VDC - 380 mA @ 24 VDC  
**3** = 880 mA @ 12 VDC - 440 mA @ 24 VDC

**B curve = 13EZ3 control**  
**4** = 700 mA @ 12 VDC - 350 mA @ 24 VDC  
**5** = 840 mA @ 12 VDC - 420 mA @ 24 VDC  
**6** = 1020 mA @ 12 VDC - 510 mA @ 24 VDC

**Electrohydraulic controls: spool position sensor**

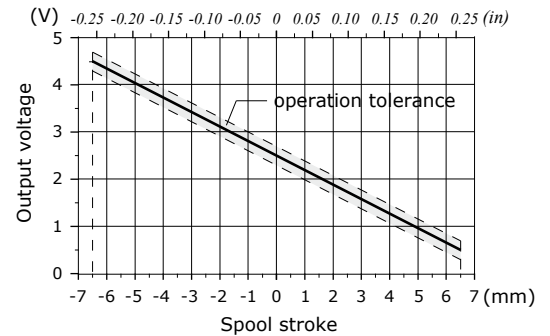
The sensor can be ordered exclusively through the electrohydraulic EB and EZ type controls; see pages 70-71-103 for available control -list.

**SPSL sensor**

The SPSL position sensor converts the spool movements into a voltage linear signal.

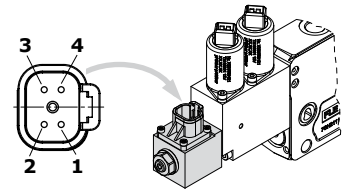
| Working conditions                  |                  |  |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|--|
| Voltage supply                      |                  | 5 VDC  |
| Current absorption                  |                  | < 10 mA (no load)                            |
| Mechanical life                     |                  | 3x10 <sup>6</sup>                            |
| Connector type                      |                  | DT04-4P Deutsch                              |
| Weather protection                  |                  | IP67 / IP69K                                 |
| Working temperature                 |                  | from -40°C to 105°C<br>(from -40°F to 221°F) |
| Working pressure                    |                  | 350 bar (5100 psi)                           |
| Max. electrical stroke              |                  | ±10 mm (±0.39 in)                            |
| Max. mechanical stroke              |                  | ±10 mm (±0.39 in)                            |
| Output signal                       | range            | from 0.5 to 4.5 V                            |
|                                     | linearity        | ± 5%   |
|                                     | spool in neutral | 2.5 ± 0.2 V                                  |
|                                     | max. current     | 1 mA   |
| EMC compatibility                   |                  | ISO 13766 / ISO 14982                        |
| Mechanical vibrations, shock, bumps |                  | IEC 68-2-6,-27,-29                           |

**SPSL sensor output signal**



**Deutsch DT04-4P connector**

| Pin | Function      |
|-----|---------------|
| 1   | + 5V          |
| 2   | not connected |
| 3   | GND           |
| 4   | signal OUT    |



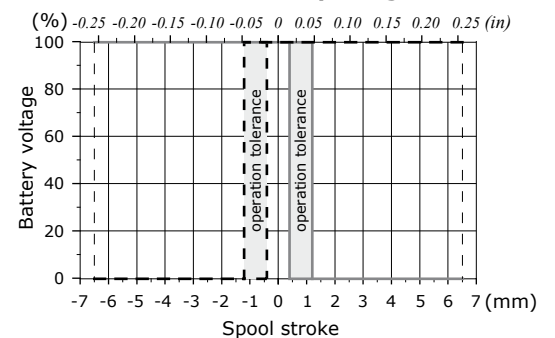
Deutsch DT06-4S mating connector, code 5CON140072

**SPSD sensor**

The SPSSD position sensor converts the spool movements into an electric digital signal.

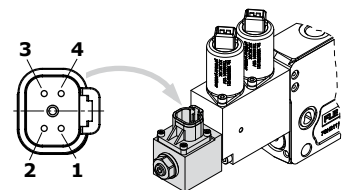
| Working conditions                  |              |  |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|--|
| Voltage supply                      |              | from 9 to 32 VDC                             |
| Current absorption                  |              | < 10 mA (no load)                            |
| Mechanical life                     |              | 3x10 <sup>6</sup>                            |
| Connector type                      |              | DT04-4P Deutsch                              |
| Weather protection                  |              | IP67 / IP69K                                 |
| Working temperature                 |              | from -40°C to 105°C<br>(from -40°F to 221°F) |
| Working pressure                    |              | 350 bar (5100 psi)                           |
| Max. electrical stroke              |              | ±10 mm (±0.39 in)                            |
| Max. mechanical stroke              |              | ±10 mm (±0.39 in)                            |
| Output signal                       | type         | PNP  |
|                                     | max. current | 6 mA   |
| EMC compatibility                   |              | ISO 13766 / ISO 14982                        |
| Mechanical vibrations, shock, bumps |              | IEC 68-2-6,-27,-29                           |

**SPSSD sensor output signal**



**Deutsch DT04-4P connector**

| Pin | Function |
|-----|----------|
| 1   | Out A    |
| 2   | GND      |
| 3   | VB +     |
| 4   | Out B    |



Deutsch DT06-4S mating connector, code 5CON140072

## Working section

### Two-side electrohydraulic control

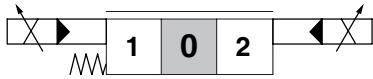
#### Control Types

- 1 : With AMP JPT connector - AMP JPT mating connector, code: 5CON003
- 2 : With Deutsch DT04 connector - Deutsch DT06-2S mating connector code: 5CON140031

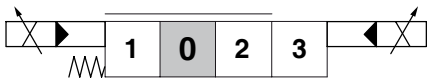
#### Without lever control

13EB3 type controls are not available for HF sections.

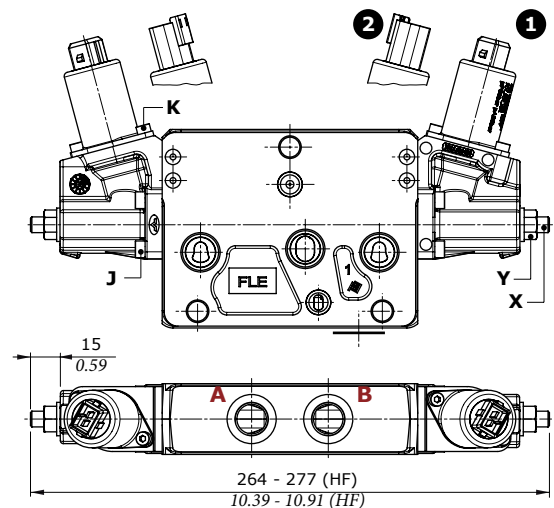
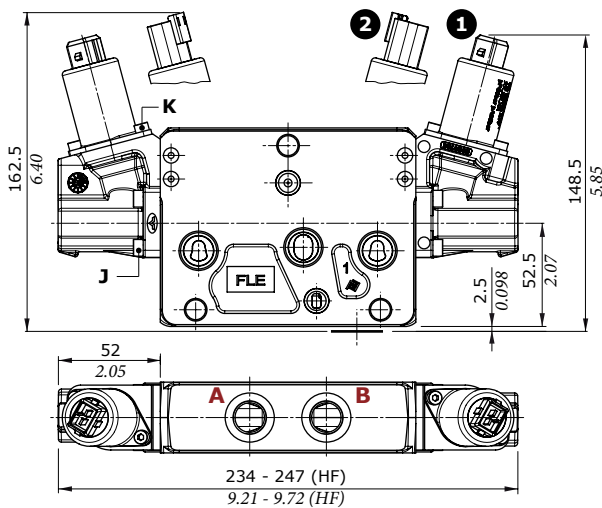
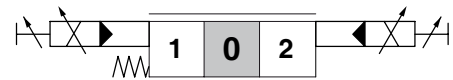
#### 8EB3T - 8EB34T types



#### 13EB3T - 13EB34T types

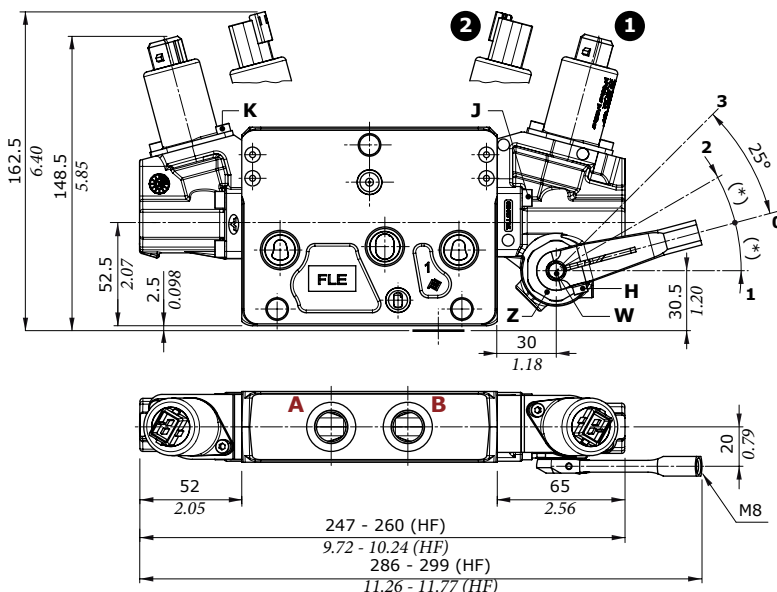


#### 8EB3TF3 - 8EB34TF3 types



#### With lever control

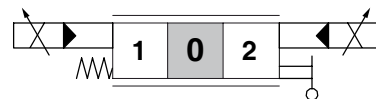
13EB3 types controls are not available for HF sections.



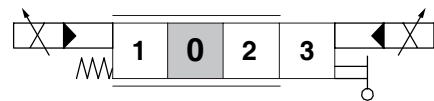
#### Wrenches and tightening torques

- H = allen wrench 3 - 6.6 Nm (4.9 lbf<sub>t</sub>)
- J = allen wrench 4 - 6.6 Nm (4.9 lbf<sub>t</sub>)
- K = allen wrench 3 - 5 Nm (3.7 lbf<sub>t</sub>)
- X = allen wrench 3
- Y = wrench 10 - 9.8 Nm (7.2 lbf<sub>t</sub>)
- Z = wrench 29 - 24 Nm (17.7 lbf<sub>t</sub>)
- W = wrench 8

#### 8EB3TLH - 8EB34TLH types



#### 13EB3TLH - 13EB34TLH types



Angle (\*)  
 15° with 8EB3.. type controls  
 14° with 13EB3.. type controls



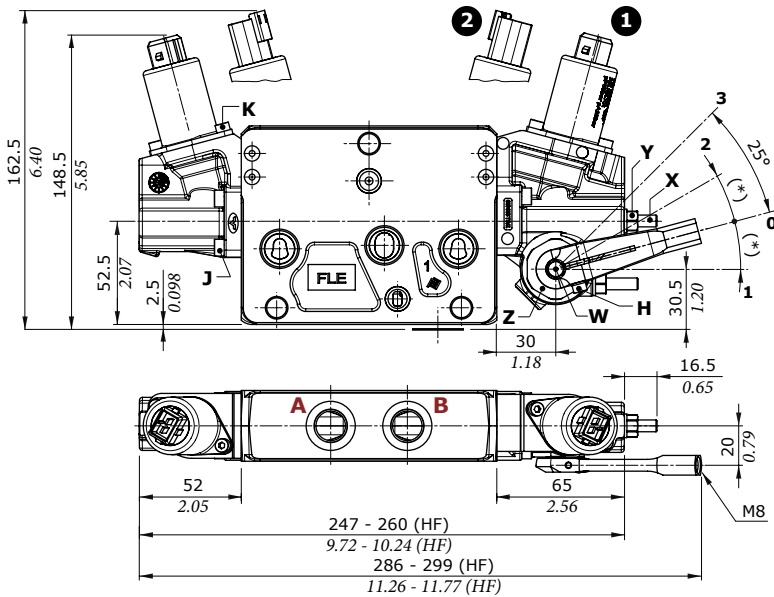
Two-side electrohydraulic control

Control Types

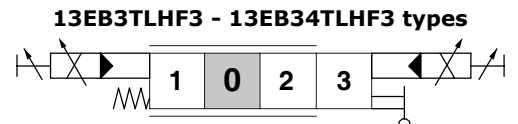
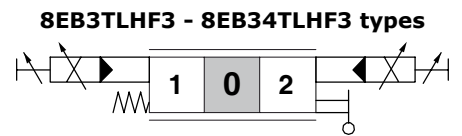
- 1 : With AMP JPT connector - AMP JPT mating connector, code: 5CON003
- 2 : With Deutsch DT04 connector - Deutsch DT06-2S mating connector code: 5CON140031

With lever control

13EB3 type controls are not available for HF sections.



Angle (\*)  
 15° with 8EB3.. type controls; 14° with 13EB3.. type controls

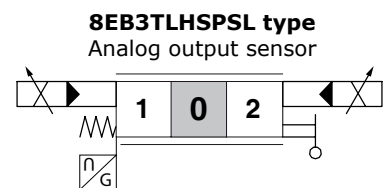
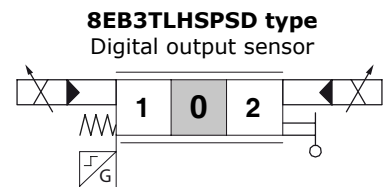
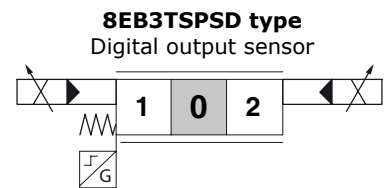
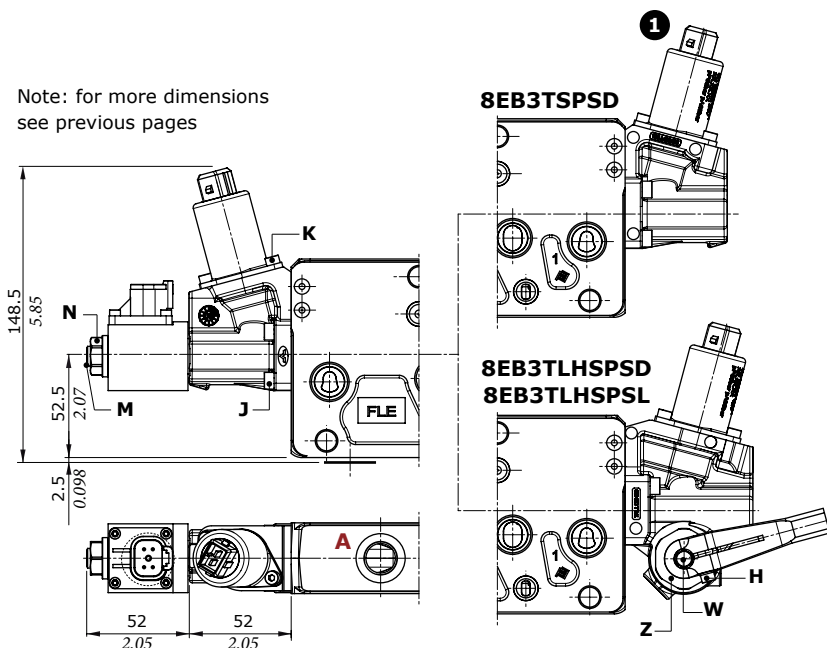


Wrenches and tightening torques

- H = allen wrench 3 - 6.6 Nm (4.9 lbf<sup>t</sup>)
- J = allen wrench 4 - 6.6 Nm (4.9 lbf<sup>t</sup>)
- K = allen wrench 3 - 5 Nm (3.7 lbf<sup>t</sup>)
- M = allen wrench 4 - 9.8 Nm (7.2 lbf<sup>t</sup>)
- N = wrench 17 - 9.8 Nm (7.2 lbf<sup>t</sup>)
- X = allen wrench 3
- Y = wrench 10 - 9.8 Nm (7.2 lbf<sup>t</sup>)
- Z = wrench 29 - 24 Nm (17.7 lbf<sup>t</sup>)
- W = wrench 8

With spool position sensor

Note: for more dimensions see previous pages



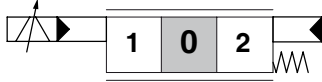
## Working section

### One-side electrohydraulic control: "A" side

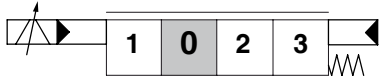
#### Control Types

- 1 : With AMP JPT connector - AMP JPT mating connector, code: 5CON003
- 2 : With Deutsch DT04 connector - Deutsch DT06-2S mating connector code: 5CON140031

#### 8EZ3 - 8EZ34 types

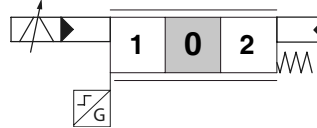


#### 13EZ3 - 13EZ34 types



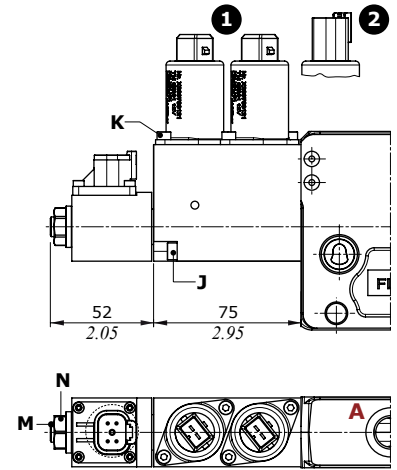
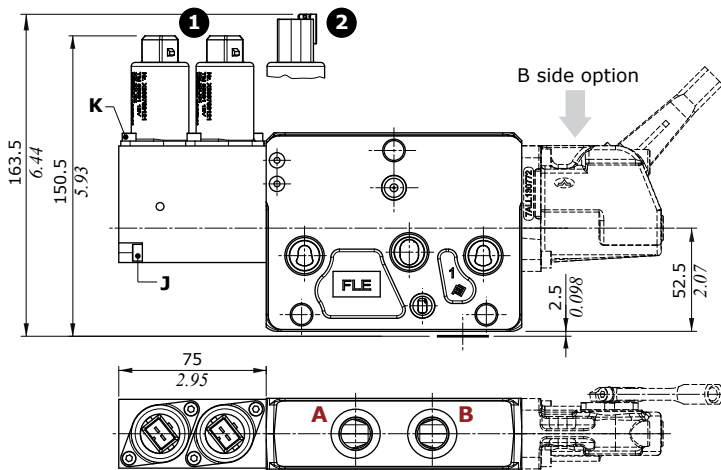
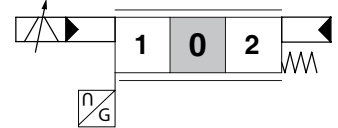
#### 8EZ3SPSD - 8EZ34SPSD types

Digital output sensor

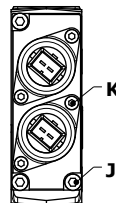
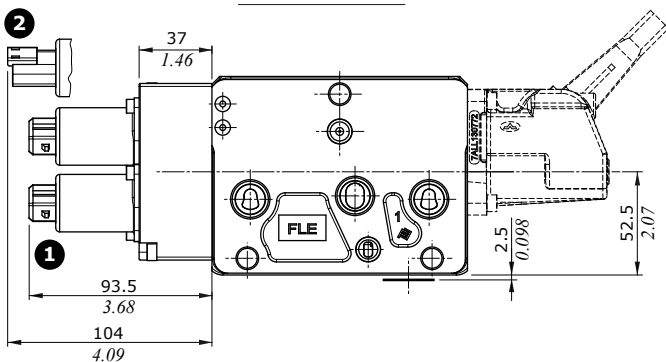
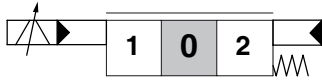


#### 8EZ34SPSL type

Analog output sensor



#### 8EZH3 - 8EZH34 types



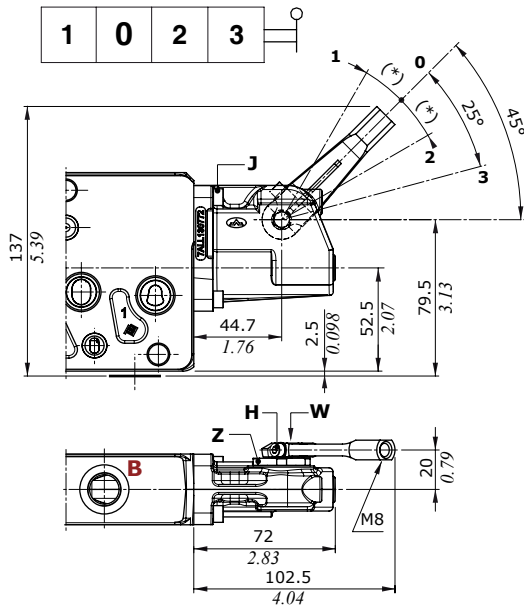
#### Wrenches and tightening torques

- J = allen wrench 4 - 6.6 Nm (4.9 lbf<sub>t</sub>)
- K = allen wrench 3 - 5 Nm (3.7 lbf<sub>t</sub>)
- M = allen wrench 4 - 9.8 Nm (7.2 lbf<sub>t</sub>)
- N = wrench 17 - 9.8 Nm (7.2 lbf<sub>t</sub>)

**One-side electrohydraulic control: "B" side option**

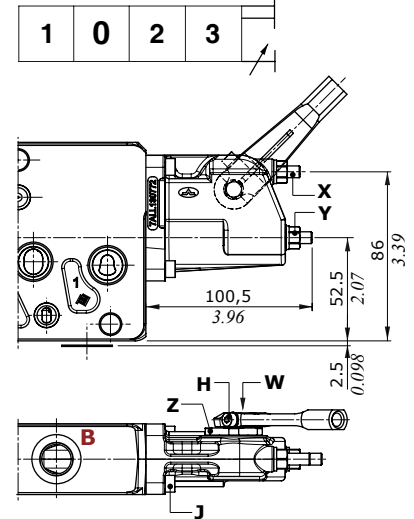
These options are available for one-side electrohydraulic controls only

**LQ type**



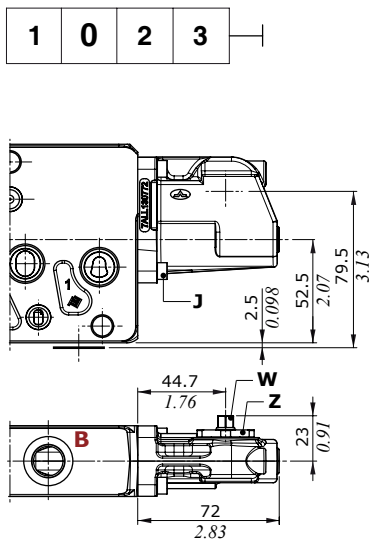
**LQF3 type**

Spool stroke limiter on A and B ports



Angle (\*)  
 15° with 8EZ3.. type controls  
 14° with 13EZ3.. type controls

**LQSL type**  
 Without lever



**Wrenches and tightening torques**

- H = allen wrench 3 - 6.6 Nm (4.9 lbf)
- J = allen wrench 4 - 6.6 Nm (4.9 lbf)
- X = allen wrench 3
- Y = wrench 10 - 9.8 Nm (7.2 lbf)
- Z = wrench 29 - 24 Nm (17.7 lbf)
- W = wrench 8

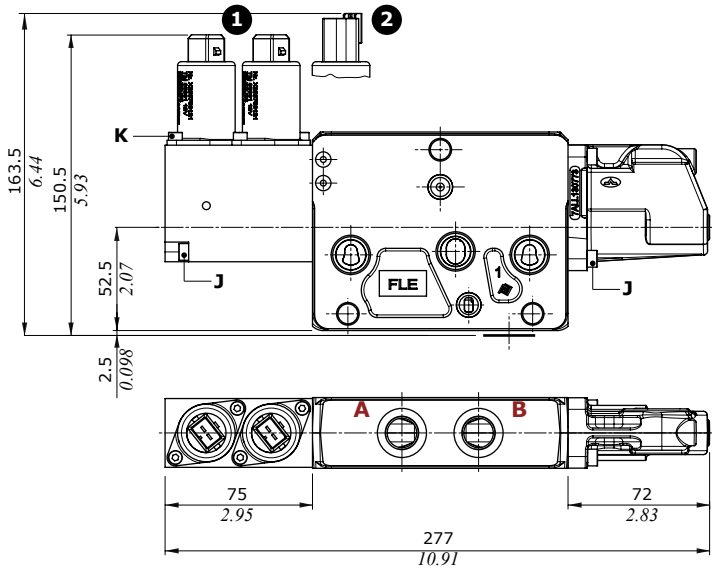
## Working section

### Complete one-side electrohydraulic control

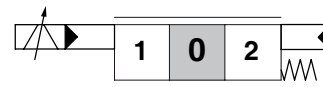
Controls already comprehensive of endcap on B side.

#### Control Types

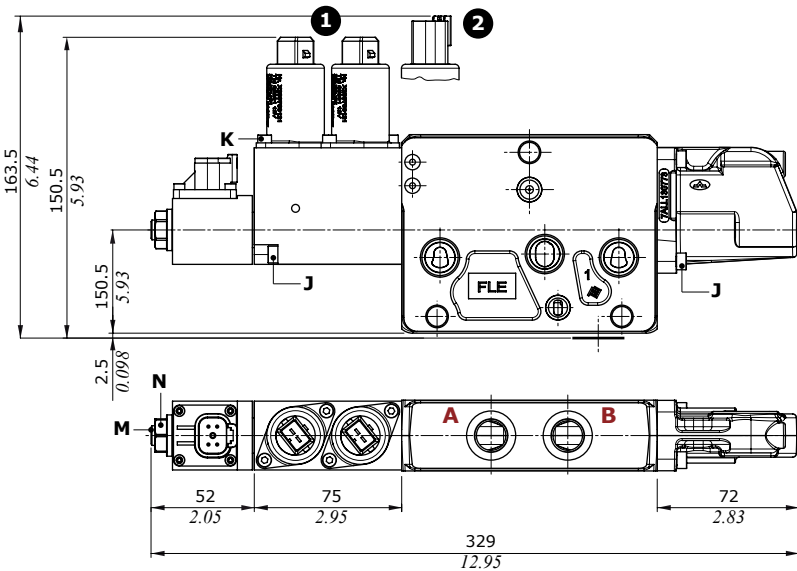
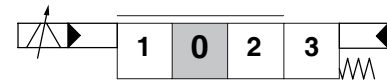
- ❶ : With AMP JPT connector - AMP JPT mating connector, code: 5CON003
- ❷ : With Deutsch DT04 connector - Deutsch DT06-2S mating connector code: 5CON140031



8EZ3SLCQ - 8EZ34SLCQ types

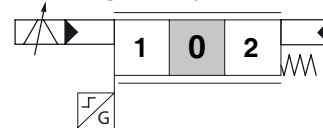


13EZ3SLCQ - 13EZ34SLCQ types



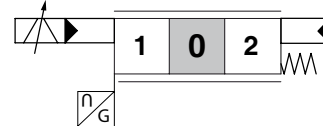
8EZ3SPSDSLCQ - 8EZ34SPSDSLCQ types

Digital output sensor



8EZ34SPSLSSLCQ type

Analog output sensor



#### Wrenches and tightening torques

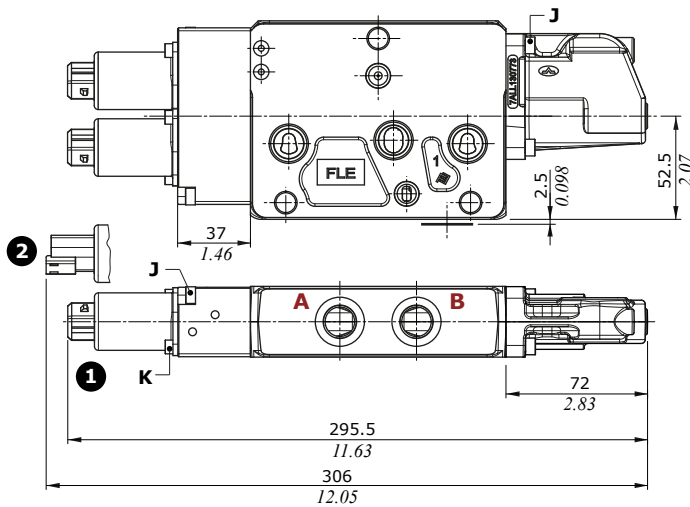
- J = allen wrench 4 - 6.6 Nm (4.9 lbf)
- K = allen wrench 3 - 5 Nm (3.7 lbf)
- M = allen wrench 4 - 9.8 Nm (7.2 lbf)
- N = wrench 17 - 9.8 Nm (7.2 lbf)

**Complete one-side electrohydraulic control**

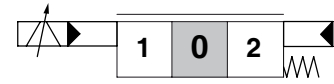
Controls already comprehensive of endcap on B side.

**Control Types**

- ❶ : With AMP JPT connector - AMP JPT mating connector, code: 5CON003
- ❷ : With Deutsch DT04 connector - Deutsch DT06-2S mating connector code: 5CON140031



**8EZH3SLCQ - 8EZH34SLCQ types**

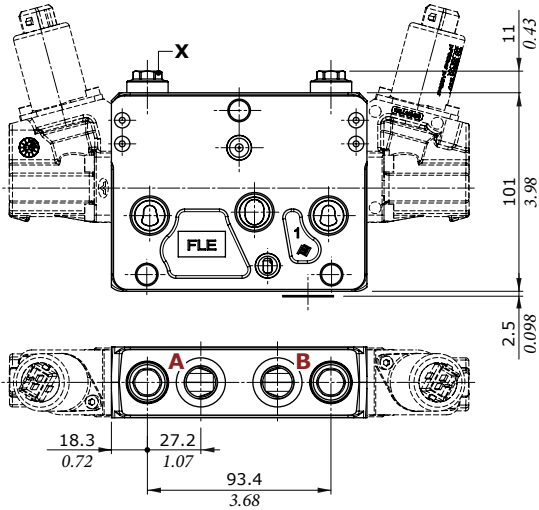


**Wrenches and tightening torques**

- J = allen wrench 4 - 6.6 Nm (4.9 lbf<sub>t</sub>)
- K = allen wrench 3 - 5 Nm (3.7 lbf<sub>t</sub>)
- M = allen wrench 4 - 9.8 Nm (7.2 lbf<sub>t</sub>)
- N = wrench 17 - 9.8 Nm (7.2 lbf<sub>t</sub>)

**Working section**

**Port valves**



**U type**



**C type**

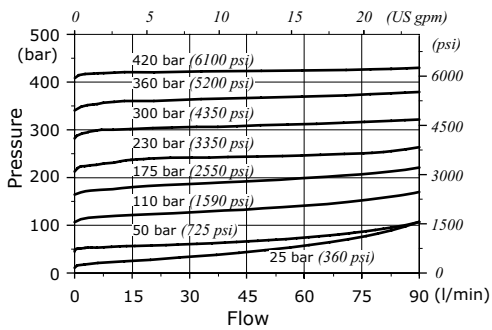


**Wrenches and tightening torques**

X = wrench 13 - 24 Nm (17.7 lbf)

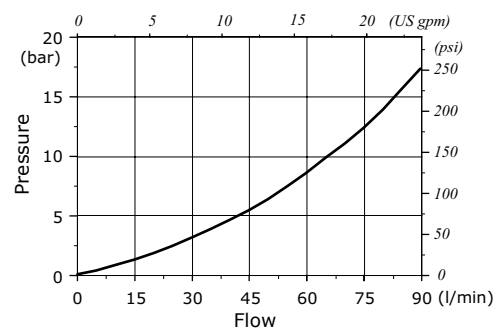
**U type: antishock valves with prefill**

**Setting example**  
(10 l/min - 2.6 US gpm)

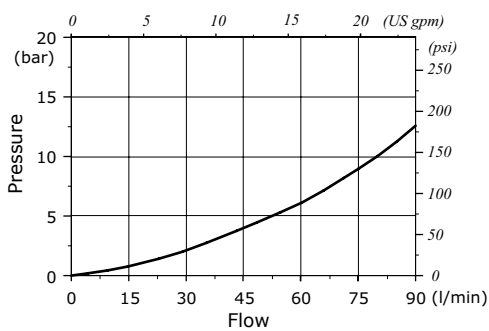


**C type: anticavitation valves**

**Pressure drop**



**Pressure drop**  
(in anticavitation)



Outlet section part ordering codes

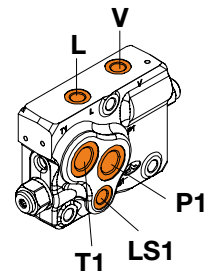
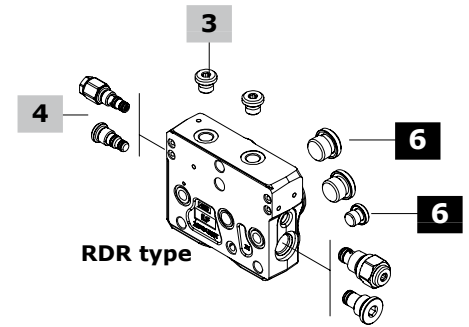
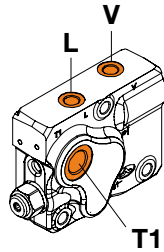
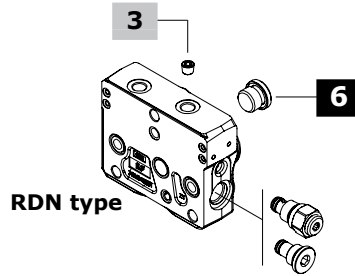
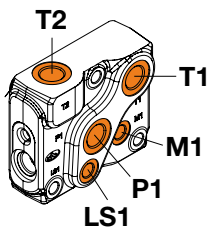
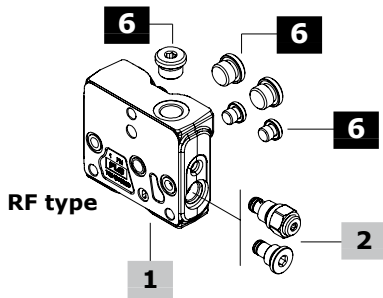
DPX100 / RF (04) - .....



DPX100 / RDN (VBT) - NOTAP(VL) - .....



DPX100 / RDR (VBT \ 03 \ RT) - TAP(VL) - .....



**1 Outlet section kit\* page 96**

Outlet section is the same type for standard and High Pressure valve **For mechanical, hydraulic and solenoid controls**

TYPE: **DPX100/RF-FPM** CODE: YFIA204300S

DESCRIPTION: With T2 upper port port

TYPE: **DPX100/RF-BSP34** CODE: YFIA204400S

DESCRIPTION: As previous one with G3/4 port

TYPE: **DPX100/RF(04)** CODE: YFIA204305S

DESCRIPTION: With T2 upper port and P1, T1, LS1, M1 side ports

**For electrohydraulic controls**

TYPE: **DPX100/RDN** CODE: YFIA204391S

DESCRIPTION: Without pressure reducing valve arrangement, T1

side and V-L upper ports

TYPE: **DPX100/RDN-BSP34** CODE: YFIA204491S

Description: As previous one with G3/4 T1 port

TIPO: **DPX100/RDR** CODE: YFIA204307S

DESCRIZIONE: With pressure reducing valve arrangement, V and L

upper ports, T1 side port

TYPE: **DPX100/RDR(03)** CODE: YFIA204302S

DESCRIPTION: With pressure reducing valve arrangement, V and L

upper ports, P1, T1, LS1 side ports

TYPE: **DPX100/RDR(03)-BSP34** CODE: YFIA204403S

DESCRIPTION: As previous one with G3/4 P and T ports

**Note:** for outlet sections with different port arrangement please

contact Sales Dpt.

**2 Bleed valve page 97**

| TYPE  | CODE        | DESCRIPTION         |
|-------|-------------|---------------------|
| (-)   | X138810000V | Bleed valve         |
| (VBT) | XTAP525320V | Valve blanking plug |

**3 Pilot and drain \* page 97**

| TYPE             | CODE        | DESCRIPTION                             |
|------------------|-------------|---|
| <b>NOTAP(VL)</b> | 4TAP310007  | M10x1 DIN906 plug, for external drain   |
| (-)              | 3XTAP719150 | G1/4 plug, nr.2 for int.pilot and drain |

**4 Pressure reducing valve page 97**

| TYPE | CODE        | DESCRIPTION                                      |
|------|-------------|--|
| (-)  | X219740035V | Pressure reducing valve, 30-45 bar (435-650 psi) |
| (RT) | XTAP418350V | Valve blanking plug                              |

**5 Section threading**

Only specify if it is different from BSP standard (see page 7)

**6 Parts \***

| CODE        | DESCRIPTION   |
|-------------|---|
| 3XTAP727180 | G1/2 plug, nr.1 for RF and RDN section, nr.2 for RDR(03) section, nr.3 for RF(04) section |
| 3XTAP732200 | G3/4 plug, for qty see G1/2 plug  |
| 3XTAP719150 | G1/4 plug, nr.1 for RDR(03) section, nr.2 for RF(04) section                              |

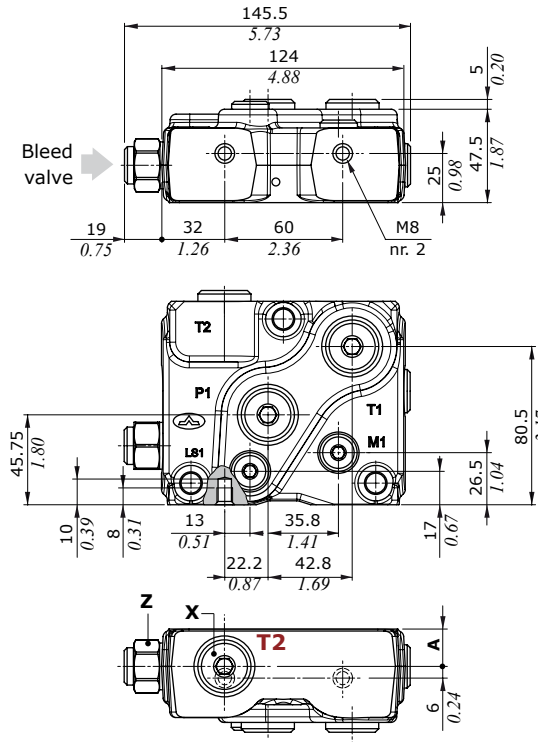
NOTE (\*): Codes are referred to **BSP** thread.

NOTE (-): "TYPE" omitted in outlet section description

Outlet section

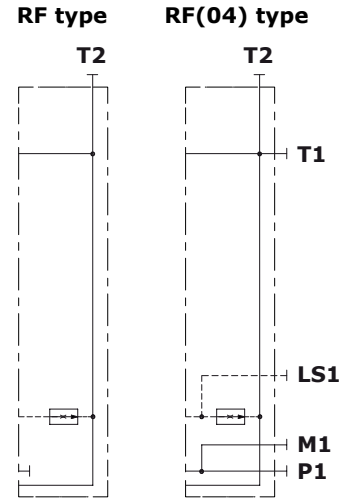
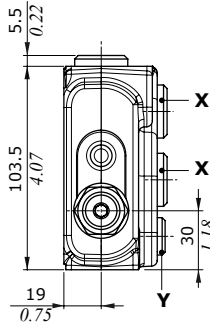
Dimensions and hydraulic circuit

Example of RF(04) outlet section



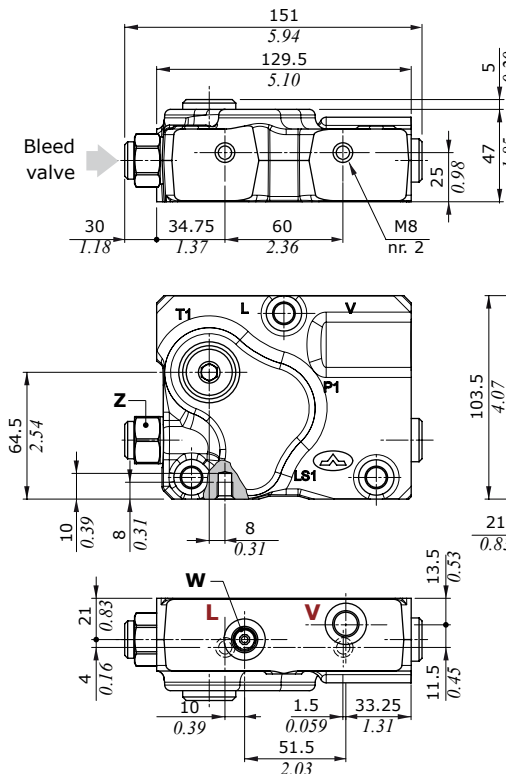
Wrenches and tightening torques

- X = allen wrench 8 - 24 Nm (17.7 lbf)
- Y = allen wrench 6 - 24 Nm (17.7 lbf)
- Z = wrench 24 - 42 Nm (31 lbf)



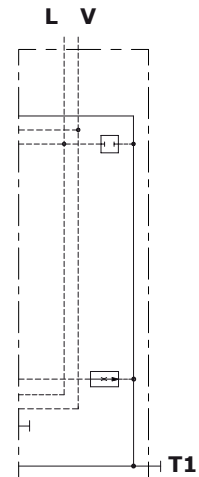
| OUTLET SECTION TYPE | A  |      |
|---------------------|----|------|
|                     | mm | in   |
| T2 standard thread  | 19 | 0.75 |
| T2 with G3/4 thread | 23 | 0.91 |

Example of RDN outlet section



Wrenches and tightening torques

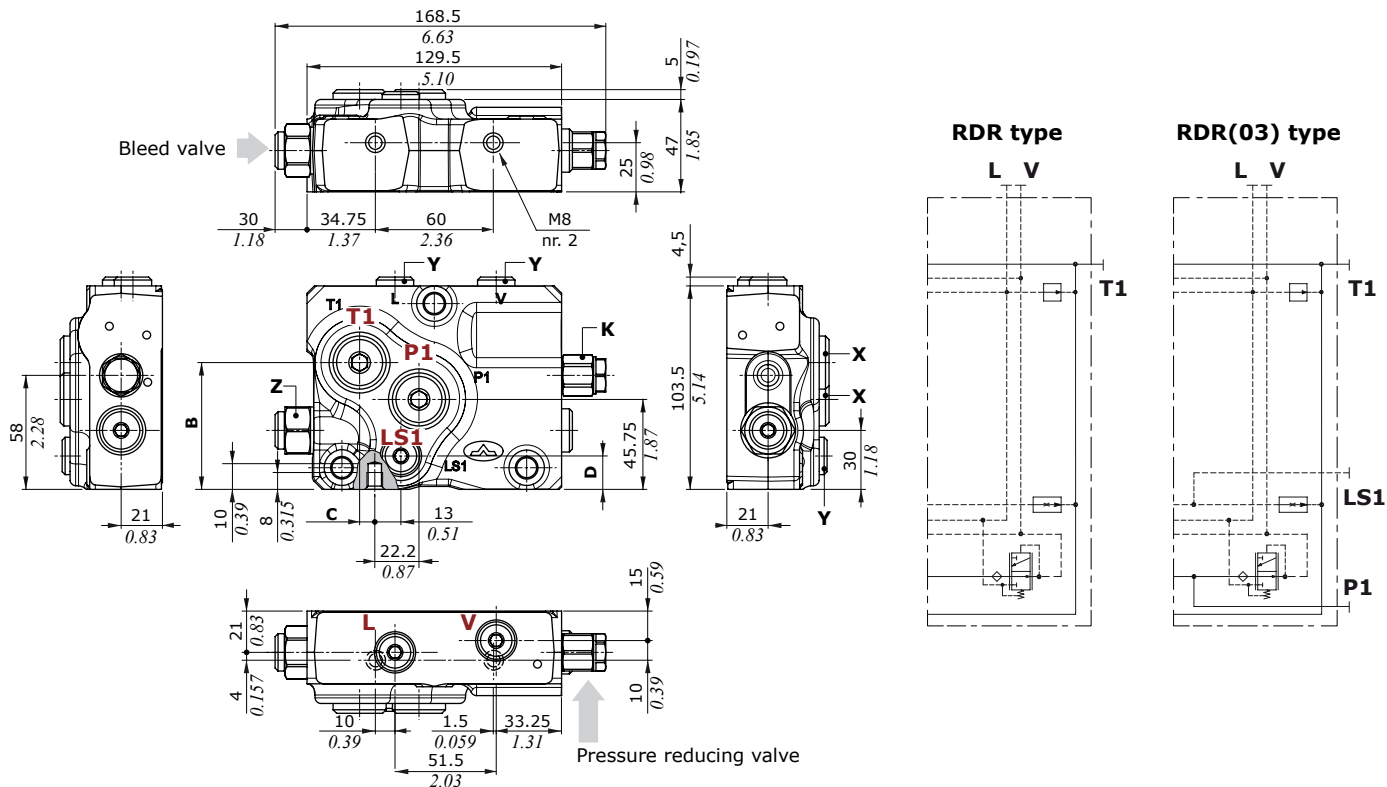
- X = allen wrench 8 - 24 Nm (17.7 lbf) - (G1/2)
- = allen wrench 12 - 42 Nm (31 lbf) - (G3/4)
- Z = wrench 24 - 42 Nm (31 lbf)
- W = allen wrench 5 - 9.8 Nm (7.2 lbf)





Dimensions and hydraulic circuit

Example of RDR(03) outlet section



| OUTLET SECTION TYPE | B    |      | C  |      | D  |      |
|---------------------|------|------|----|------|----|------|
|                     | mm   | in   | mm | in   | mm | in   |
| T1 standard thread  | 64.5 | 2.54 | 8  | 0.31 | 17 | 0.67 |
| T1 with G3/4 thread | 65.5 | 2.58 | 9  | 0.35 | 16 | 0.63 |

Wrenches and tightening torques

- K = wrench 19 - 24 Nm (17.7 lbf)
- X = allen wrench 8 - 24 Nm (17.7 lbf) - (G1/2)  
= allen wrench 12 - 42 Nm (31 lbf) - (G3/4)
- Y = allen wrench 6 - 24 Nm (17.7 lbf)
- Z = wrench 24 - 42 Nm (31 lbf)

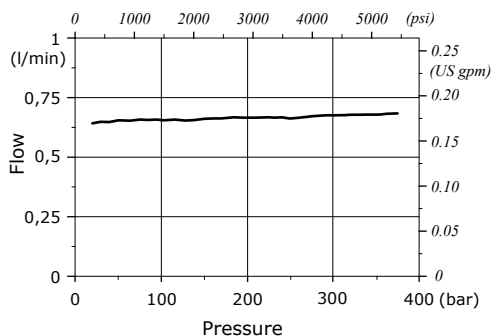
Bleed valve features

Max. inlet pressure . . . . . : 380 bar (5550 psi)  
Max. back pressure . . . . . : 25 bar (363 psi)

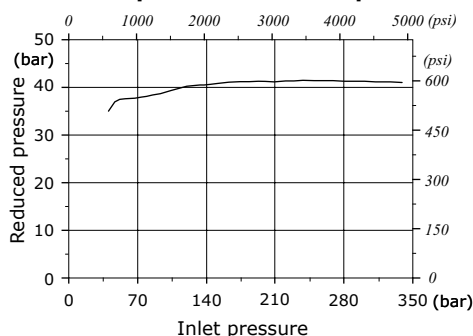
Pressure reducing valve features

Max. inlet pressure . . . . . : 380 bar (5550 psi)  
Reduced pressure range. . . : 30-45 bar (435-650 psi)  
Max. back pressure . . . . . : 25 bar (363 psi)

Bleed valve diagram  
Flow vs. Pressure



Pressure reducing valve diagram  
Reduced pressure vs. Inlet pressure



## Complete section ordering codes

### A Mechanical and hydraulics controls configuration:

Nr. of working sections

DPX100HF/2/AM1(TGW3-175\ELN)/Q-101(100\100)-8L/P-E101(100\100)-8IMN.U1(100)U2(100)/RF-.....-12VDC

1A 1C

2A

2A

3

4

5

**DPX100HF:** valve with High Flow sections only

For working conditions and **HF** sections configuration guide see pages 5, 6, 52, 53

### B Mechanical and hydraulics controls in mixed configuration:

DPX100/3/AM1(TGW3-175\ELN)/HF-P-E101(100\100)-8IMN.U1(100)U2(100)/HP-P-101(80\80)-8L.U3T/

1A 1C

2A

2C

**DPX100:** mixed configuration valve with at least Standard Pressure working section

For working conditions and guide to mixed configuration, **Standard**, High Pressure (**HP**), High Flow (**HF**) see pages 5, 6, 52, 53

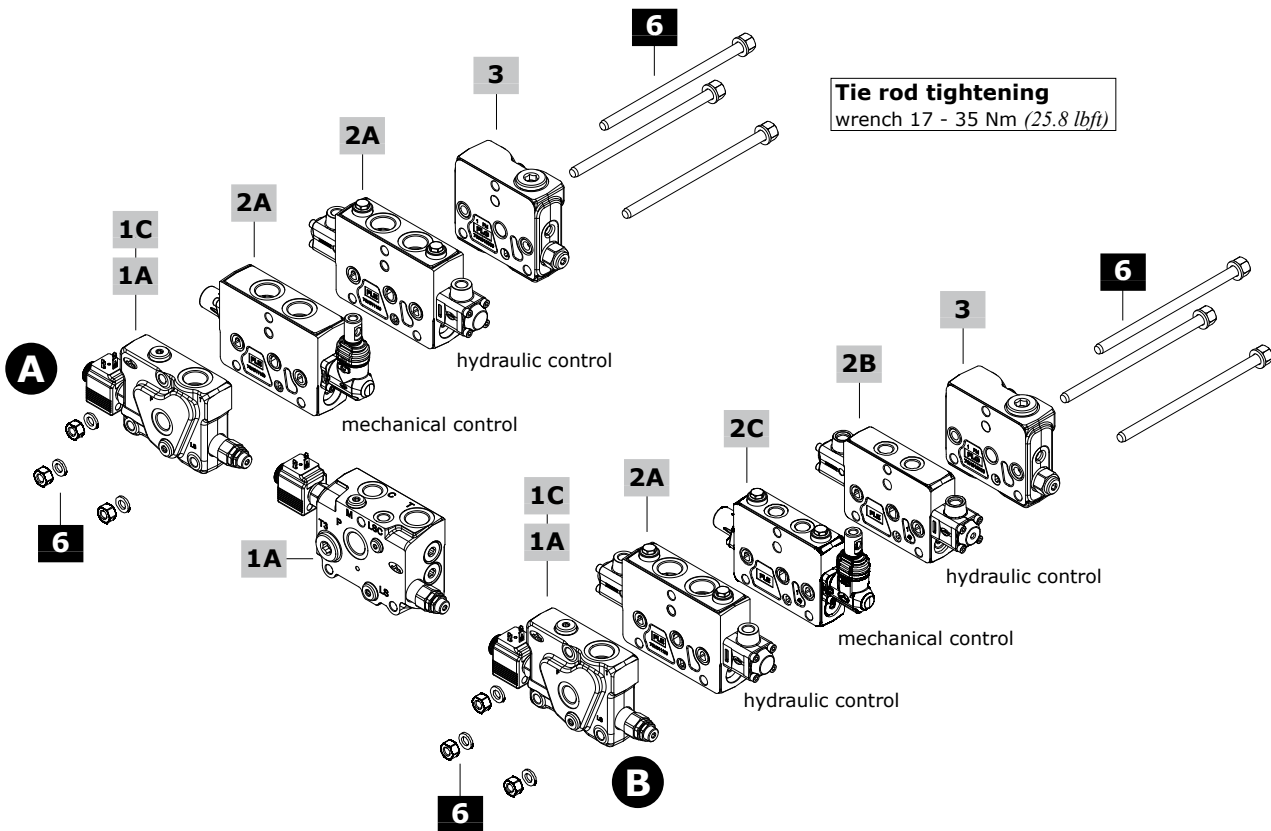
Q-E102(80\80)-8IMN/RF-.....-12VDC

2B

3

4

5



**Tie rod tightening**  
wrench 17 - 35 Nm (25.8 lbf)

Complete section ordering codes

**A Electrohydraulics controls configuration:**

└─ Nr. of working sections

DPX100HF/2/AM1(TGW3-175\ELN)/PZ-E101(100\100)-8EZ3LQF3.U3T/QE-E101(100\100)-8EB3T/

1A

1C

2A

2A

**DPX100HF:** valve with High Flow sections only

For working conditions and **HF** sections configuration guide see pages 5, 6, 52, 53

RDR03-.....-12VDC

3

4

5

**B Electrohydraulics controls in mixed configuration**

DPX100/3/AM1(TGW3-175\ELN)/HF-QZ-E101(100\100)-8EZ3LQF3/HP-PZ-E101(80\80)-EZ3LQF3/

1A

1C

2A

2C

**DPX100:** mixed configuration valve with at least Standard Pressure working section

For working conditions and guide to mixed configuration, **Standard**, High Pressure (**HP**), High Flow (**HF**) see pages 5, 6, 52, 53

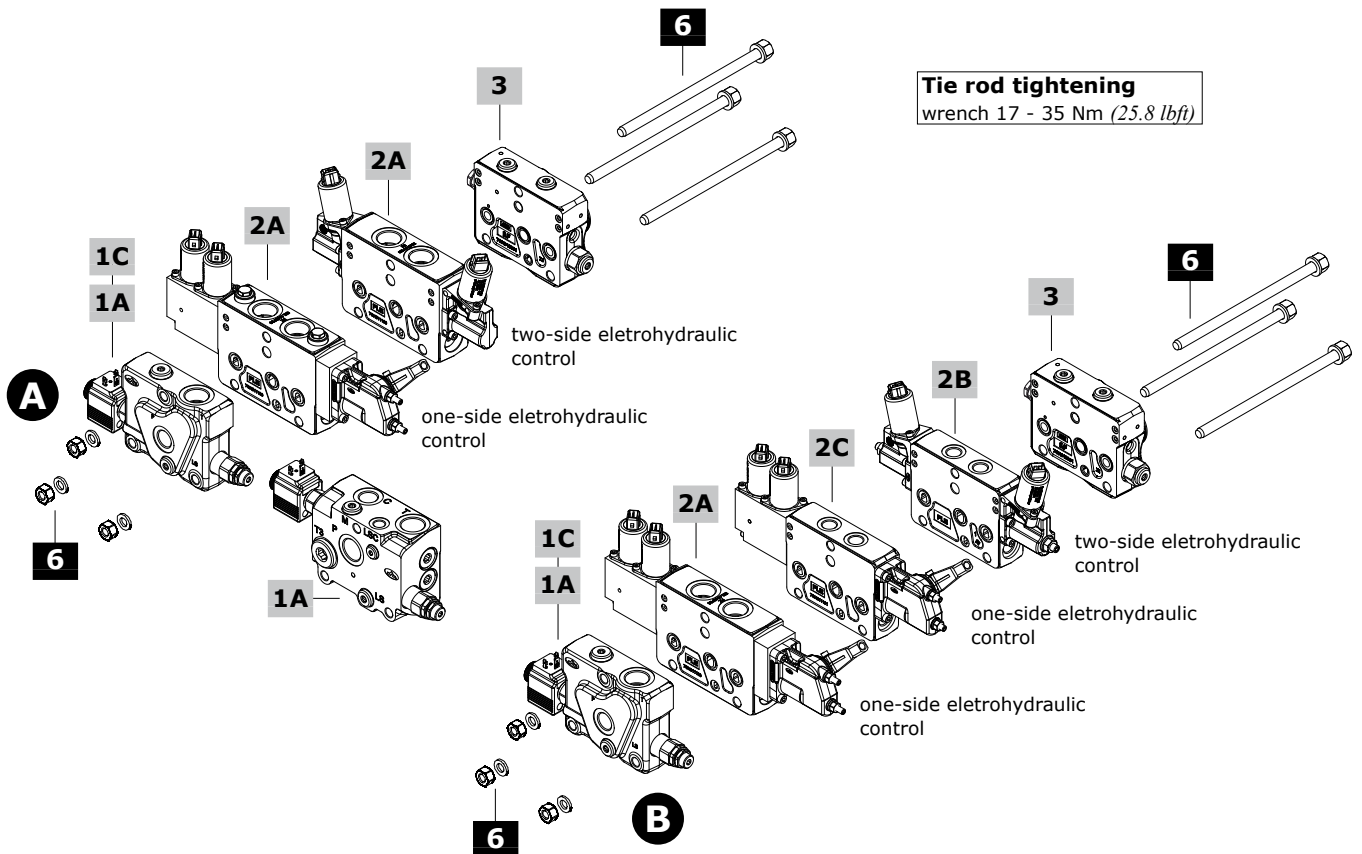
QE-E102(80\80)-8EB3TF3/RDR03-.....-12VDC

2B

3

4

5



## Complete section ordering codes

### 1A Inlet section for High Flow configuration \*

#### Open Center circuit

TYPE: **DPX100/AM1(TGW3-175\ELN)-BSP34-12VDC**

CODE: 640204007S

DESCRIPTION: For Standard Pressure. With compensator, pressure relief valve and unloader valve, with P-T-LS ports (LS plugged), G3/4 P and T ports

TYPE: **DPX100HP/AM1(TGW5-350/ELN)-BSP34-12VDC**

CODE: 640204011S

DESCRIPTION: As previous one, for High Pressure.

TYPE: **DPX100/APF4\TGW3-175\VP-D(1.2)-SB10-Q40-BSP34**

CODE: 640203303S

DESCRIPTION: For Standard Pressure. **Designed for steering**, compensator, priority and pressure relief valves, with P-T-T3-LS-M-C-LSC ports (T-M-LS plugged), P-T with G3/4 and C with G1/2 thread. Needs special tie rods

#### Closed Center circuit

TYPE: **DPX100/AN1(TGW3-175\ELN)-BSP34-12VDC**

CODE: 640204008S

DESCRIPTION: For Standard Pressure. Without compensator, with press. relief valve and unloader valve, with P-T-LS ports, G3/4 P and T ports.

TYPE: **DPX100/APFS4\TGW4-270\VR5-VP-D(1.2)-SB10-Q40\SB25-LSF(NOFC)\ESO22N4-BSP34(PT)12(C)14(LSLSC)-12VDC**

CODE: 640203304S

DESCRIPTION: For Standard Pressure. **Designed for steering**, with flushing valve (stand-by 25 bar - 360 psi), priority, shut-off and pressure relief valves, P-T-T3-LS-M-C-LSC ports (T3-M plugged), P-T with G3/4 and C with G1/2 thread. Richiede tiranti speciali. Needs special tie rods

### 1C High Pressure inlet section \*

#### Open Center circuit

TYPE: **DPX100HP/AM1(TGW5-350/ELN)-BSP34-12VDC**

CODE: 640204011S

DESCRIPTION: As previous one with G3/4 P and T ports

#### Closed Center circuit

Refer to "Std pressure" inlet sections

### 2A High Flow working section \*

#### Mechanical control

TYPE: **DPX100HF/Q-101(120\120)-8L-FPM**

CODE: 640113026V

DESCRIPTION: Lever control without port valve arrangement

TYPE: **DPX100HF/P-101(120\120)-8L.U3T-FPM**

CODE: 640103039V

DESCRIPTION: As previous one with port valve arrangement

#### Proportional hydraulic controle

TYPE: **DPX100HF/Q-E101(120\120)-8IMN-FPM**

CODE: 640113027V

DESCRIZIONE: Without port valve arrangement

TYPE: **DPX100HF/P-E101(120\120)-8IMN.U3(100)**

CODE: 640103040S

DESCRIPTION: With antishock port valves

#### Two-side proportional electrohydraulic control

TYPE: **DPX100HF/QE-E101(120\120)-8EB3TF3-12VDC-FPM**

CODE: 640113028V

DESCRIPTION: With stroke limiter, without port valve arrangement

TYPE: **DPX100HF/PE-E101(120\120)-8EB3TF3.U3T-12VDC-FPM**

CODE: 640103041V

DESCRIZIONE: As previous one with port valve arrangement

#### One-side proportional electrohydraulic control

TYPE: **DPX100/QZ-E101(120\120)-8EZ34SLCQ-12VDC-FPM**

CODE: 640103046V

DESCRIPTION: With encap on B side, without port valve arrangement

TYPE: **DPX100HF/PZ-E101(120\120)-8EZ34LQF3.U3T-12VDC-FPM**

CODE: 640103045V

DESCRIPTION: With spool stroke limiter, with port valve arrangement

### 2B Standard Pressure working section \*

Pressure Standard working sections can be assembled in all catalogue configurations: see page 57.

### 2C High Pressure working section \*

High Pressure working sections can be assembled in all catalogue configurations: see page 57.

### 3 Outlet section \*

The sections are the same for Standard and High Pressure configuration

#### For mechanical and hydraulic configuration

TYPE: **DPX100/RF-BSP34**

CODE: 640304003S

DESCRIPTION: With bleed valve and upper G3/4 T2 port (plugged)

#### For electrohydraulic or mixed configuration

TYPE: **DPX100/RDN-NOTAP(VL)-BSP34**

CODE: 640304001S

DESCRIPTION: Without pressure reducing valve, external pilot and drain (V-L ports), with Bleed valve and side G3/4 T1 port (plugged).

TYPE: **DPX100/RDR(03)-BSP34**

CODE: 640304005S

DESCRIPTION: With pressure reducing valve and Bleed valve, internal pilot and drain (V-L plugged ports), side T1-P1-LS1 ports (plugged), G3/4 P1 and T1 ports

**Note:** for sections with different port arrangement please contact Sales Dept.

### 4 Valve threading

Only specify if it is different from BSP standard (see page 7).

### 5 Voltage

Specify the voltage of electric devices.

### 6 Assembling kit for HF configurations

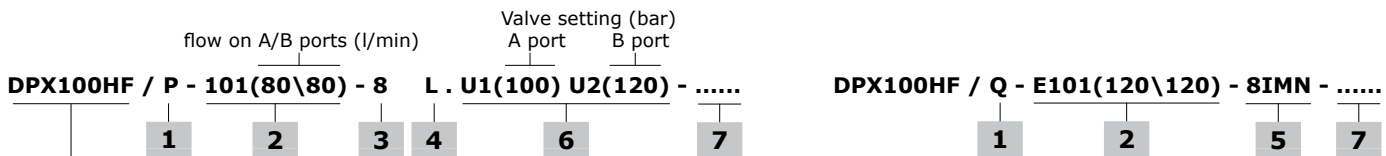
#### Assembling kits for valve with M and N inlet sections

| CODE       | DESCRIPTION  |
|------------|--|
| 5TIR110152 | Valve with 1 HF section                              |
| 5TIR110195 | Valve with 2 HF sections                             |
| 5TIR110238 | Valve with 3 HF sections                             |
| 5TIR110280 | Valve with 4 HF sections                             |
| 5TIR110180 | Valve with 1 HF section + 2 Standard or HP sections  |
| 5TIR110225 | Valve with 1 HF section + 2 Standard or HP sections  |
| 5TIR110331 | Valve with 1 HF section + 5 Standard or HP sections  |
| 5TIR110337 | Valve with 2 HF sections + 4 Standard or HP sections |
| 5TIR110366 | Valve with 1 HF section + 6 Standard or HP sections  |
| 5TIR110403 | Valve with 1 HF section + 7 Standard or HP sections  |
| 5TIR110440 | Valve with 1 HF section + 8 Standard or HP sections  |
| 5TIR110475 | Valve with 1 HF section + 9 Standard or HP sections  |

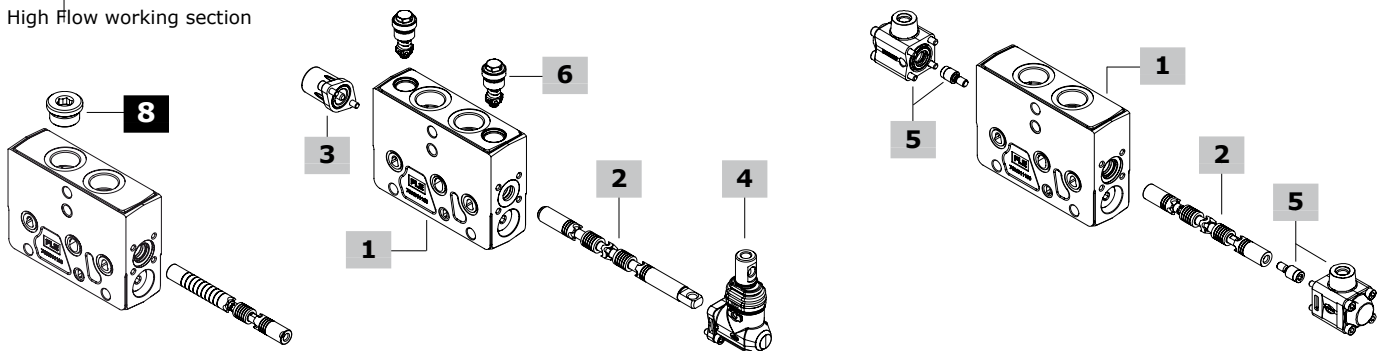
NOTE: For not listed assembling kits (eg valve with PFS inlet section) contact Sales Department

NOTE (\*): Codes are referred to **BSP** thread.

HF working section part ordering codes (mechanical and hydraulic)



High Flow working section



**1 High Flow working section\* page 104**

**For mechanical control**

TYPE: **DPX100HF/Q-FPM** CODE: 5EL1043F10V

DESCRIPTION: Without port valve arrangement

TYPE: **DPX100HF/P-FPM** CODE: 5EL1043F00V

DESCRIPTION: With port valve arrangement

**For hydraulic control**

TYPE: **DPX100HF/Q-IM-FPM** CODE: 5EL1043F10AV

DESCRIPTION: With port valve arrangement

TYPE: **DPX100HF/P-IM-FPM** CODE: 5EL1043F00AV

DESCRIPTION: With port valve arrangement

**2 Spool for HF section page 105**

Flow is referred to 14 bar (200 psi) stand-by (margin pressure)

TYPE CODE DESCRIPTION

**For mechanical control**

Double acting with A and B closed in neutral position

**101(120)** 3CU7110F01 120 l/min (32 US gpm) flow

**103(100)** 3CU7110F03 100 l/min (26 US gpm) flow

**104(80)** 3CU7110F04 80 l/min (21 US gpm) flow

**102(60)** 3CU7110F02 60 l/min (16 US gpm) flow

Double acting with A and B to tank in neutral position

**201(120)** 3CU7125F01 120 l/min (32 US gpm) flow

Double acting with A and B partially to tank in neutral position

**2H11(100)** 3CU7124F11 100 l/min (26 US gpm) flow

**2H06(60)** 3CU7124F06 60 l/min (16 US gpm) flow

**For hydraulic control**

Double acting with A and B closed in neutral position

**E101(120)** 3CU7710F01 120 l/min (32 US gpm) flow

**E106(100)** 3CU7710F06 100 l/min (26 US gpm) flow

**E103(80)** 3CU7710F03 80 l/min (21 US gpm) flow

**E105(60)** 3CU7710F05 60 l/min (16 US gpm) flow

**E104(40)** 3CU7710F04 40 l/min (10.5 US gpm) flow

Double acting with A and B to tank in neutral position

**E201(80)** 3CU7725F01 Portata fino a 80 l/min

Double acting with A and B partially to tank in neutral position

**E2H01(120)** 3CU7724F01 120 l/min (32 US gpm) flow

**E2H04(110)** 3CU7724F04 110 l/min (29 US gpm) flow

**E2H03(100)** 3CU7724F03 100 l/min (26 US gpm) flow

**E2H02 (60)** 3CU7724F02 60 l/min (16 US gpm) flow

Double acting with A and B to tank in neutral position

**E201(80)** 3CU7725F01 80 l/min (21 US gpm) flow

Single acting on A or B, other port plugged: G3/4 plug is required

**E301-E401(120)** 3CU7731F01 120 l/min (32 US gpm) flow

**8 Plug for single acting spool \***

CODE DESCRIPTION

3XTAP732200 G3/4 plug

NOTE (\*): Codes are referred to **BSP** thread.

**3 "A" side spool positioners page 75**

Controls for HF sections are the same as for Standard Pressure sections

TYPE CODE DESCRIPTION

**7FT** 5V07407000 With friction and neutral pos. notch

**7FTN** 5V07407010 As 7FT, friction regulation with spring

**8** 5V08107000 3 pos., spring return to neutral pos.

**8F2** 5V08107100 Spool stroke limiter on B port

**8D** 5V08107200 External pin with M6 female thread

**8TL** 5V08107310 Arrangement for double control

**8RM2-12VDC** 5V08107590 Electromagnetic detent in pos.2

**8MG3(NO)** 5V08107660 With micro in postions 1 and 2

**8PP** 5V08107700 Proportional pneumatic control

**8PNB** 5V08107718 On/off waterproof pneumatic control

**8EPNB3-12VDC** 5V08107742 On/off electropneumatic control

**8EPNB3-24VDC** 5V08107743 On/off electropneumatic control

**8K-12DC** 5V08707212 Solenoid detent in neutral position

**8K-24DC** 5V08707224 Solenoid detent in neutral position

**9B** 5V09207000 Detent in position 1

**10B** 5V10207000 Detent in position 2

**11B** 5V11207000 Detent in positions 1 and 2

**4 "B" side spool control kit page 80**

Controls for HF sections are the same as for Standard Pressure sections

TYPE CODE DESCRIPTION

**L** 5LEV107000 Standard lever box

**LSG** 5LEV107000S As previous, one water-proof type

**LF1** 5LEV107100 As L type, spool stroke limiter on A port

**LSGF1** 5LEV107100S As previous one, water-proof type

**SLC** 5COP207000 Without lever with endcap

**SLP** 5COP107010 Without lever with dust-proof plate

**5 Proportional hydraulic control\* page 82**

Controls for HF sections are the same as for Standard Pressure sections

TYPE CODE DESCRIPTION

**8IMN** 5IDR204304V Range 8-27 bar (116-392 psi)

**8IMF3N** 5IDR204314V As previous one with spool stroke limiter

**8IMXN** 5IDR204303V Range 7.5-24 bar (109-348 psi)

**8IMXF3N** 5IDR204313V As previous one with spool stroke limiter

**8IMNO** 5IDR204305V As 8IMN type, steel cap configuration

**6 Port valves page 94**

For complete valves list see page 65

TYPE CODE DESCRIPTION

**U025** 5KIT330025 Setting: 25 bar (360 psi)

**7 Section threading**

Only specify if it is different from BSP standard (see page 7).

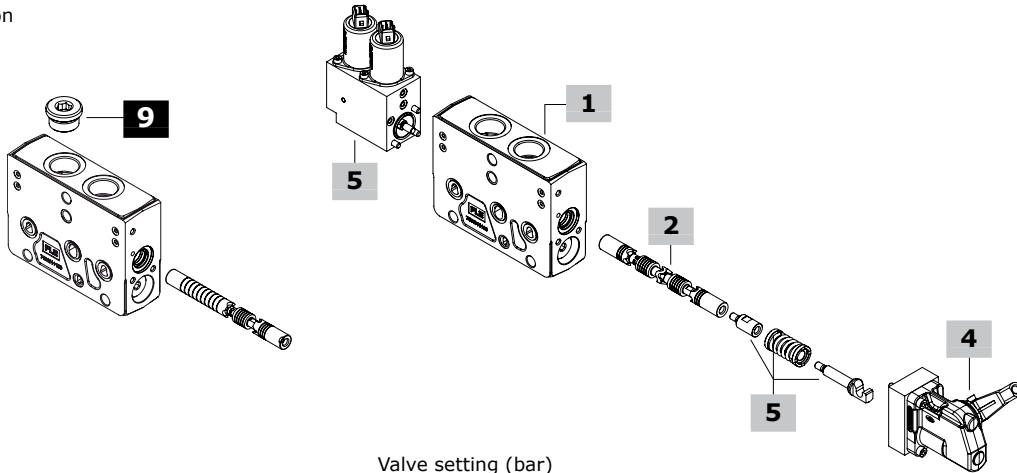
## HF working section part ordering codes (electrohydraulic)

flow on A/B ports (l/min)

**DPX100HF / QZ - E101(120\120) - 8EZ3 LQF3 - ..... - 12VDC**

**1      2      3      4      8      3**

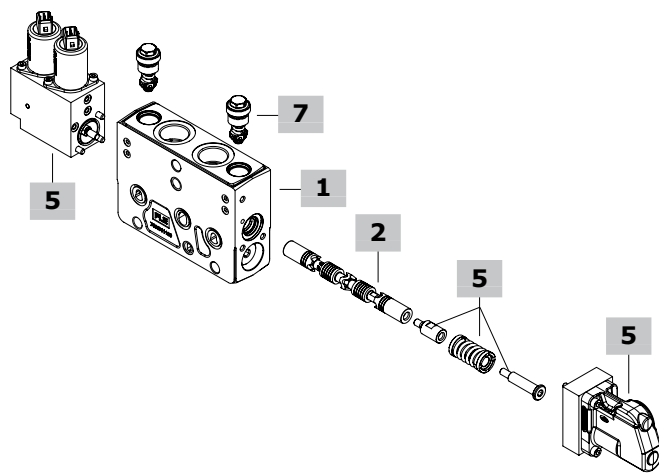
High Flow working section



Valve setting (bar)  
A port      B port

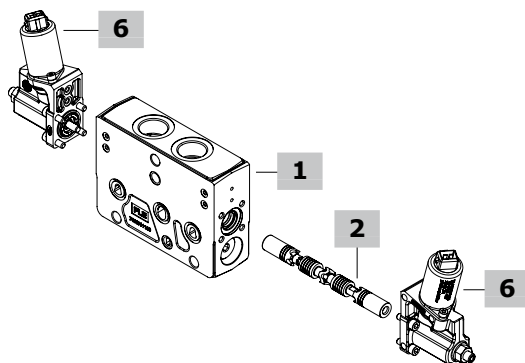
**DPX100HF / PZ - E101(120\120) - 8EZ3SLCQ . U1(100) U2(120) - ..... - 12VDC**

**1      2      5      7      8      5**



**DPX100HF / QE - E101(120\120) - 8EB3TF3 - ..... - 12VDC**

**1      2      6      8      6**



HF working section part ordering codes (electrohydraulic)

**1 High Flow working section\* page 104**

**For two-side electrohydraulic control**

TYPE: **DPX100HF/QE-FPM** CODE: 5EL1043F11V  
 DESCRIPTION: Without port valve arrangement  
 TYPE: **DPX100HF/PE-FPM** CODE: 5EL1043F02V  
 DESCRIPTION: With port valve arrangement

**For one-side electrohydraulic control**

TIPO: **DPX100HF/QZ-FPM** CODE: 5EL1043F22V  
 DESCRIPTION: Without port valve arrangement  
 TYPE: **DPX100HF/PZ-FPM** CODE: 5EL1043F06V  
 DESCRIPTION: With port valve arrangement

**2 Spool page 105**

Flow is referred to 14 bar (200 psi) stand-by (margin pressure)

| TYPE  | CODE       | DESCRIPTION                 |
|---|------------|-----------------------------|
| <u>Double acting with A and B closed in neutral position</u>              |            |                             |
| <b>E101(120)</b>  | 3CU7710F01 | 120 l/min (32 US gpm) flow  |
| <b>E106(100)</b>  | 3CU7710F06 | 100 l/min (26 US gpm) flow  |
| <b>E103(80)</b>   | 3CU7710F03 | 80 l/min (21 US gpm) flow   |
| <b>E105(60)</b>   | 3CU7710F05 | 60 l/min (16 US gpm) flow   |
| <b>E104(40)</b>   | 3CU7710F04 | 40 l/min (10.5 US gpm) flow |
| <u>Double acting with A and B partially to tank in neutral position</u>   |            |                             |
| <b>E2H01(120)</b>   | 3CU7724F01 | 120 l/min (32 US gpm) flow  |
| <b>E2H04(110)</b>   | 3CU7724F04 | 110 l/min (29 US gpm) flow  |
| <b>E2H03(100)</b>   | 3CU7724F03 | 100 l/min (26 US gpm) flow  |
| <b>E2H02 (60)</b>   | 3CU7724F02 | 60 l/min (16 US gpm) flow   |
| <u>Single acting on A or B, other port plugged: G3/4 plug is required</u> |            |                             |
| <b>E301-E401(120)</b>   | 3CU7731F01 | 120 l/min (32 US gpm) flow  |

**3 One-side electrohydr.control; "A" side page 107**

**These controls must be coupled with "B" side options**

| TYPE                                 | CODE        | DESCRIPTION                      |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|----------------------------------|
| <b>8EZ3-12VDC</b>                    | 5IDR604314V | With AMP connector               |
| <b>8EZ3-24VDC</b>                    | 5IDR604313V | As previous one                  |
| <b>8EZ34-12VDC</b>                   | 5IDR604315V | With Deutsch connector           |
| <b>8EZ34-24VDC</b>                   | 5IDR604316V | As previous one                  |
| <u>With spool position sensor</u>    |             |                                  |
| <b>8EZ3SPSD-12VDC</b>                | 5IDR604317V | AMP conn. and digital sensor     |
| <b>8EZ3SPSD-24VDC</b>                | 5IDR604318V | As previous one                  |
| <b>8EZ34SPSD-12VDC</b>               | 5IDR604319V | Deutsch conn. and digital sensor |
| <b>8EZ34SPSD-24VDC</b>               | 5IDR604320V | As previous one                  |
| <b>8EZ34SPSL-0.5(A)-4.5(B)-12VDC</b> | 5IDR604321V | AMP conn. and analog sensor      |

**4 One-side electrohydr.control; "B" side page 108**

**These options musto coupled with "A" side controls**

| TYPE        | CODICE      | DESCRIPTION                         |
|-------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|
| <b>LQ</b>   | 5LEV100705V | Lever box                           |
| <b>LQF3</b> | 5LEV100706V | Lever box with spool stroke limiter |
| <b>LQSL</b> | 5COP204101V | Lever box without lever             |

NOTE (\*): Codes are referred to **BSP** thread.

**5 One-side complete electrohydr.control page 109**

**Controls already comprehensive of endcap on B side**

| TYPE  | CODE               | DESCRIPTION            |
|---|--------------------|------------------------|
| <b>8EZ3SLCQ-12VDC</b>                             | 5IDR604314SV       | With AMP connector     |
| <b>8EZ3SLCQ-24VDC</b>                             | 5IDR604313SV       | As previous one        |
| <b>8EZ34SLCQ-12VDC</b>                            | 5IDR604315SV       | With Deutsch connector |
| <b>8EZ34SLCQ-24VDC</b>                            | 5IDR604316SV       | As previous one        |
| <u>With spool position sensor</u>                 |                    |                        |
| TYPE: <b>8EZ3SPSDSLCQ-12VDC</b>                   | CODE: 5IDR604317SV |                        |
| DESCRIPTION: AMP connector and digital sensor     |                    |                        |
| TYPE: <b>8EZ3SPSDSLCQ-24VDC</b>                   | CODE: 5IDR604318SV |                        |
| DESCRIPTION: As previous one                      |                    |                        |
| TYPE: <b>8EZ34SPSDSLCQ-12VDC</b>                  | CODE: 5IDR604319SV |                        |
| DESCRIPTION: Deutsch connector and digital sensor |                    |                        |
| TYPE: <b>8EZ34SPSDSLCQ-24VDC</b>                  | CODE: 5IDR604320SV |                        |
| DESCRIPTION: As previous one                      |                    |                        |
| TIPO: <b>8EZ34SPSL-0.5(A)-4.5(B)SLCQ-12VDC</b>    | CODE: 5IDR604321SV |                        |
| DESCRIPTION: AMP connector and analog sensor      |                    |                        |

**6 Two-side electrohydr. control page 88**

Controls for HF sections are the same as for Standard Pressure sections

| TYPE   | CODE        | DESCRIPTION   |
|--|-------------|---|
| <u>Without lever control</u>                             |             |   |
| <b>8EB3T-12VDC</b>                                       | 5IDR904214V | With AMP connector  |
| <b>8EB3T-24VDC</b>                                       | 5IDR904222V | With AMP connector  |
| <b>8EB34T-12VDC</b>                                      | 5IDR904236V | With Deutsch connector                                    |
| <b>8EB34T-24VDC</b>                                      | 5IDR904237V | With Deutsch connector                                    |
| <b>8EB3TF3-12VDC</b>                                     | 5IDR904217V | With AMP, spool stroke limiter                            |
| <b>8EB3TF3-24VDC</b>                                     | 5IDR904224V | As previous one   |
| <b>8EB34TF3-12VDC</b>                                    | 5IDR904235V | Deutsch conn.and stroke limiter                           |
| <b>8EB34TF3-24VDC</b>                                    | 5IDR904238V | As previous one   |
| <u>Without lever control, with spool position sensor</u> |             |   |
| <b>8EB3TSPSD-12VDC</b>                                   | 5IDR904233V | AMP conn. and digital sensor                              |
| <b>8EB3TSPSD-12VDC</b>                                   | 5IDR904226V | As previous one   |
| <u>With lever control</u>                                |             |   |
| <b>8EB3TLH-12VDC</b>                                     | 5IDR904215V | With AMP connector  |
| <b>8EB3TLH-24VDC</b>                                     | 5IDR904228V | With AMP connector  |
| <b>8EB34TLH-12VDC</b>                                    | 5IDR904219V | With Deutsch connector                                    |
| <b>8EB34TLH-24VDC</b>                                    | 5IDR904239V | With Deutsch connector                                    |
| <b>8EB3TLHF3-12VDC</b>                                   | 5IDR904229V | AMP conn. and stroke limiter                              |
| <b>8EB3TLHF3-24VDC</b>                                   | 5IDR904218V | As previous one   |
| <b>8EB34TLHF3-12VDC</b>                                  | 5IDR904240V | Deutsch conn. and stroke limiter                          |
| <b>8EB34TLHF3-24VDC</b>                                  | 5IDR904241V | As previous one   |
| <u>With lever control and spool position sensor</u>      |             |   |
| <b>8EB3TLHSPSD-12VDC</b>                                 | 5IDR904234V | AMP connector and digital sensor                          |
| <b>8EB3TLHSPSD-24VDC</b>                                 | 5IDR904232V | As previous one   |
| <b>8EB3TLHF3SPSL-0.5(A)-4.5(B)-12VDC</b>                 | 5IDR904259V | AMP connector and analog sensor with spool stroke limiter |
| <b>8EB3TLHF3SPSL-0.5(A)-4.5(B)-24VDC</b>                 | 5IDR904247V | As previous one   |

**7 Port valves page 94**

For complete valves list see page 65

| TYPE        | CODE       | DESCRIPTION               |
|-------------|------------|---------------------------|
| <b>U025</b> | 5KIT330025 | Setting: 25 bar (360 psi) |

**8 Section threading**

Only specify if it is different from BSP standard (see page 7)

**9 Plug for single acting spool \***

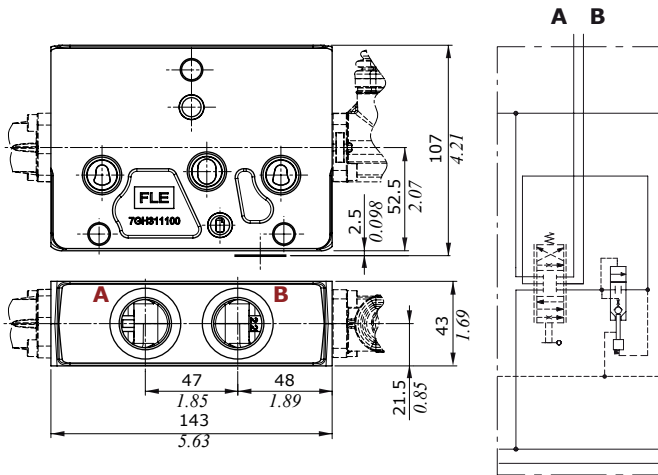
| CODE        | DESCRIPTION |
|-------------|-------------|
| 3XTAP732200 | G3/4 plug   |

## High Flow working section

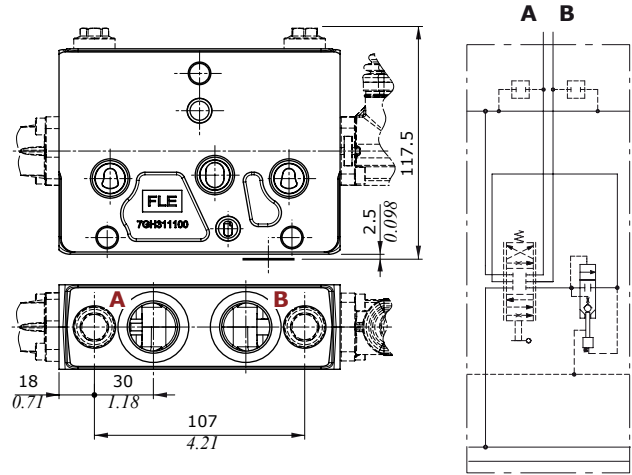
### Dimensions and hydraulic circuit

For mechanical and hydraulic controls

**Q type section (G3/4 ports)**

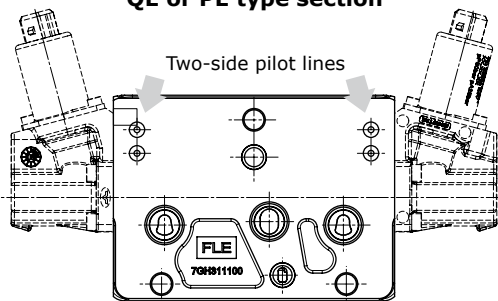


**P type section (G3/4 ports)**

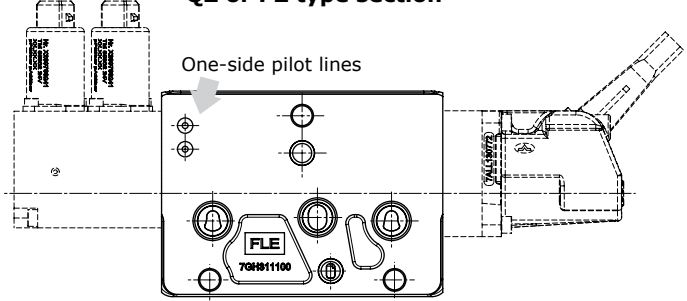


For electrohydraulic controls

**QE or PE type section**



**QZ or PZ type section**



**Tipo QE**

**Tipo PE**

**Tipo QZ**

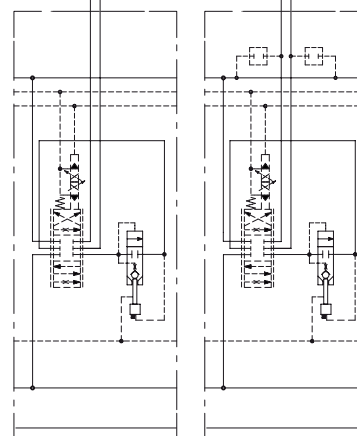
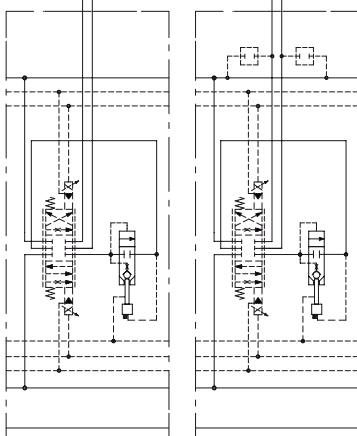
**Tipo PZ**

A B

A B

A B

A B

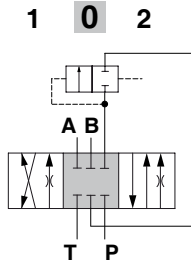




Spool

**Type 1 (1../E1..)**

A, B closed in neutral position

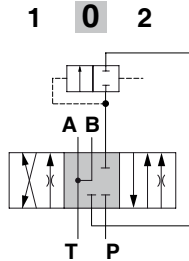


**Spool stroke**

position 1: + 6.5 mm (- 0.26 in)  
position 2: - 6.5 mm (+ 0.26 in)

**Type 2 (2../E2..)**

A, B to tank in neutral position

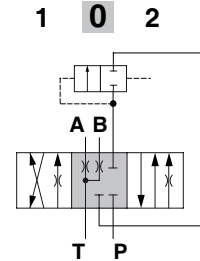


**Spool stroke**

position 1: + 6.5 mm (- 0.26 in)  
position 2: - 6.5 mm (+ 0.26 in)

**Type 2H(2H../E2H..) spool**

A, B partially to tank in neutral pos.

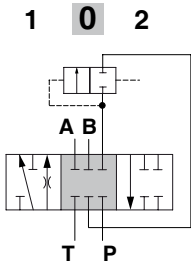


**Spool stroke**

position 1: + 6.5 mm (- 0.26 in)  
position 2: - 6.5 mm (+ 0.26 in)

**Type 3 (3../E3..)**

single acting on A

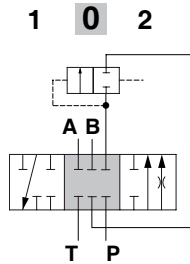


**Spool stroke**

position 1: + 6.5 mm (- 0.26 in)  
position 2: - 6.5 mm (+ 0.26 in)

**Type 4 (4../E4..)**

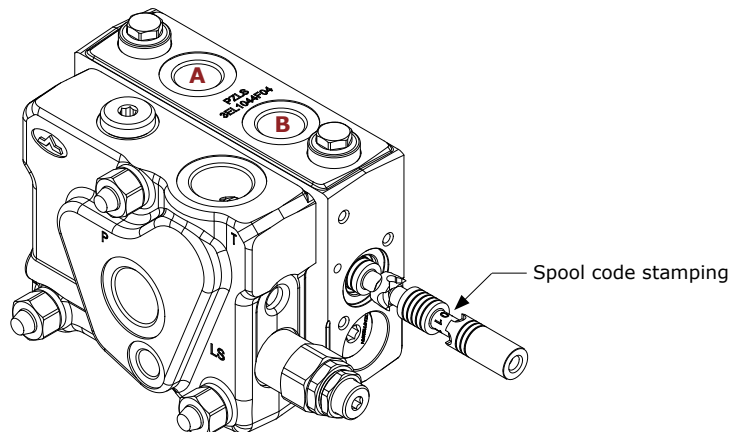
single acting on B



**Spool stroke**

position 1: + 6.5 mm (- 0.26 in)  
position 2: - 6.5 mm (+ 0.26 in)

In case of replacement of the spool, the code stamping must be oriented toward B port.

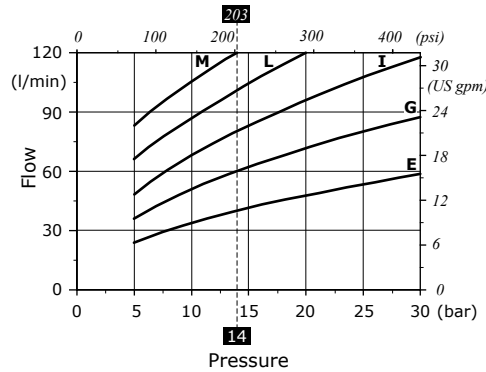


## Working section

### Spools

Following curves are detected with standard spools, connecting P⇒A⇒B⇒T and P⇒B⇒A⇒T ports without flow multiplication. Customized spools with backpressure or flow multiplication may require different force, pressure and pilot current for operation.

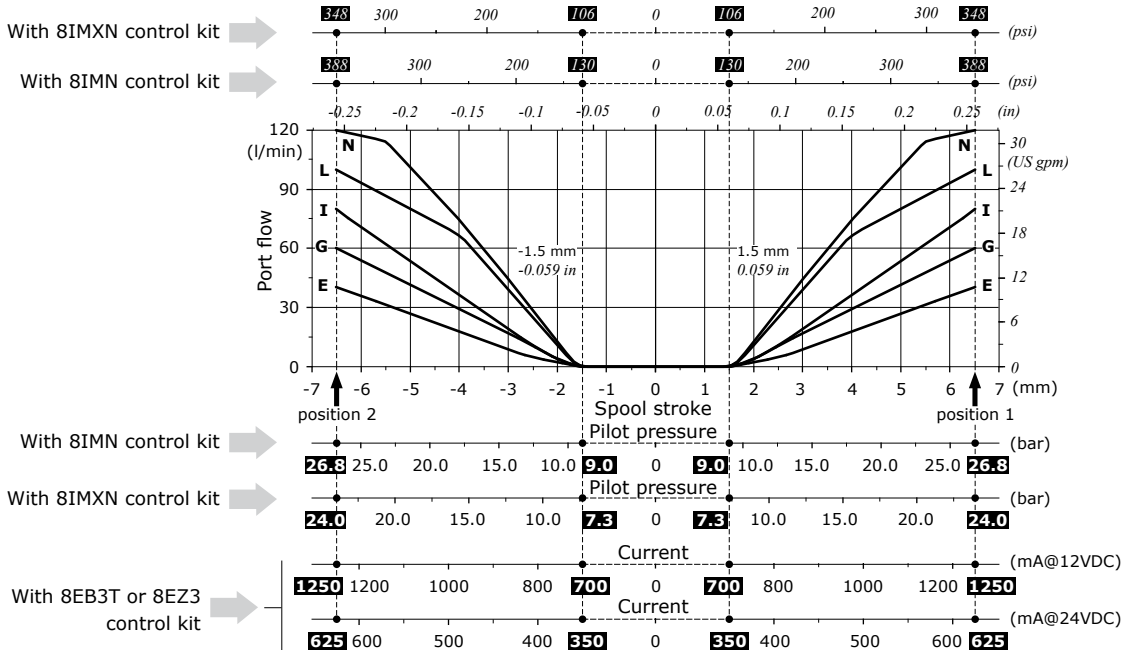
**Spool flow vs. Stand-by pressure (margin pressure)**



**Curves with spool nominal flow @ 14 bar (200 psi) stand-by (margin pressure)**  
**E** = 40 l/min (10.6 US gpm)  
**G** = 60 l/min (16 US gpm)  
**I** = 80 l/min (21 US gpm)  
**L** = 100 l/min (26 US gpm)  
**N** = 120 l/min (32 US gpm)

**3 positions spool metering curve**

Qin = 120 l/min (32 US gpm) - Open center circuit



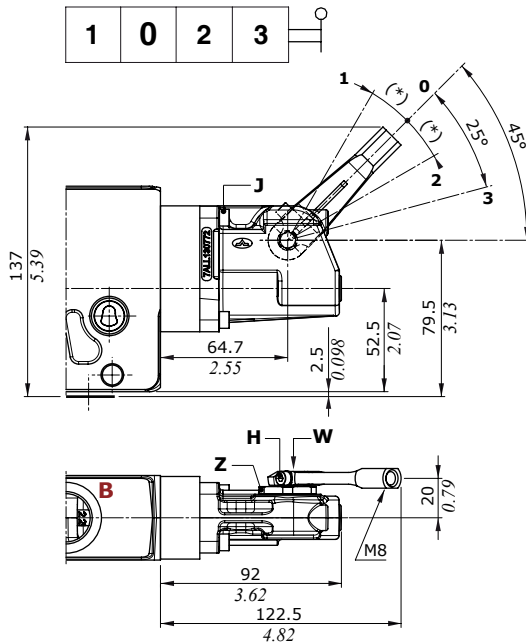


## HF working section

### One-side electrohydraulic control: "B" side option

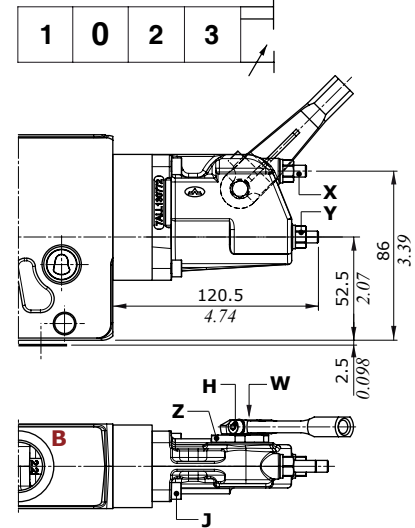
These options are available for one-side electrohydraulic controls only.

#### LQ type



#### LQF3 type

Spool stroke limiter on A and B ports



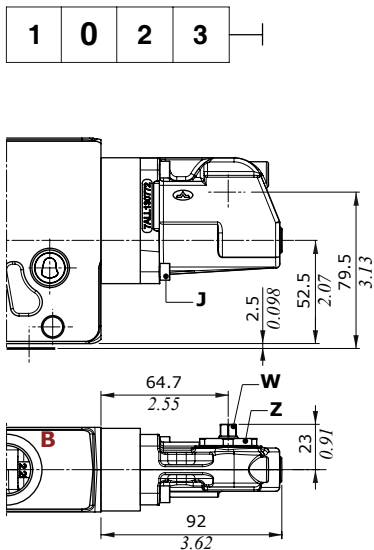
Angle (\*)

15° with 8EZ3.. type controls

14° with 13EZ3.. type controls

#### LQSL type

Without lever



#### Wrenches and tightening torques

H = allen wrench 3 - 6.6 Nm (4.9 lbf<sub>t</sub>)

J = allen wrench 4 - 6.6 Nm (4.9 lbf<sub>t</sub>)

X = allen wrench 3

Y = wrench 10 - 9.8 Nm (7.2 lbf<sub>t</sub>)

Z = wrench 29 - 24 Nm (17.7 lbf<sub>t</sub>)

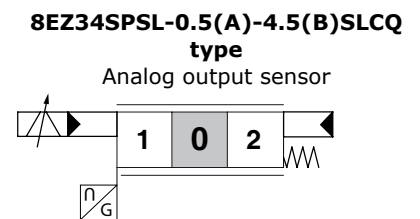
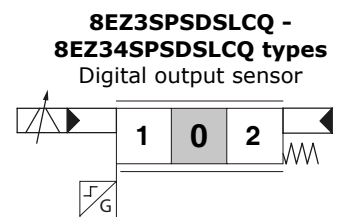
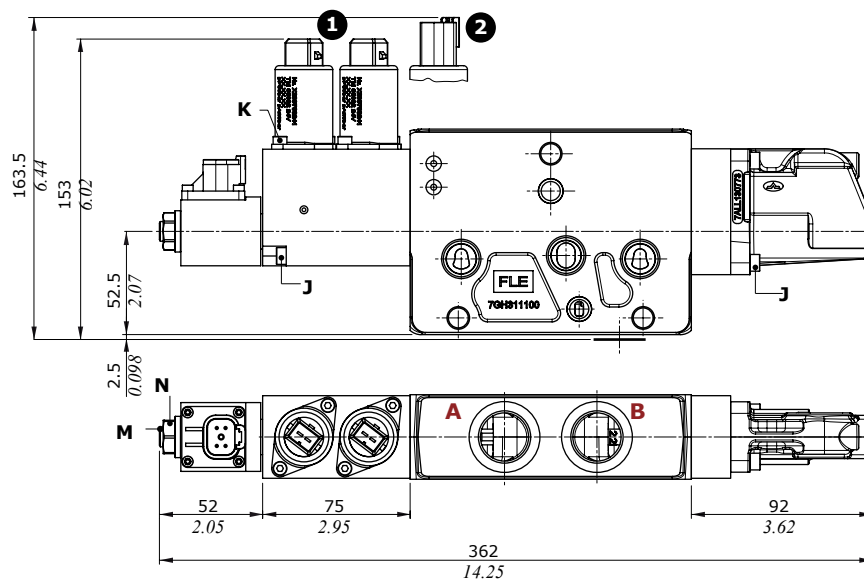
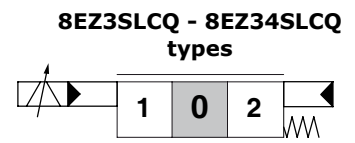
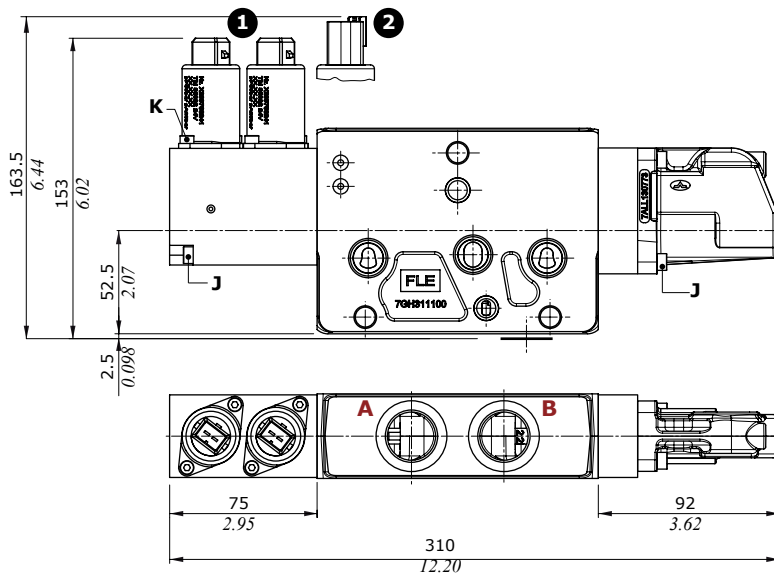
W = wrench 8

**Complete one-side electrohydraulic control**

Controls already comprehensive of endcap on B side.

**Control Types**

- ❶ : With AMP JPT connector - AMP JPT mating connector, code: 5CON003
- ❷ : With Deutsch DT04 connector - Deutsch DT06-2S mating connector code: 5CON140031



**Wrenches and tightening torques**

- J = allen wrench 4 - 6.6 Nm (4.9 lbf)
- K = allen wrench 3 - 5 Nm (3.7 lbf)
- M = allen wrench 4 - 9.8 Nm (7.2 lbf)
- N = wrench 17 - 9.8 Nm (7.2 lbf)

## Low Leak configuration complete section ordering codes

### A Hydraulics controls configuration:

Nr. of working sections

DPX100/4/AM1(TGW3-175\ELN)/ HF-P-ED-E101(120\120)-8IMN.U3T/PLL-ED-E101LL(80\80)-8IMN.U3T/

1 2D 2A

**DPX100:** valve with Standard pressure configuration

For working conditions and guide to mixed configuration, **Low Leak** sections with **HF**, **Standard** or **HP** sections see pages 5, 6, 51 to 55.

PLL-ED-E101LL(80\80)-8IMN.U1(100)U2(100)/Q-ED-E101(80\80)-8IMN/RF-.....-12VDC

2A 2B 2C 3 4 5

### B Electrohydraulics controls configuration:

DPX100/3/AM1(TGW3-175\ELN)/PZLL-ED-E101LL(80\80)-8EZ3LQ.U3T/PZ-ED-E101(80\80)-8EZ3LQ.U1(100)U2(100)/

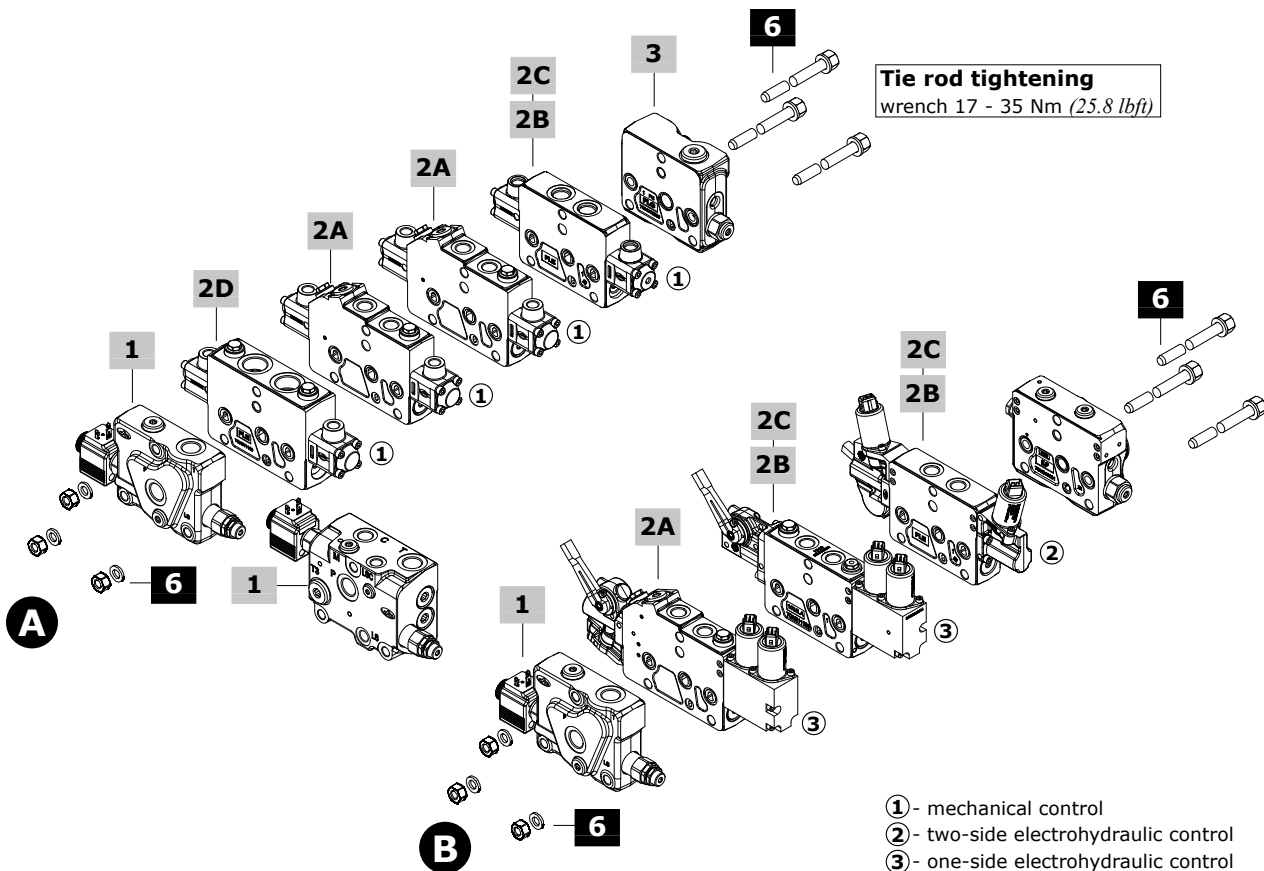
1 2A 2B 2C

**DPX100:** valve with Standard pressure configuration

For working conditions and guide to mixed configuration, **Low Leak** sections with **HF**, **Standard** or **HP** sections see pages 5, 6, 51 to 55

QE-ED-E101(80\80)-8EB3TLH/RDR(O3)-.....-12VDC

2B 2C 3 4 5



## Low Leak configuration complete section ordering codes

**1 Std pressure inlet section \***

The sections listed are by way of example; the complete list of available inlet sections is on page 54.

**Open Center circuit**

TYPE: **DPX100/AM1(TGW3-175\ELN)-12VDC**

CODE: 640203033S

DESCRIPTION: With compensator, press. relief valve and unloader valve, with P-T-LS ports (LS plugged)

**Closed Center circuit**

TYPE: **DPX100/AN1(TGW3-175\ELN)-12VDC**

CODE: 640203030S

DESCRIPTION: Without compensator, with pressure relief valve and unloader valve, with P-T-LS ports

**2A Low Leak Std pressure working section \***

Codes are referred to Right Inlet working sections

**Proportional hydraulic control**

TYPE: **DPX100/QLL-ED-E101(80\80)-8IMN**

CODE: 640100001S

DESCRIPTION: Without port valves arrangement

TYPE: **DPX100/PLL-ED-E101(80\80)-8IMN.U3(100)**

CODE: 640100002S

DESCRIPTION: With antishock valves

**One-side proportional electrohydraulic control**

TYPE: **DPX100/QZLL-ED-E101(80\80)-8EZ3LQF3-12VDC**

CODE: 640100003S

DESCRIPTION: With spool stroke limiter, without port valves arrangement

TYPE: **DPX100/PZLL-ED-E101(80\80)-8EZ3LQF3.U3T-12VDC**

CODE: 640100004S

DESCRIPTION: As previous one with port valves arrangement

TYPE: **DPX100/PZLL-ED-E101(80\80)-8EZ3LQF3.U3(100)-12VDC**

CODE: 640100005S

DESCRIPTION: As previous one, with antishock valves

**2B Std pressure working section \***

Codes are referred to Right Inlet working sections

**Proportional hydraulic control**

TYPE: **DPX100/Q-ED-E101(80\80)-8IMN**

CODE: 640100006S

DESCRIPTION: Without port valves arrangement

TYPE: **DPX100/P-ED-E101(80\80)-8IMN.U3(100)**

CODE: 640100007S

DESCRIPTION: With antishock valves

**Two-side proportional electrohydraulic control**

TYPE: **DPX100/QE-ED-E101(80\80)-8EB3TF3-12VDC**

CODE: 640100008S

DESCRIPTION: With spool stroke limiter, without port valve arrangement

TYPE: **DPX100/PE-ED-E101(80\80)-8EB3TF3.U3T-12VDC**

CODE: 640100009S

DESCRIPTION: As previous one with port valves arrangement

TYPE: **DPX100/PE-ED-E101(80\80)-8EB3TLH.U3T-12VDC**

CODE: 640100010S

DESCRIPTION: With lever control and port valves arrangement

**One-side proportional electrohydraulic control**

TYPE: **DPX100/QZ-ED-E101(80\80)-8EZ3LQ-12VDC**

CODE: 640100108S

DESCRIPTION: With lever control, without port valves arrangement

TYPE: **DPX100/PZ-ED-E101(80\80)-8EZ3LQ.U3T-12VDC**

CODE: 640100109S

DESCRIPTION: With lever control and port valves arrangement

NOTE (\*): Codes are referred to **BSP** thread..

**2C High pressure working section \***

Codes are referred to Right Inlet working sections

**Proportional hydraulic control**

TYPE: **DPX100HP/Q-ED-E101(80\80)-8IMN**

CODE: 640103055S

DESCRIPTION: Without port valves arrangement

TYPE: **DPX100HP/P-ED-E101(80\80)-8IMN.U3(100)**

CODE: 640103056S

DESCRIPTION: With antishock valves

**Two-side proportional electrohydraulic control**

TYPE: **DPX100HP/QE-ED-E101(80\80)-8EB3TF3-12VDC**

CODE: 640103057S

DESCRIPTION: With spool stroke limiter, without port valve arrangement

TYPE: **DPX100HP/PE-ED-E101(80\80)-8EB3TF3.U3T-12VDC**

CODE: 640103058S

DESCRIPTION: As previous one with port valves arrangement

TYPE: **DPX100HP/PE-ED-E101(80\80)-8EB3TLH.U3T-12VDC**

CODE: 640103059S

DESCRIPTION: With lever control and port valves arrangement

**One-side proportional electrohydraulic control**

TYPE: **DPX100HP/QZ-ED-E101(80\80)-8EZ3LQ-12VDC**

CODE: 640100110S

DESCRIPTION: With lever control, without port valves arrangement

TYPE: **DPX100HP/PZ-ED-E101(80\80)-8EZ3LQ.U3T-12VDC**

CODE: 640100111S

DESCRIPTION: With lever control and port valves arrangement

**2D High Flow working section \***

Codes are referred to Right Inlet working sections

**Proportional hydraulic control**

TYPE: **DPX100HF/Q-ED-E101(120\120)-8IMN**

CODE: 640100011S

DESCRIPTION: Without port valves arrangement

TYPE: **DPX100HF/P-ED-E101(120\120)-8IMN.U3(100)**

CODE: 640100012S

DESCRIPTION: With antishock valves

**Two-side proportional electrohydraulic control**

TYPE: **DPX100HF/QE-ED-E101(120\120)-8EB3TF3-12VDC**

CODE: 640100013S

DESCRIPTION: With spool stroke limiter, without port valves arrangement

TYPE: **DPX100HF/PE-ED-101(120/120)-8EB3TLH.U3T-12VDC**

CODE: 640100014S

DESCRIPTION: With lever control and port valves arrangement

**3 Outlet section \***

The sections listed are by way of example; the complete list of available outlet sections is on page 57.

Outlet section are the same for Standard and HP pressure configuration

**For hydraulic configuration**

TYPE: **DPX100/RF**

CODE: 640303003S

DESCRIPTION: With bleed valve and upper T2 port (plugged)

**For electrohydraulic configuration**

TYPE: **DPX100/RDN-NOTAP(VL)**

CODE: 640303002S

DESCRIPTION: Without pressure reducing valve, external V pilot and L drain ports, with Bleed valve and side T1 port (plugged)

**4 Section threading**

Only specify if it is different from BSP standard (see page 7).

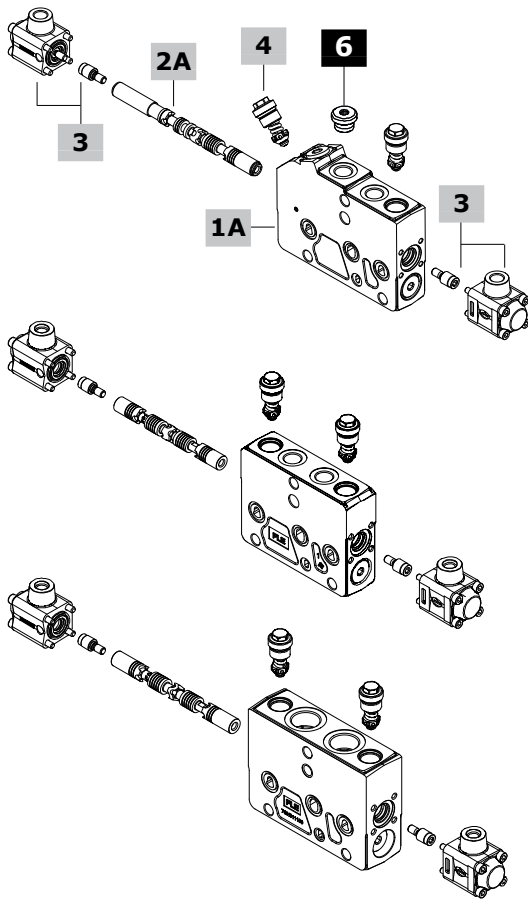
**5 Voltage**

Specify the voltage of electric devices.

**6 Assembling kit**

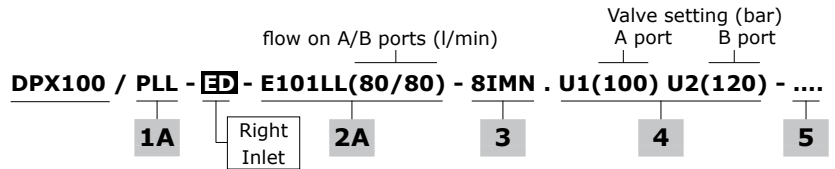
For tie rods list see page 57.

## Low Leak working section part ordering codes (hydraulic)



### Low Leak working section:

Standard pressure configuration only



### Standard Pressure working section, Right Inlet configuration:

Section kit and other components (e.g. spool, control kit) are the same of Left Inlet Standard configuration; for codes see pages 66-68.

The acronym "ED" must be added in section description as indicated below.

**DPX100/P- ED - E101(80/80)-8IMN.U1(100)U2(120)- ....**



### HF working section, Right Inlet configuration:

Section kit and other components (e.g. spool, control kit) are the same of Left Inlet High Flow configuration; for codes see page 101.

The acronym "ED" must be added in section description as indicated below.

**DPX100HF/P- ED - E101(80/80)-8IMN.U1(100)U2(120)-....**



### 1A Low Leak working section\* page 114

#### For hydraulic control

TYPE: **DPX100/QLL-IM-FPM** CODE: 5EL1043010ALV

DESCRIPTION: Without port valves arrangement

TYPE: **DPX100/PLL-IM-FPM** CODE: 5EL1043000ALV

DESCRIPTION: With port valves arrangement

### 2A Spool page 116

| TYPE   | CODE        | DESCRIPTION                 |
|--|-------------|-----------------------------|
| <b>Double acting with A and B closed in neutral position</b>   |             |                             |
| <b>E101LL(80)</b>  | 3CU7710101L | 80 l/min (21 US gpm) flow   |
| <b>E108LL(60)</b>  | 3CU7710108L | 60 l/min (16 US gpm) flow   |
| <b>E123LL(50)</b>  | 3CU7710123L | 50 l/min (13.2 US gpm) flow |
| <b>E105LL(40)</b>  | 3CU7710105L | 40 l/min (10.5 US gpm) flow |
| <b>E113LL(30)</b>  | 3CU7710113L | 30 l/min (7.9 US gpm) flow  |
| <b>E106LL(20)</b>  | 3CU7710106L | 20 l/min (5.3 US gpm) flow  |
| <b>E110LL(10)</b>  | 3CU7710110L | 10 l/min (2.6 US gpm) flow  |
| <b>E159LL(5)</b>   | 3CU7710159L | 5 l/min (1.3 US gpm) flow   |
| <b>Single acting on A or B, other port plugged: G3/8 or G1/2 plug is required</b>  |             |                             |
| <b>E301-E401LL(80)</b>   | 3CU7710301L | 80 l/min (21 US gpm) flow   |
| <b>E305-E405LL(60)</b>   | 3CU7731305L | 60 l/min (16 US gpm) flow   |
| <b>E304-E404LL(40)</b>   | 3CU7731304L | 40 l/min (10.5 US gpm) flow |
| <b>E303-E403LL(20)</b>   | 3CU7731303L | 20 l/min (5.3 US gpm) flow  |
| <b>Double acting with A and B closed in neutral pos., 4 positions, floating in 4<sup>th</sup> pos. with spool in: type 13IMS control is required</b> |             |                             |
| <b>I504LL(60)</b>  | YCU7742504L | 60 l/min (16 US gpm) flow   |
| <b>I503LL(20)</b>  | YCU7742503L | 20 l/min (5.3 US gpm) flow  |

### 3 Proportional hydraulic control\* page 82

| TYPE           | CODE        | DESCRIPTION   |
|----------------|-------------|---|
| <b>8IMN</b>    | 5IDR204304V | Range 8-27 bar (116-392 psi)                          |
| <b>8IMF3N</b>  | 5IDR204314V | As previous one, with spool stroke limiter            |
| <b>8IMXN</b>   | 5IDR204303V | Range 7.5-24 bar (109-348 psi)                        |
| <b>8IMXF3N</b> | 5IDR204313V | As previous one, with spool stroke limiter            |
| <b>8IMNO</b>   | 5IDR204305V | Range 8-27 bar (116-392 psi), steel cap configuration |

For floating circuit (spool I5)

|              |             |  |
|--------------|-------------|--|
| <b>13IMS</b> | 5IDR207350V | Range 6.5-15.5 / 8-22.5 bar (94-225 / 116-326 psi) |
|--------------|-------------|--|

### 4 Port valves page 94

For complete valves list see page 65

| TYPE        | CODE       | DESCRIPTION               |
|-------------|------------|---------------------------|
| <b>U025</b> | 5KIT330025 | Setting: 25 bar (360 psi) |

### 5 Section threading

Only specify if it is different from BSP standard (see page 7).

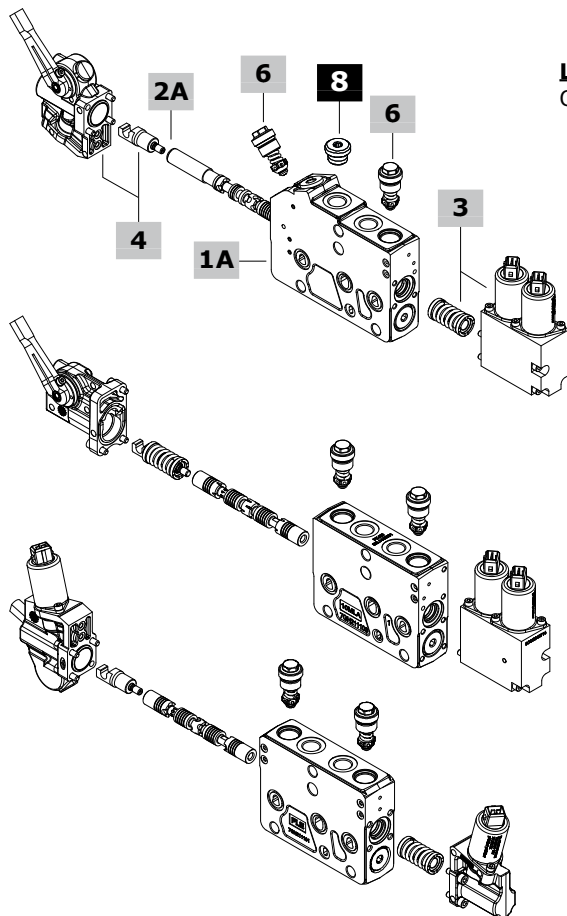
### 6 Plug for single acting spool \*

| CODE        | DESCRIPTION |
|-------------|-------------|
| 3XTAP727160 | G3/8 plug   |

NOTE (\*): Codes are referred to **BSP** thread.

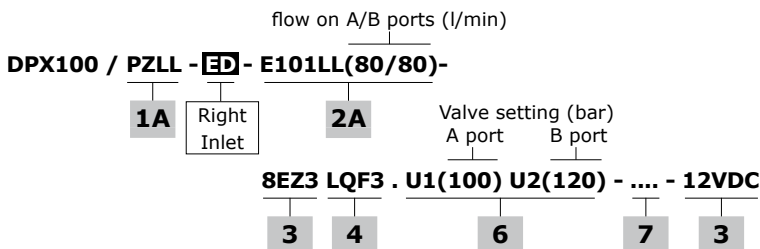


Low leak working section part ordering codes (electrohydraulic)



**Low Leak working section:**

Only for Standard Pressure and with one-side electrohydraulic control



**Standard Pressure working section, Right Inlet configuration:**

It's fitted with one-side or two-side electrohydraulic control. Section kit and other components (e.g. spool, control kit) are the same of Left Inlet Standard configuration; for codes see pages 70-71. The acronym "ED" must be added in section description as indicated below.

**DPX100/PE- ED -E101(80/80)-8EB3TLH.U1(100)U2(120)-....-12VDC**



**DPX100/PZ- ED -E101(80/80)-8EZLQ.U1(100)U2(120)-....-12VDC**



**1A Low Leak working section\* page 114**

**For one-side electrohydraulic control**

TYPE: **DPX100/QZLL-FPM** CODE: 5EL1043038V  
 DESCRIPTION: Without port valves arrangement  
 TYPE: **DPX100/PZLL-FPM** CODE: 5EL1043037V  
 DESCRIPTION: With port valves arrangement

**2A Spool page 116**

| TYPE   | CODE        | DESCRIPTION                 |
|--|-------------|-----------------------------|
| <u>Double acting with A and B closed in neutral position</u>   |             |                             |
| <b>E101LL(80)</b>  | 3CU7710101L | 80 l/min (21 US gpm) flow   |
| <b>E108LL(60)</b>  | 3CU7710108L | 60 l/min (16 US gpm) flow   |
| <b>E123LL(50)</b>  | 3CU7710123L | 50 l/min (13.2 US gpm) flow |
| <b>E105LL(40)</b>  | 3CU7710105L | 40 l/min (10.5 US gpm) flow |
| <b>E113LL(30)</b>  | 3CU7710113L | 30 l/min (7.9 US gpm) flow  |
| <b>E106LL(20)</b>  | 3CU7710106L | 20 l/min (5.3 US gpm) flow  |
| <b>E110LL(10)</b>  | 3CU7710110L | 10 l/min (2.6 US gpm) flow  |
| <b>E159LL(5)</b>   | 3CU7710159L | 5 l/min (1.3 US gpm) flow   |
| <u>Single acting on A or B, other port plugged: G3/8 or G1/2 plug is required</u>  |             |                             |
| <b>E301-E401LL(80)</b>   | 3CU7710301L | 80 l/min (21 US gpm) flow   |
| <b>E305-E405LL(60)</b>   | 3CU7710305L | 60 l/min (16 US gpm) flow   |
| <b>E304-E404LL(40)</b>   | 3CU7710304L | 40 l/min (10.5 US gpm) flow |
| <b>E303-E403LL(20)</b>   | 3CU7710303L | 20 l/min (5.3 US gpm) flow  |
| <u>Double acting with A and B closed in neutral pos., 4 positions, floating in 4<sup>th</sup> pos. with spool in: type 13IMS control is required</u> |             |                             |
| <b>E504LL(60)</b>  | 3CU7742504L | 60 l/min (16 US gpm) flow   |
| <b>E503LL(20)</b>  | 3CU7742503L | 20 l/min (5.3 US gpm) flow  |

**8 Plug for single acting spool \***

| CODE        | DESCRIPTION |
|-------------|-------------|
| 3XTAP727160 | G3/8 plug   |

**3 One-side electrohydr.control; "A" side page 118**

**These controls must be coupled with "B" side options**

| TYPE               | CODE         | DESCRIPTION            |
|--------------------|--------------|------------------------|
| <b>8EZ3-12VDC</b>  | 5IDR604300LV | With AMP connector     |
| <b>8EZ3-24VDC</b>  | 5IDR604301LV | As previous one        |
| <b>8EZ34-12VDC</b> | 5IDR604302LV | With Deutsch connector |
| <b>8EZ34-24VDC</b> | 5IDR604303LV | As previous one        |

For floating circuit (spool E5)

|                     |              |                        |
|---------------------|--------------|------------------------|
| <b>13EZ3-12VDC</b>  | 5IDR614300LV | With AMP connector     |
| <b>13EZ3-24VDC</b>  | 5IDR614301LV | As previous one        |
| <b>13EZ34-12VDC</b> | 5IDR614302LV | With Deutsch connector |
| <b>13EZ34-24VDC</b> | 5IDR614303LV | As previous one        |

**4 One-side electrohydr.option; "B" side page 118**

**These options musto coupled with "A" side controls**

| TYPE        | CODE         | DESCRIPTION                         |
|-------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|
| <b>LQ</b>   | 5LEV100700LV | Lever box                           |
| <b>LQF3</b> | 5LEV100701LV | Lever box with spool stroke limiter |
| <b>LQSL</b> | 5COP204100LV | Cap                                 |

**6 Port valves page 94**

For complete valves list see page 65

| TYPE        | CODE       | DESCRIPTION               |
|-------------|------------|---------------------------|
| <b>U025</b> | 5KIT330025 | Setting: 25 bar (360 psi) |

**7 Section threading**

Only specify if it is different from BSP standard (see page 7).

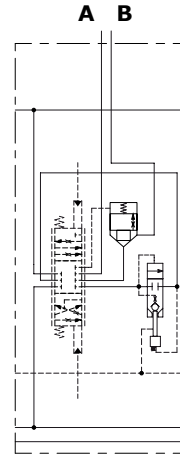
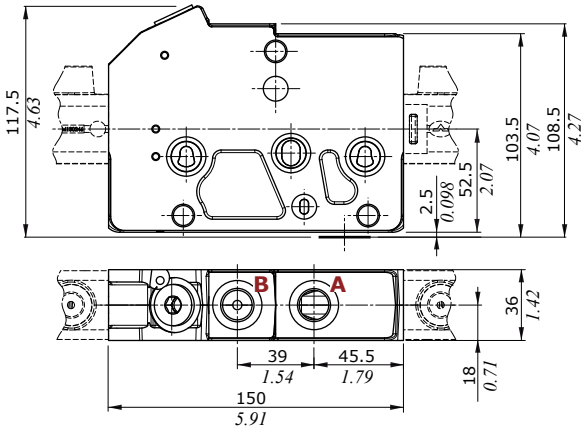
NOTE (\*): Codes are referred to **BSP** thread.

## Working section

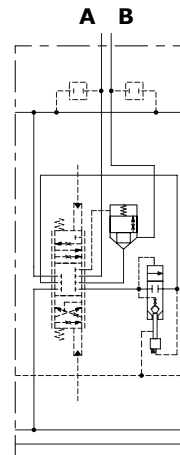
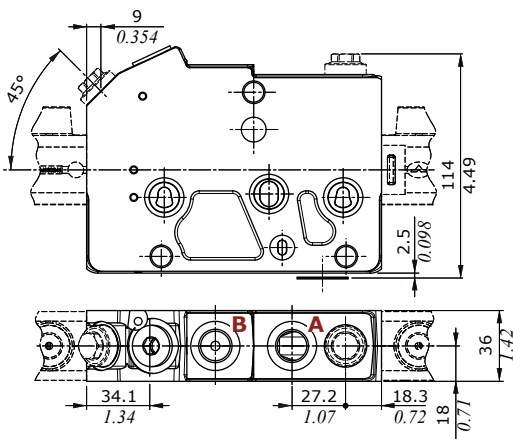
### Dimensions and hydraulic circuit: Low Leak section

#### Low Leak section for hydraulic control, Right Inlet

##### QLL-ED type section

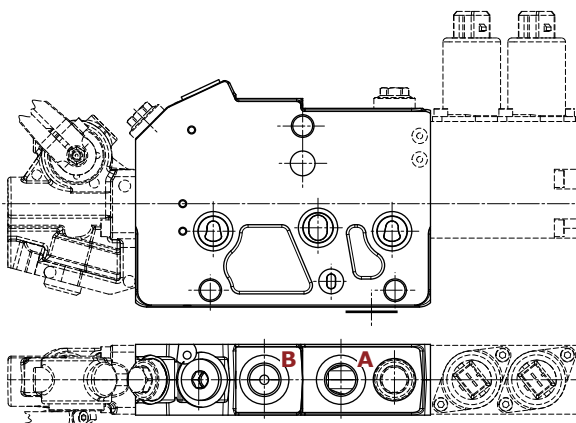


##### PLL-ED type section

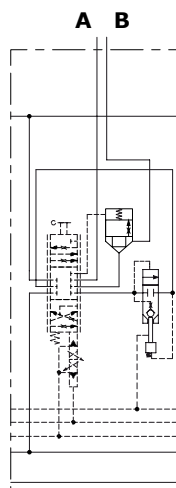


#### Low Leak section for electrohydraulic control, Right Inlet

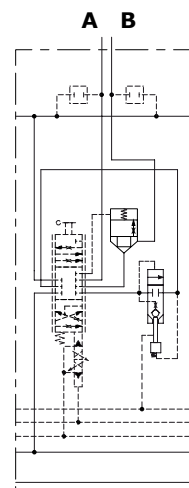
##### QZLL-ED or PZLL-ED type sections



##### QZLL-ED type



##### PZLL-ED type

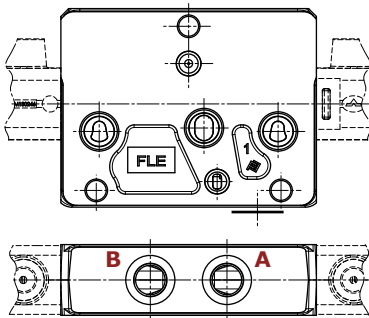


Dimensions and hydraulic circuit: section for Low Leak valve configuration

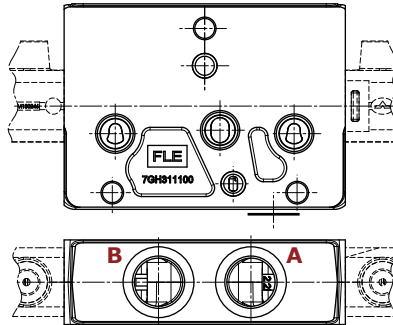
For hydraulic control, Right Inlet

For Standard section dimensions see page 72, for HF section dimensions see page 104.

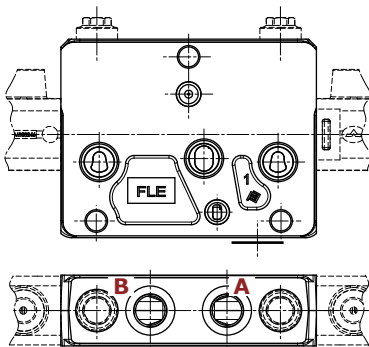
Standard section, Q-ED type  
(G3/8 or G1/2 ports)



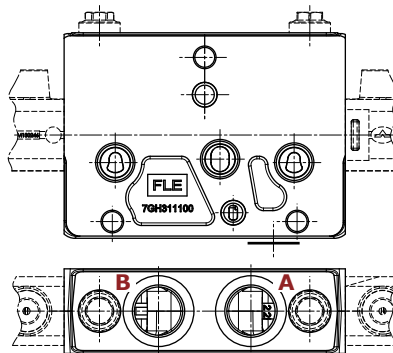
HF section, Q-ED type  
(G3/4 ports)



Standard section, P-ED type  
(G3/8 or G1/2 ports)

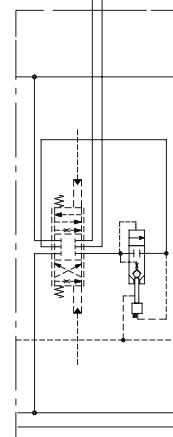


HF section, P-ED type  
(G3/4 ports)



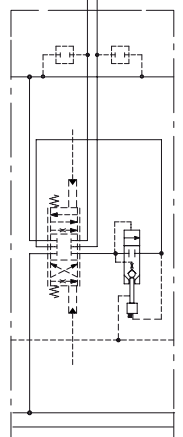
Tipo Q-ED

A B



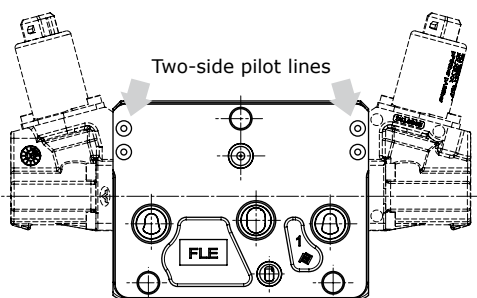
Tipo P-ED

A B



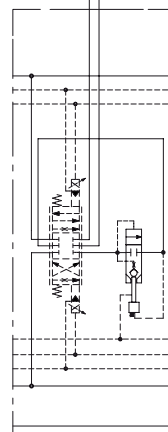
For electrohydraulic control, Right Inlet

QE-ED or PE-ED section



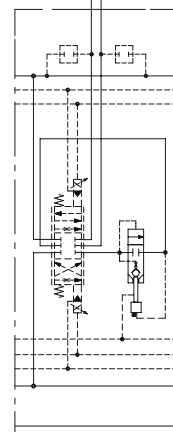
QE-ED type

A B



PE-ED type

A B



## Working section

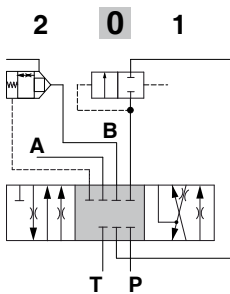
### Spool

Performance and sensitivity diagrams are the same as spool for standard section; see pages 73, 74.

#### For Low Leak section

##### Type E1.. spool

A, B closed in neutral position

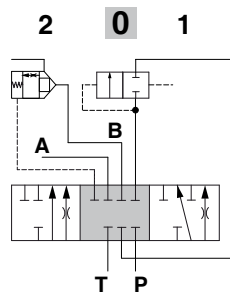


##### Spool stroke

position 1: + 6.5 mm (- 0.26 in)  
position 2: - 6.5 mm (+ 0.26 in)

##### Type E3.. spool

single acting on A

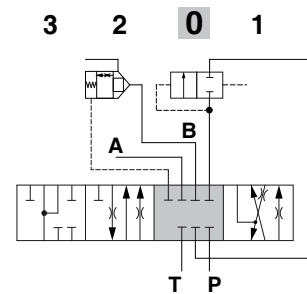


##### Spool stroke

position 1: + 6.5 mm (- 0.26 in)  
position 2: - 6.5 mm (+ 0.26 in)

##### Type E5.. spool

floating in 4<sup>th</sup> position (pos.3)



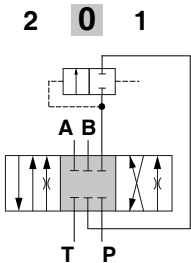
##### Spool stroke

position 1: + 6 mm (- 0.24 in)  
position 2: - 6 mm (+ 0.24 in)  
position 3: - 10.5 mm (- 0.41 in)

#### For Right Inlet Standard section in Low Leak valve configuration

##### Type E1.. spool

A, B closed in neutral position

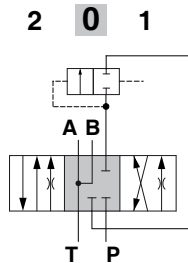


##### Spool stroke

position 1: + 6.5 mm (- 0.26 in)  
position 2: - 6.5 mm (+ 0.26 in)

##### Type E2.. spool

A, B to tank in neutral position

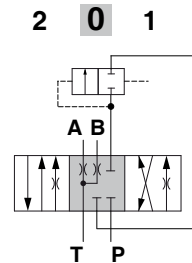


##### Spool stroke

position 1: + 6.5 mm (- 0.26 in)  
position 2: - 6.5 mm (+ 0.26 in)

##### Type E2H.. spool

A, B partially to tank in neutral pos.

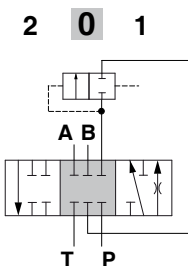


##### Spool stroke

position 1: + 6.5 mm (- 0.26 in)  
position 2: - 6.5 mm (+ 0.26 in)

##### Type 3E.. spool

single acting on A

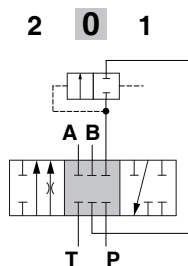


##### Spool stroke

position 1: + 6.5 mm (- 0.26 in)  
position 2: - 6.5 mm (+ 0.26 in)

##### Type 4E.. spool

single acting on B

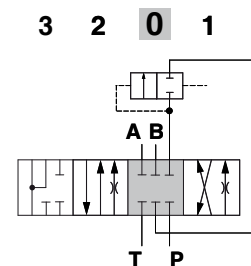


##### Spool stroke

position 1: + 6.5 mm (- 0.26 in)  
position 2: - 6.5 mm (+ 0.26 in)

##### Type E5../I5.. spool

flottante in 4<sup>a</sup> posizione (pos.3)

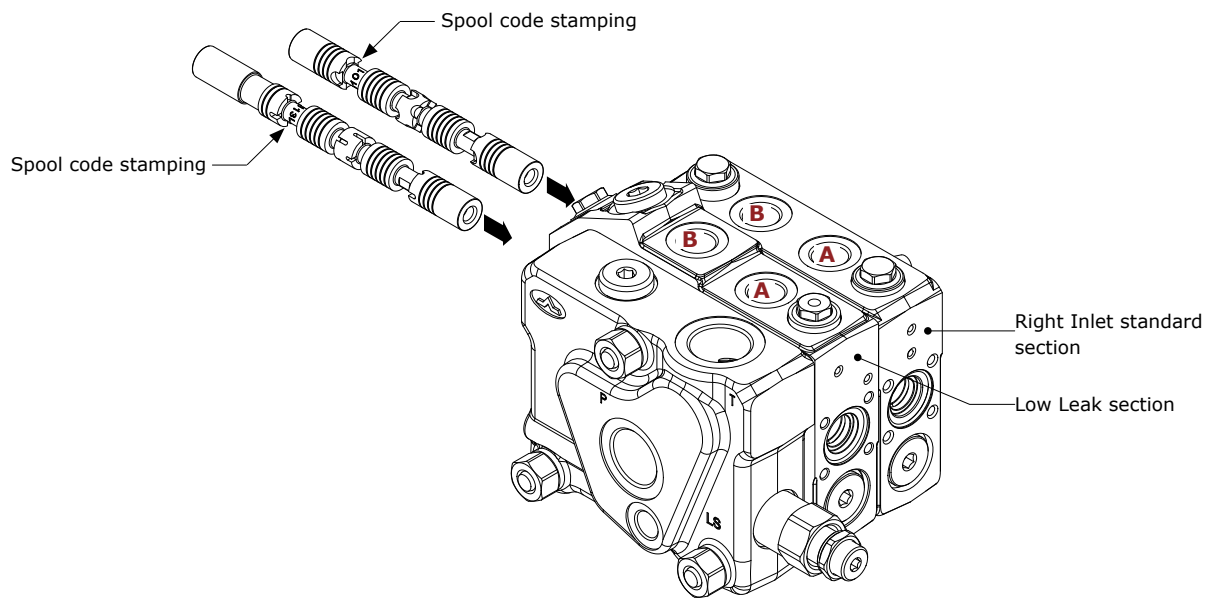


##### Spool stroke

position 1: + 6 mm (- 0.24 in)  
position 2: - 6 mm (+ 0.24 in)  
position 3: - 10.5 mm (- 0.41 in)

**Spool**

In case of replacement of the spool, the code stamping must be oriented toward B port.



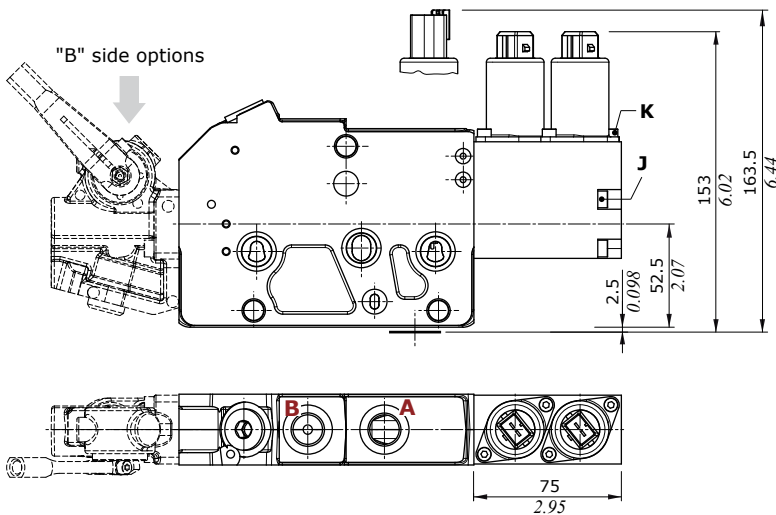
## Working section

### One-side electrohydraulic control for Low Leak section: "A" side

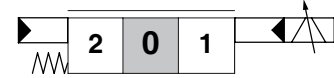
The technical features are the same as the one-side electrohydraulic control for the standard section: see page 85.

#### Control Types

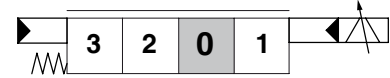
- 1 : With AMP JPT connector - AMP JPT mating connector, code: 5CON003
- 2 : With Deutsch DT04 connector - Deutsch DT06-2S mating connector code: 5CON140031



#### 8EZ3 - 8EZ34 types



#### 13EZ3 - 13EZ34 types



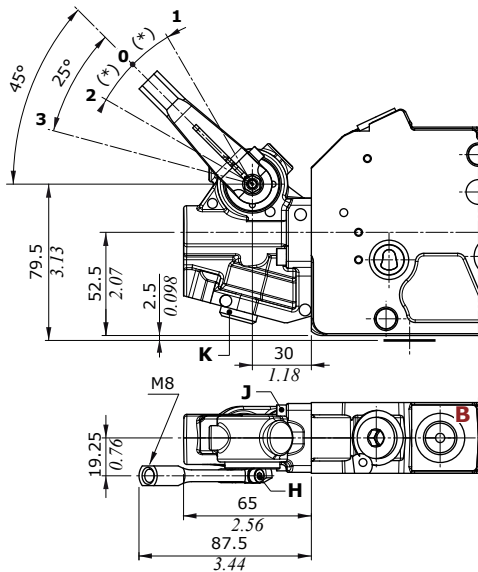
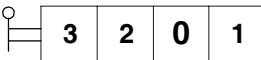
#### Wrenches and tightening torques

- J = allen wrench 4 - 6.6 Nm (4.9 lbft)
- K = allen wrench 3 - 5 Nm (3.7 lbft)

### One-side electrohydraulic control: "B" side option

These options are available for one-side electrohydraulic controls only.

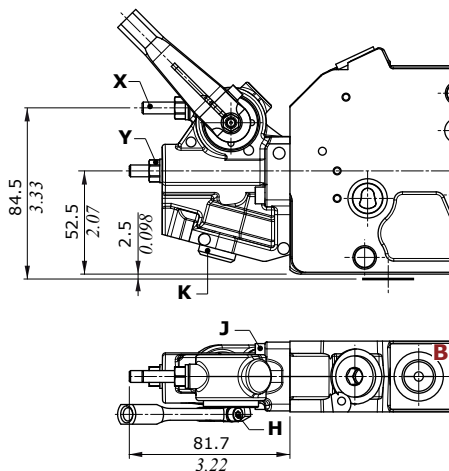
#### LQ type



- Angle (\*)  
 15° with 8EZ3.. type controls  
 14° with 13EZ3.. type controls

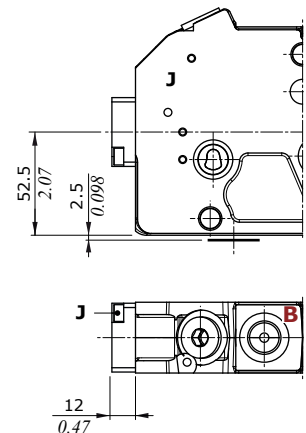
#### LQF3 type

Spool stroke limiter on A and B ports



#### LQSL type

Cap



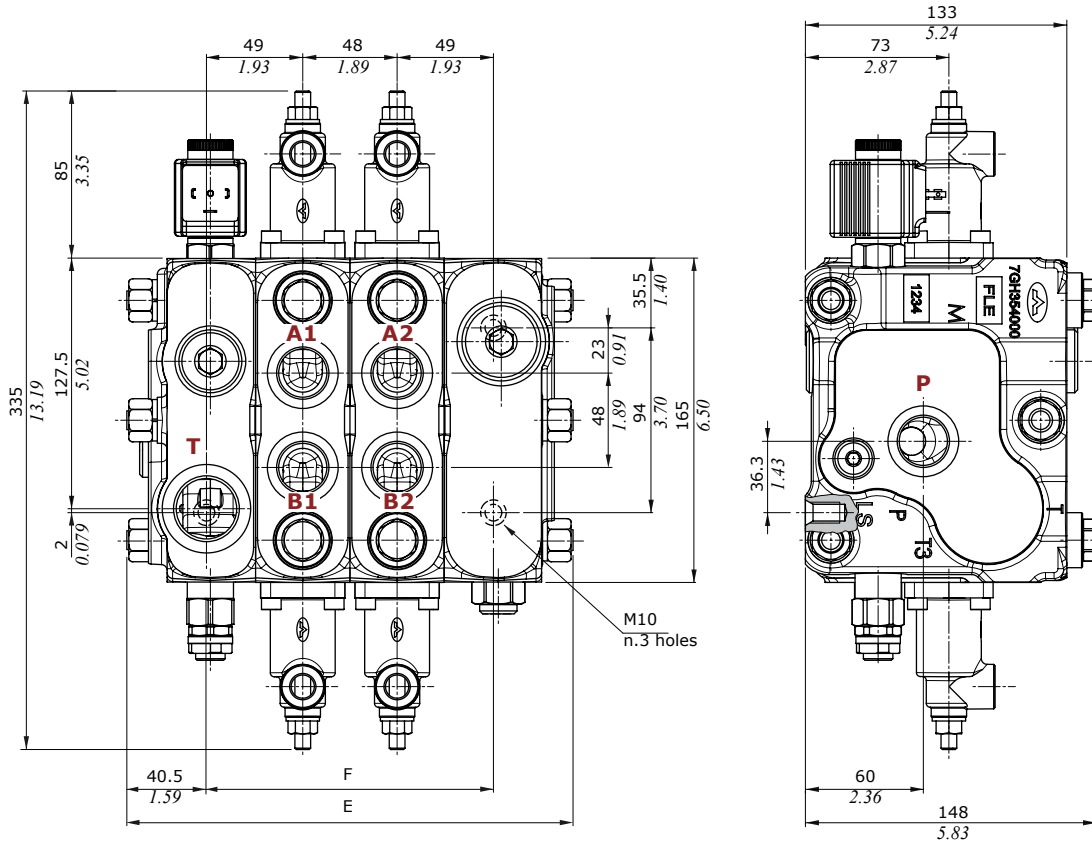
#### Wrenches and tightening torques

- H = chiave 3 - 6,6 Nm
- J = allen wrench 4 - 6.6 Nm (4.9 lbft)
- K = allen wrench 6 - 24 Nm (7.7 lbft)
- X = allen wrench 3
- Y = wrench 10 - 9.8 Nm (7.2 lbft)

## Content

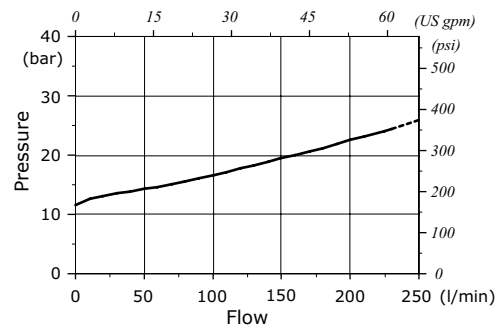
|  |          |
|--|----------|
| Dimensional data and performance . . . . .                             | page 120 |
| Hydraulic circuit  |          |
| Configuration example with mechanical and hydraulic controls . . . . . | page 121 |
| Configuration example with electrohydraulic controls. . . . .          | 121      |
| Guide to configuration   |          |
| Pressure peak reduction. . . . .                                       | page 122 |
| High Pressure (HP) valve configuration . . . . .                       | 122      |
| Directional valve with Low Leak working sections. . . . .              | 123      |
| Inlet section  |          |
| Parts ordering codes . . . . .   | page 125 |
| Dimensional data and hydraulic circuit. . . . .                        | 127      |
| Main pressure relief valve. . . . .                                    | 131      |
| Solenoid operated unloading valve . . . . .                            | 131      |
| Priority valve kit . . . . .   | 132      |
| Shut-off valve. . . . .  | 132      |
| Working section  |          |
| Parts ordering code . . . . .  | page 133 |
| Dimensional data and hydraulic circuit. . . . .                        | 137      |
| Spool. . . . .   | 138      |
| "A" side spool positioner . . . . .                                    | 140      |
| "B" side spool control kit . . . . .                                   | 141      |
| Proportional hydraulic control . . . . .                               | 143      |
| Electrohydraulic controls  |          |
| Performane data . . . . .  | page 145 |
| Spool position sensor . . . . .  | 147      |
| Two-side electrohydraulic controls. . . . .                            | 148      |
| One-side electrohydraulic control: "A" side. . . . .                   | 151      |
| One-side electrohydraulic control: "B" side options . . . . .          | 152      |
| Port valves . . . . .  | 153      |
| Outlet section   |          |
| Parts ordering code . . . . .  | page 154 |
| Dimensional data and hydraulic circuit. . . . .                        | 155      |

## Dimensional data and performance

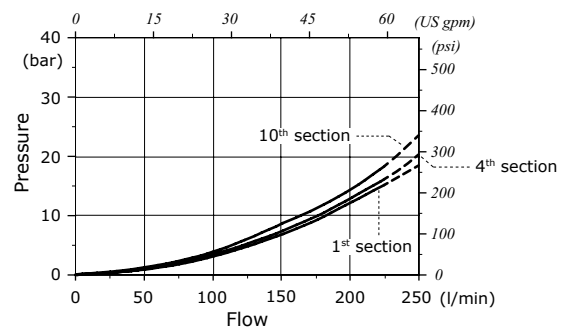


| TYPE      | E   |       | F   |       |
|-----------|-----|-------|-----|-------|
|           | mm  | in    | mm  | in    |
| DPX160/1  | 179 | 7.05  | 98  | 3.86  |
| DPX160/2  | 227 | 8.94  | 146 | 5.75  |
| DPX160/3  | 275 | 10.83 | 194 | 7.64  |
| DPX160/4  | 323 | 12.72 | 242 | 9.53  |
| DPX160/5  | 371 | 14.61 | 290 | 11.42 |
| DPX160/6  | 419 | 16.50 | 338 | 13.31 |
| DPX160/7  | 467 | 18.39 | 386 | 15.20 |
| DPX160/8  | 515 | 20.28 | 434 | 17.09 |
| DPX160/9  | 563 | 22.17 | 482 | 18.98 |
| DPX160/10 | 611 | 24.06 | 530 | 20.87 |

**P→T Pressure drop inlet compensator (margin pressure)**

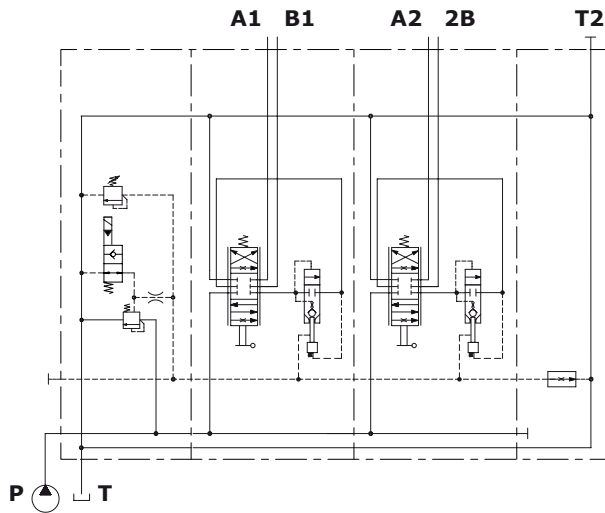


**A(B)→T pressure drop (standard spool @ max.stroke)**

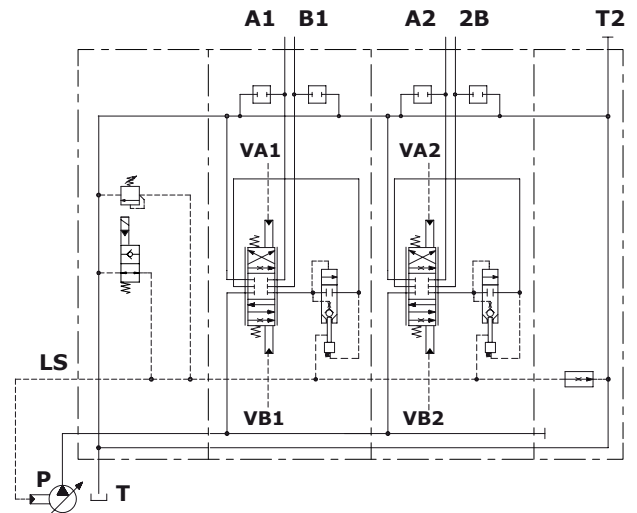




Configuration example with mechanical and hydraulic controls

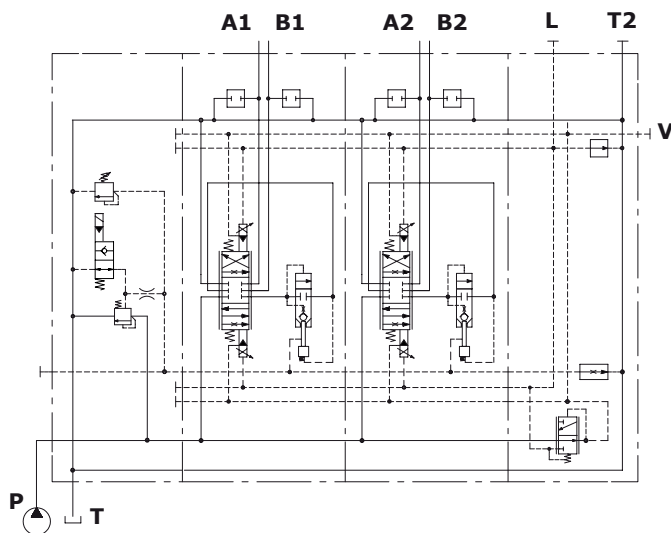


Open center circuit and lever control, with unloader valve, without port valve arrangement

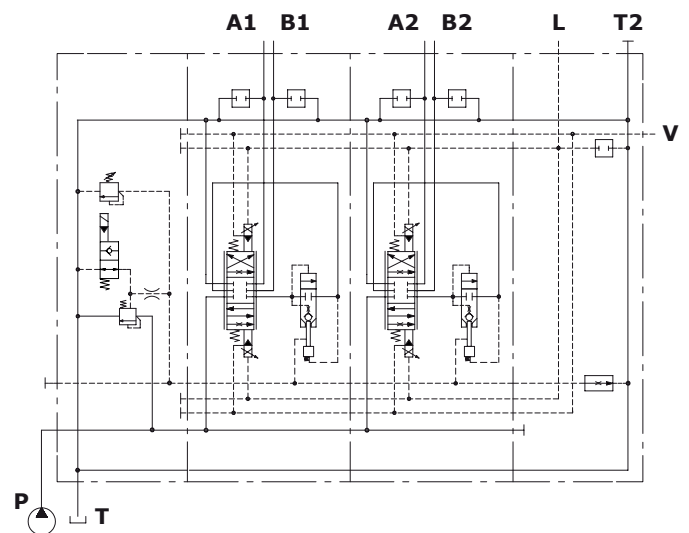


Closed center circuit and proportional hydraulic control, with unloader valve and port valve arrangement

Configuration example with electrohydraulic controls



Open center circuit and two-side proportional electrohydraulic control, with unloader valve, port valve arrangement and pressure reducing valve, internal pilot and drain



Open center circuit and two-side proportional electrohydraulic control, with unloader valve and port valve arrangement, without pressure reducing valve, external pilot and drain

**Guide to configuration**

**Pressure peak reduction**

Pressure peaks may occur in a port during normal machine operation, causing signal L.S. swings. If those pressure swings reach the inlet section or the pump compensators, they could cause an harsh and not comfortable regulation, especially if they occur with high frequency.

The DPX Series directional valves, open and closed center ones, are available with inlet sections equipped with devices for L.S. signal peak reduction.

**Standard configuration**

Bidirectional restrictor on L.S. signal; it dampens the pressure peaks from L.S. line to inlet section compensator and vice versa.

**SU option**

Unidirectional restrictor on L.S. signal; it dampens the pressure peaks from L.S. line (and then from users) to inlet section compensator. It's recommended for applications that need soft start.

**SO options**

Unidirectional restrictor on L.S. signal; it dampens the pressure peaks from inlet section compensator to L.S. line. It's recommended for swings reduction occurred during normal operation.

**High Pressure (HP) valve configuration**

DPX160 Flow Sharing valves are available both for Standard and High pressure (HP) configuration..

The main difference between the two configurations is the max. reachable pressure.

In details:

**DPX160**

- Max. pressure on P inlet port and on A/B working ports = 300 bar - 4350 psi

**DPX160HP**

- Max. pressure on P inlet port = 380 bar - 5550 psi
- Max. pressure on A/B working ports = 420 bar - 6000 psi

In addition to valve entirely configured for Standard pressure or HP, a mixed configuration – Standard/HP – is available by combining only the sections needed.

Closed center type inlet section: one single solution for Standard and HP pressures.

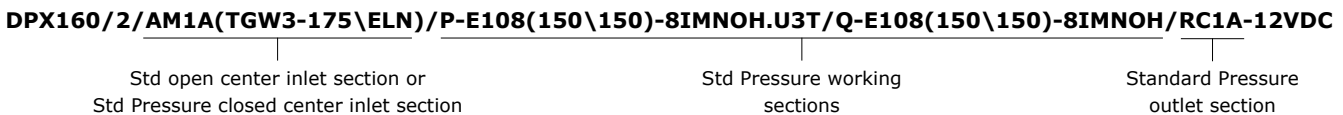
Open center type inlet section: separate solutions for Standard and HP pressures..

Priority inlet section: configuration available only for Standard pressure.

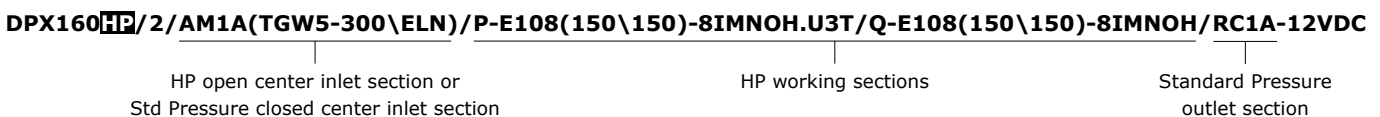
Working sections: separate solutions for Standard and HP pressures.

Outlet section: one single solution for Standard and HP pressures.

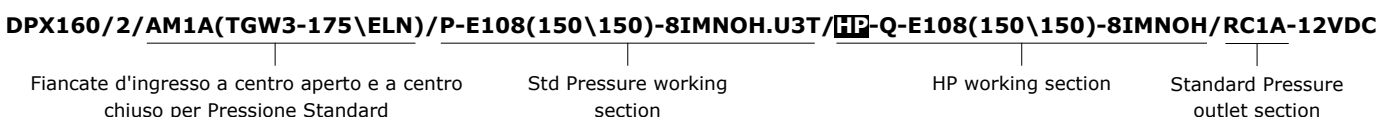
**Example of entirely Standard Pressure valve configuration**



**Example of entirely High Pressure (HP) valve configuration**



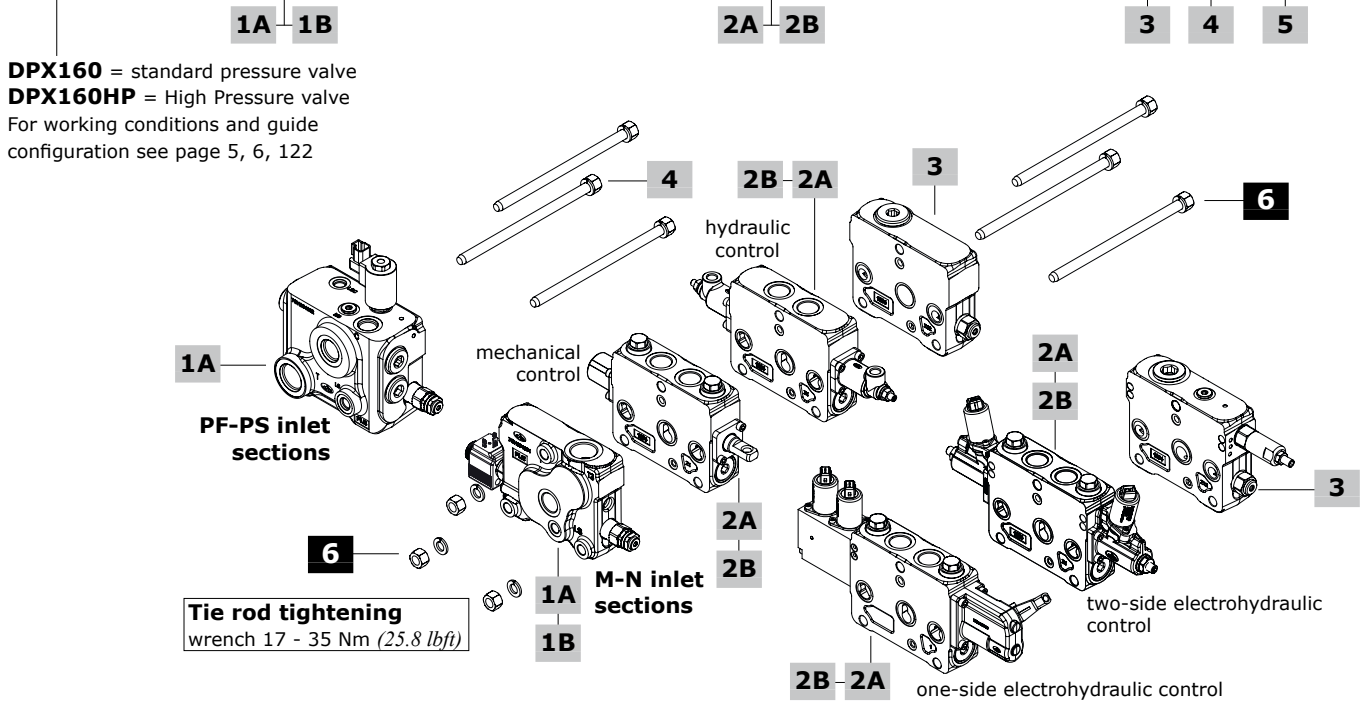
**Example of mixed - Standard/HP - valve configuration**



Complete section ordering codes

Nr. of working sections

DPX160/2/AN1A(TGW3-175/ELN)/P-108(150/150)-8SLP.U3T/Q-E108(150/150)-8IMF3N/RC1A-.....-12VDC



1A.1 Std pressure inlet section \*

**Open Center circuit**

TYPE: **DPX160/M3B(TGW3-175/ELN)-12VDC**

CODE: 650203023S

DESCRIPTION: With compensator, press. relief valve and unloader valve, with P-T-LS-M ports (LS-M plugged)

TYPE: **DPX160/M3B(SO/TGW3-175/ELN)-12VDC**

CODE: 650203025S

DESCRIPTION: As previous one with non-return flow limiter from inlet section to working section and by-pass valve

TYPE: **DPX160/M3B(SU/TGW3-175/ELN)-12VDC**

CODE: 650203024S

DESCRIPTION: With non-return flow limiter from working section to inlet section and by-pass valve

TYPE: **DPX160/M4B(TGW3-175/ELN)-12VDC**

CODE: 650203026S

DESCRIPTION: As type M3, with T3 side outlet port (plugged)

TYPE: **DPX160/PF1A\TGW3-175\VP-D(1)-SB10-Q40\CF(1)-SB14**

CODE: 650203301S

DESCRIPTION: **Designed for steering**, with compensator, priority valve, shut-off valve and pressure relief valve, with P-T-LS-M3-C-LSC ports (M3-LS plugged). Special tie rods are required

**Closed Center circuit**

TYPE: **DPX160/N1A(TGW3-175/ELN)-12VDC**

CODE: 650203019S

DESCRIPTION: Without compensator, with pressure relief valve and unloader valve, with P-T-LS ports

TYPE: **DPX160/N1A(SO/TGW3-175/ELN)-12VDC**

CODE: 650203315S

DESCRIPTION: As previous one with non-return flow limiter from inlet section to working section and by-pass valve

1A.2 Std pressure inlet section \*

TYPE: **DPX160/N1A(SU/TGW3-175/ELN)-SAE-12VDC**

CODE: 650201326S

DESCRIPTION: With non-return flow limiter from working section to inlet section and by-pass valve

TYPE: **DPX160/N2A(TGW3-175/ELN)-SAE-12VDC**

CODE: 650203022S

DESCRIPTION: As N1 type, with T3 side outlet port (plugged)

TYPE: **DPX160/PS1A\TGW3-175\VP-D(1)-SB10-Q40\ESO32N-12VDC**

CODE: 650203300S

DESCRIPTION: **Designed for steering**, without compensator, with priority valve and pressure relief valve, with P-T-LS-M3-C-LSC port (M3-LS plugged). Special tie rods are required

1B High pressure inlet section \*

**Open Center circuit**

TYPE: **DPX160HP/M3B(TGW5-350/ELN)-12VDC**

CODE: 650203031S

DESCRIPTION: With compensator, press. relief valve and unloader valve, with P-T-LS-M ports (LS-M plugged)

TYPE: **DPX160HP/M3B(SO/TGW5-350/ELN)-12VDC**

CODE: 650203033S

DESCRIPTION: As previous one with non-return flow limiter from inlet section to working section and by-pass valve

TYPE: **DPX160HP/M3B(SU/TGW5-350/ELN)-12VDC**

CODE: 650203032S

DESCRIPTION: With non-return flow limiter from working section to inlet section and by-pass valve

**Closed Center circuit**

Refer to "Std pressure" inlet sections (except PS section)

NOTE (\*): Codes are referred to **BSP** thread..

**Complete section ordering codes**

**2A Std pressure working section \***

**Mechanical control**

TYPE: **DPX160/Q-108(150/150)-8SLP**  
 CODE: 650151001S  
 DESCRIPTION: With dust-proof plate, without port valve arrangement  
 TYPE: **DPX160/P-108(150/150)-8SLP.UL3T**  
 CODE: 650101007S  
 DESCRIPTION: As previous one with port pressure relief valve arrangement  
 TYPE: **DPX160/P-108(150/150)-8SLP.US3T**  
 CODE: 650101008S  
 DESCRIPTION: With port antishock valve arrangement

**Proportional hydraulic control**

TYPE: **DPX160/Q-E108(150/150)-8IMOHF3N**  
 CODE: 650151002S  
 DESCRIPTION: With spool stroke limiter, without port valve arrang.  
 TYPE: **DPX160/P-E108(150/150)-8IMOHF3N.UL3T**  
 CODE: 650101009S  
 DESCRIPTION: As previous one with port pressure relief valves arrang.  
 TYPE: **DPX160/P-E108(150/150)-8IMOHF3N.US3T**  
 CODE: 650101010S  
 DESCRIPTION: With port antishock valve arrangement

**Two-side proportional electrohydraulic control**

TYPE: **DPX160/QE-E108(150/150)-8EB3F3-12VDC**  
 CODE: 650101011S  
 DESCRIPTION: With spool stroke limiter, without port valve arrang.  
 TYPE: **DPX160/PE-E108(150/150)-8EB3F3.UL3T-12VDC**  
 CODE: 650101012S  
 DESCRIPTION: As previous one with port pressure relief valves arrang.  
 TYPE: **DPX160/PE-E108(150/150)-8EB3F3.US3T-12VDC**  
 CODE: 650101013S  
 DESCRIPTION: With port antishock valve arrangement

**One-side proportional electrohydraulic control**

TYPE: **DPX160/QZ-E108(150/150)-8EZ3LQF3-12VDC-FPM**  
 CODE: 650103031V  
 DESCRIPTION: With spool stroke limiter, without port valves arrang.  
 TYPE: **DPX160/PZ-E108(150/150)-8EZ3LQF3.UL3T-12VDC-FPM**  
 CODE: 650103032V  
 DESCRIPTION: As previous one with port pressure relief valves arrang.  
 TYPE: **DPX160/PZ-E108(150/150)-8EZ3LQF3.US3T-12VDC-FPM**  
 CODE: 650103033V  
 DESCRIPTION: With port antishock valve arrangement

**2B.1 High pressure working section \***

**Mechanical control**

TYPE: **DPX160HP/Q-108(150/150)-8SLP-FPM**  
 CODE: 650113010S  
 DESCRIPTION: With dust-proof plate, without port valve arrangement  
 TYPE: **DPX160HP/P-108(150/150)-8SLP.US3T**  
 CODE: 650103027S  
 DESCRIPTION: As previous one with port antishock valve arrangement

**Proportional hydraulic control**

TYPE: **DPX160HP/Q-E108(150/150)-8IMOHF3N**  
 CODE: 650113011S  
 DESCRIPTION: With spool stroke limiter, without port valve arrang.  
 TYPE: **DPX160HP/P-E108(150/150)-8IMOHF3N.US3T**  
 CODE: 650103028S  
 DESCRIPTION: As previous one with port antishock valve arrangement

**Two-side proportional electrohydraulic control**

TYPE: **DPX160HP/QE-E108(150/150)-8EB3F3-12VDC**  
 Code: 650113012S  
 DESCRIPTION: With spool stroke limiter, without port valve arrang.  
 TYPE: **DPX160HP/PE-E108(150/150)-8EB3F3.US3T-12VDC**  
 Code: 650103029S  
 DESCRIPTION: As previous one with port antishock valve arrangement

NOTE (\*): Codes are referred to **BSP** thread..

**2B.2 High pressure working section \***

**One-side proportional electrohydraulic control**

TYPE: **DPX160HP/QZ-E108(150/150)-8EZ3LQF3-12VDC-FPM**  
 CODE: 650103034V  
 DESCRIPTION: With spool stroke limiter, without port valve arrang.  
 TYPE: **DPX160HP/PZ-E108(150/150)-8EZ3LQF3.UL3T-12VDC-FPM**  
 CODE: 650103035V  
 DESCRIPTION: As previous one with port pressure relief valve arrang.  
 TYPE: **DPX160HP/PZ-E108(150/150)-8EZ3LQF3.US3T-12VDC-FPM**  
 CODE: 650103036V  
 DESCRIPTION: With port antishock valve arrangement

**3 Outlet section \***

Outlet section is the same type for standard and High Pressure valve  
**For mechanical or hydraulic configuration**

TYPE: **DPX160/RC1A** CODE: 650303002S  
 DESCRIPTION: With bleed valve and T2 upper port (plugged)  
 TYPE: **DPX160/RC3A** CODE: 650303004S  
 DESCRIPTION: With bleed valve and T2, P1-T1-LS1 side ports (plugged)  
 TYPE: **DPX160/RC3A-CL-12VDC** CODE: 650303020S  
 DESCRIPTION: As previous one , with clamp release function

**For electrohydraulic or mixed configuration**

TYPE: **DPX160/RCN1A** CODE: 650303014S  
 DESCRIPTION: Without pressure reducing valve, external pilot and drain (V-L ports), with Bleed valve and T2 upper port (plugged)  
 TYPE: **DPX160/RCN3A** CODE: 650303016S  
 DESCRIPTION: As previous one, with P1-T1-LS1 side ports (plugged)  
 TYPE: **DPX160/RCN3A-CL-12VDC** CODE: 650303021S  
 DESCRIPTION: As previous, with clamp release function  
 TYPE: **DPX160/RCR1A-TAP(VL)** CODE: 650303005S  
 DESCRIPTION: With pressure reducing valve and Bleed valve, internal pilot and drain (V-L ports plugged), with T2 upper port (plugged)  
 TYPE: **DPX160/RCR3A-TAP(VL)** CODE: 650303017S  
 DESCRIPTION: As previous one, with P1-T1-LS1 side ports (plugged)  
 TYPE: **DPX160/RCR3A-CL-TAP(VL)-12VDC**  
 CODE: 650303022S  
 DESCRIPTION: As previous one, with clamp release function  
**Note:** for outlet sections with different port arrangement please contact Sales Dpt.

**4 Valve threading**

Only specify if it is different from BSP standard (see page 7).

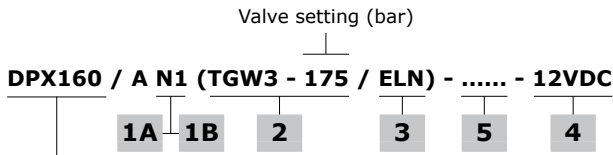
**5 Voltage**

Specify the voltage of electric devices.

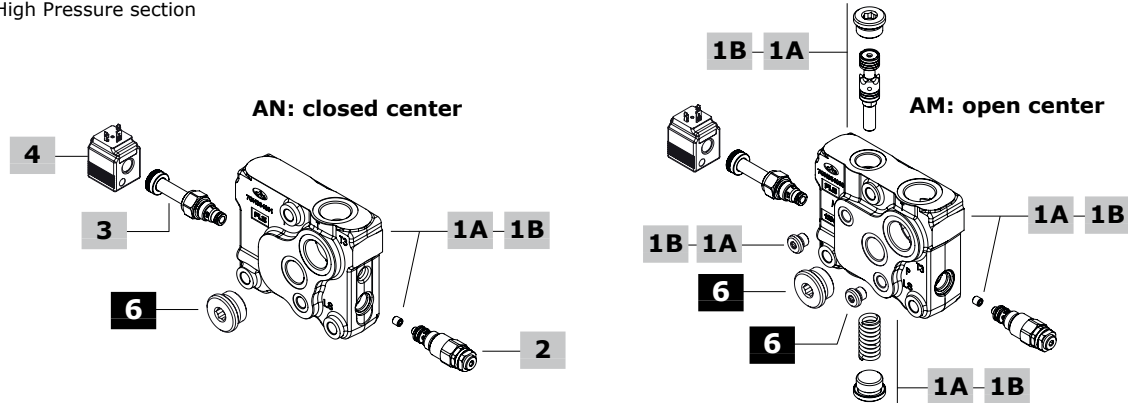
**6 Assembling kit**

| CODE  | DESCRIPTION         | CODE       | DESCRIPTION          |
|---|---------------------|------------|----------------------|
| <b>Standard tie rods: for M and N inlet sections</b>  |                     |            |                      |
| 5TIR112179  | for 1 work.section  | 5TIR112419 | for 6 work.sections  |
| 5TIR112227  | for 2 work.sections | 5TIR112467 | for 7 work.sections  |
| 5TIR112275  | for 3 work.sections | 5TIR112515 | for 8 work.sections  |
| 5TIR112323  | for 4 work.sections | 5TIR112563 | for 9 work.sections  |
| 5TIR112371  | for 5 work.sections | 5TIR112611 | for 10 work.sections |
| <b>Special tie rods: for PF and PS inlet sections</b> |                     |            |                      |
| 5TIR112141  | for 1 work.section  | 5TIR112381 | for 6 work.sections  |
| 5TIR112189  | for 2 work.sections | 5TIR112429 | for 7 work.sections  |
| 5TIR112237  | for 3 work.sections | 5TIR112477 | for 8 work.sections  |
| 5TIR112285  | for 4 work.sections | 5TIR112525 | for 9 work.sections  |
| 5TIR112333  | for 5 work.sections | 5TIR112573 | for 10 work.sections |

Inlet section part ordering codes



DPX160 = standard pressure section  
 DPX160HP = High Pressure section



**1A Std pressure inlet section kit\* page 127**

**Open Center circuit**

TYPE: **DPX160/M3-EL** CODE: YFIA105309S  
 DESCRIPTION: With compensator, P-T-LS-M ports (M plugged), arranged for unloader valve

TYPE: **DPX160/M3(SU)-EL** CODE: YFIA105310S  
 DESCRIPTION: As previous one with non return flow limiter from working section to inlet section and by-pass valve

TYPE: **DPX160/M3(SO)-EL** CODE: YFIA105311S  
 DESCRIPTION: With non return flow limiter from inlet section to working section and by-pass valve

TYPE: **DPX160/M4-EL** CODE: YFIA105308S  
 DESCRIPTION: As type M3, with T3 side outlet port

**Closed Center circuit**

TYPE: **DPX160/N1-EL** CODE: YFIA105320S  
 DESCRIPTION: Without compensator, with P-T-LS ports, arranged for unloader valve

TYPE: **DPX160/N1(SU)-EL** CODE: YFIA105327S  
 DESCRIPTION: As previous one with non return flow limiter from working section to inlet section and by-pass valve

TYPE: **DPX160/N1(SO)-EL** CODE: YFIA105328S  
 DESCRIPTION: With non return flow limiter from inlet section to working section and by-pass valve

TYPE: **DPX160/N2-E** CODE: YFIA105326S  
 DESCRIPTION: As N1 type, with T3 side outlet port

**1B High pressure inlet section kit\* page 127**

**Open Center circuit**

TYPE: **DPX160HP/M3-EL** CODE: YFIA105329S  
 DESCRIPTION: With compensator, P-T-LS-M ports (M plugged), arranged for unloader valve

TYPE: **DPX160HP/M3(SU)-EL** CODE: YFIA105330S  
 DESCRIPTION: As previous one with non return flow limiter from working section to inlet section and by-pass valve

TYPE: **DPX160HP/M3(SO)-EL** CODE: YFIA105331S  
 DESCRIPTION: With non return flow limiter from inlet section to working section and by-pass valve

**Closed Center circuit**

Refer to "Std pressure" inlet sections

**2 Main pressure relief valve page 131**

Valve standard setting is referred to 5 l/min (1.3 US gpm) flow.

| TYPE              | CODE        | DESCRIPTION  |
|-------------------|-------------|--|
| <b>(TGW2-80)</b>  | OMC09002000 | Range 10-120 bar (145-1750 psi) std setting 80 bar (1160 psi)    |
| <b>(TGW3-175)</b> | OMC09002001 | Range 40-220 bar (580-3200 psi) std setting 175 bar (2550 psi)   |
| <b>(TGW4-250)</b> | OMC09002002 | Range 200-350 bar (2900-5100 psi) std setting 250 bar (3600 psi) |
| <b>(TGW5-300)</b> | OMC09002003 | Range 290-385 bar (4200-5600 psi) std setting 300 bar (4350 psi) |
| <b>SV</b>         | XTAP524340D | Relief valve blanking plug                                       |

**3 Solenoid operated unloading valve page 131**

| TYPE       | CODE        | DESCRIPTION                            |
|------------|-------------|--|
| <b>ELN</b> | 0EF08002000 | Without emergency override             |
| <b>ELV</b> | 0EF08002003 | With screw type emergency override     |
| <b>ELP</b> | 0EF08002002 | With push-button emergency override    |
| <b>ELT</b> | 0EF08002004 | With "twist & push" emergency override |
| <b>LT</b>  | XTAP510320  | Unloading valve blanking plug          |

**4 Coil**

| TYPE         | CODE        | DESCRIPTION                                |
|--------------|-------------|--|
| <b>12VDC</b> | 4SLE001200A | <b>BER</b> type coil, ISO4400 conn., 12VDC |

For complete available coil list see page 160.

**5 Section threading**

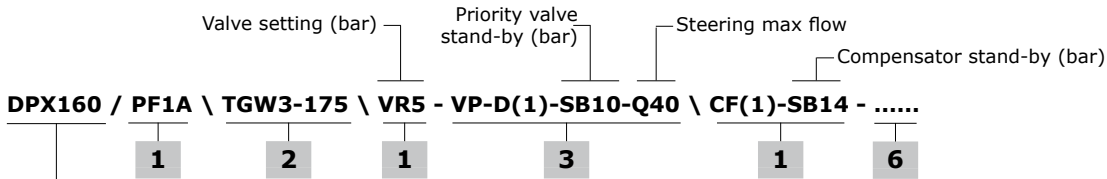
Only specify if it is different from BSP standard (see page 7).

**6 Plugs\***

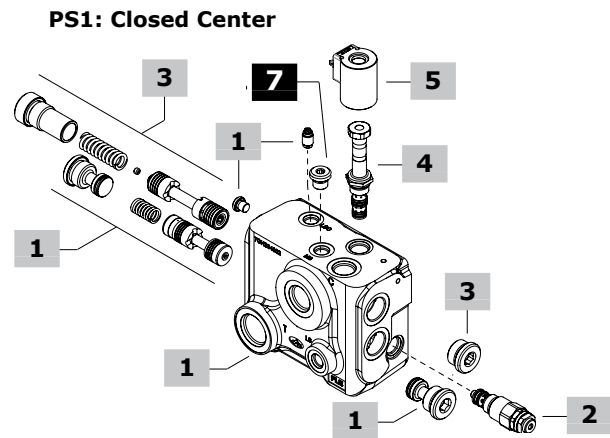
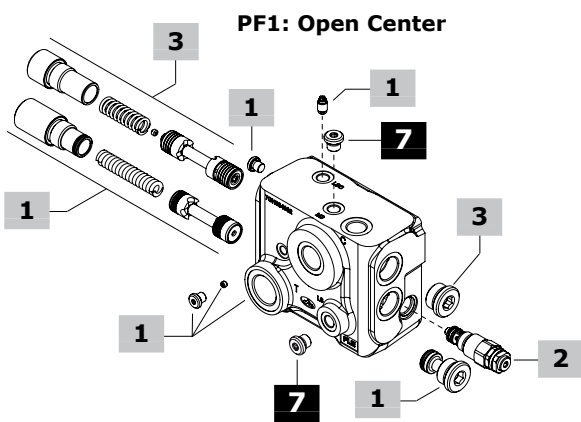
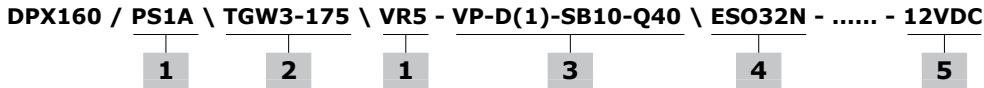
| CODE        | DESCRIPTION                              |
|-------------|--|
| 3XTAP740210 | G1 plug, nr.1 for M4 and N2 section      |
| 3XTAP719150 | G1/4 plug, nr.1 for Open Center sections |

NOTE (\*): Codes are referred to **BSP** thread.

## Inlet section part ordering codes



DPX160 = standard pressure valve



### 1 Inlet section kit\* page 129

Following sections are suitable only for standard pressure valve

#### Open Center circuit

TYPE: **DPX160/PF1** CODE: YFIA105350S

DESCRIPTION: With compensator, P-T-LS-M3-C-LSC ports

#### Closed Center circuit

TYPE: **DPX160/PS1** CODE: YFIA105351S

DESCRIPTION: With shut-off spool, P-T-LS-M3-C-LSC ports

TYPE: **DPX160/PST1** CODE: YFIA105352S

DESCRIPTION: With shut-off blanking kit, P-T-LS-M3-C-LSC ports

### 2 Main pressure relief valve page 131

See previous page

### 3 Priority valve kit page 132

| TYPE | CODE | DESCRIPTION |
|------|------|-------------|
|------|------|-------------|

**Regulated flow = 40 l/min (10.5 US gpm)**

|                      |              |  |
|----------------------|--------------|--|
| <b>D(1)-SB10-Q40</b> | 5CAS322100AV | Stand-by (margin pressure)<br>10 bar (145 psi) |
|----------------------|--------------|--|

|                      |              |   |
|----------------------|--------------|---|
| <b>D(1)-SB07-Q40</b> | 5CAS322100BV | Stand-by (margin pressure)<br>7 bar (100 psi) |
|----------------------|--------------|---|

|                      |              |  |
|----------------------|--------------|--|
| <b>D(1)-SB04-Q40</b> | 5CAS322100CV | Stand-by (margin pressure)<br>4 bar (58 psi) |
|----------------------|--------------|--|

**Regulated flow = 20 l/min (5.3 US gpm)**

|                      |              |  |
|----------------------|--------------|--|
| <b>D(1)-SB10-Q20</b> | 5CAS323099AV | Stand-by (margin pressure)<br>10 bar (145 psi) |
|----------------------|--------------|--|

|                      |              |   |
|----------------------|--------------|---|
| <b>D(1)-SB07-Q20</b> | 5CAS323099BV | Stand-by (margin pressure)<br>7 bar (100 psi) |
|----------------------|--------------|---|

|                      |              |  |
|----------------------|--------------|--|
| <b>D(1)-SB04-Q20</b> | 5CAS323099CV | Stand-by (margin pressure)<br>4 bar (58 psi) |
|----------------------|--------------|--|

### 4 Solenoid operated shut-off valve page 132

| TYPE          | CODE        | DESCRIPTION                                     |
|---------------|-------------|---|
| <b>ESO32A</b> | 0EJ08002035 | Without emergency override                      |
| <b>ESO32V</b> | 0EJ08002042 | With screw type emergency override              |
| <b>EST</b>    | XTAP324540  | Valve blanking plug, only for PST inlet section |

### 5 Coil

| TYPE         | CODE       | DESCRIPTION                                   |
|--------------|------------|---|
| <b>12VDC</b> | 4SL3000120 | <b>BT</b> type coil, ISO4400 connector, 12VDC |

For complete available coil list see page 160.

### 6 Section threading

Only specify if it is different from BSP standard (see page 7).

### 7 Plugs\*

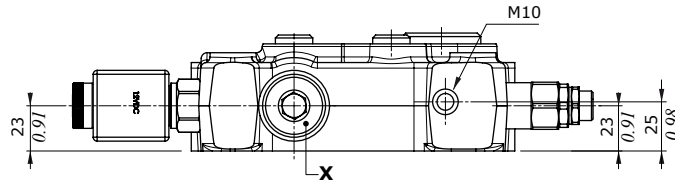
| CODE        | DESCRIPTION   |
|-------------|---|
| 3XTAP719150 | G1/4 plug, nr.1 for PS section, nr.2 for PF section |

NOTE (\*): Codes are referred to **BSP** thread.

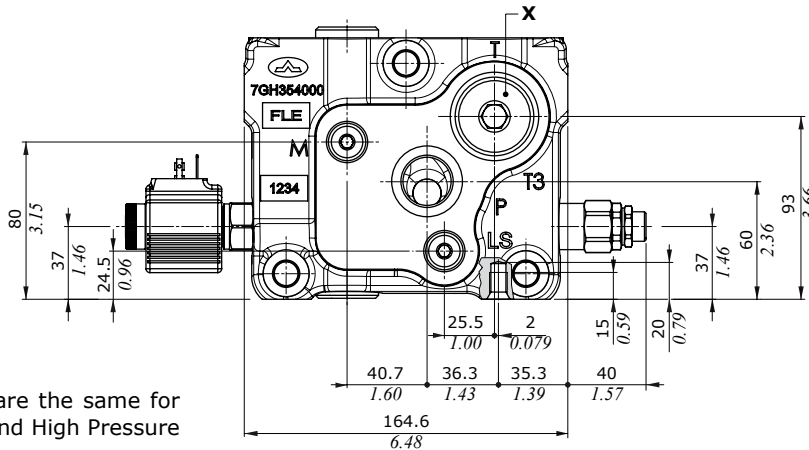
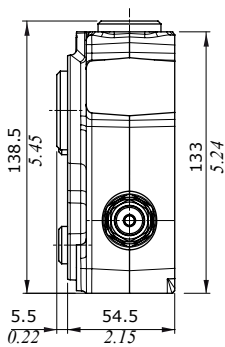
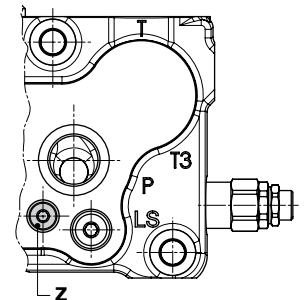
Dimensions and hydraulic circuit

Example of M Open Center section

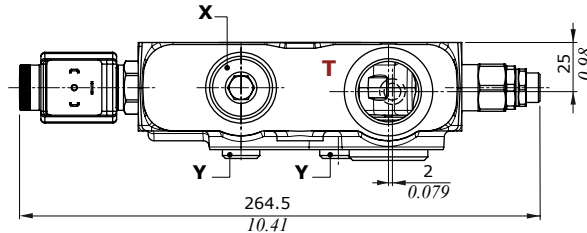
M4 type



M3(SO) or M3(SU) type



NOTE: Dimensions are the same for standard pressure and High Pressure inlet sections



Wrenches and tightening torques

X = allen wrench 12 - 42 Nm (31 lbft)

Y = allen wrench 6 - 24 Nm (17.7 lbft)

Z = allen wrench 4 - 9.8 Nm (7.2 lbft)

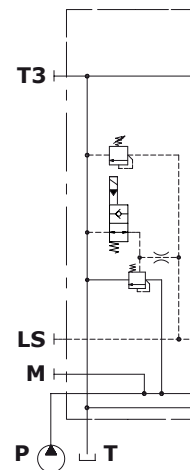
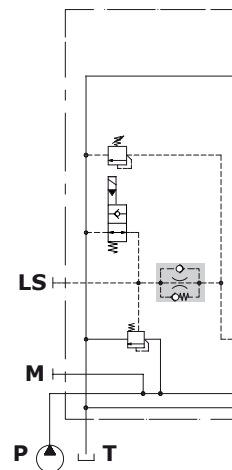
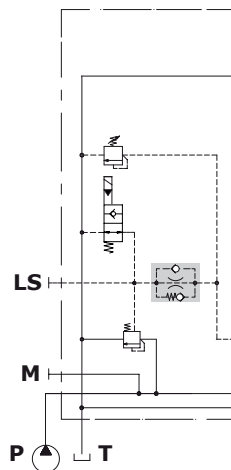
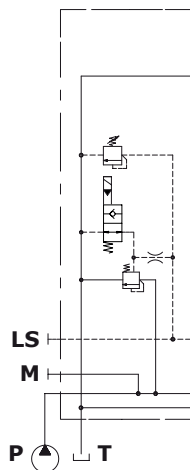
NOTE: for valves wrench and torque see related pages

M3 type

M3(SU) type

M3(SO) type

M4 type

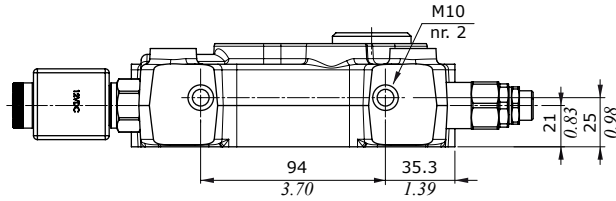


## Inlet section

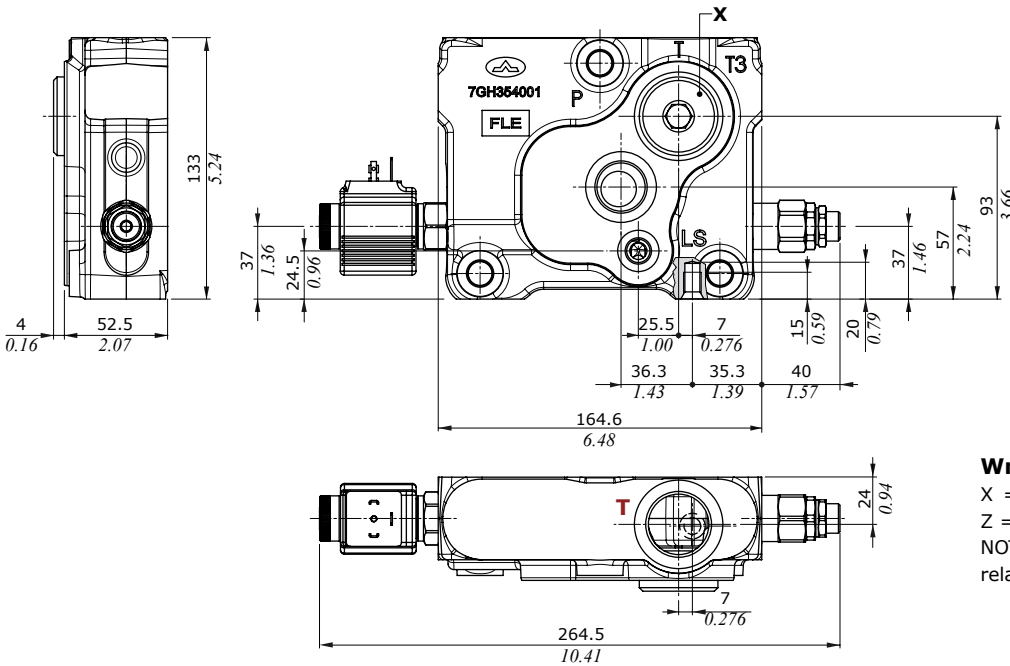
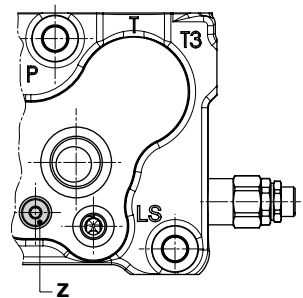
### Dimensions and hydraulic circuit

#### Example of N Closed Center section

**N2 type**



**N1(SO) or N1(SU) type**



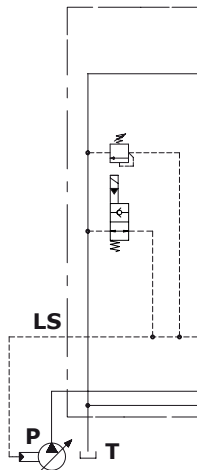
**Wrenches and tightening torques**

X = allen wrench 12 - 42 Nm (31 lbft)

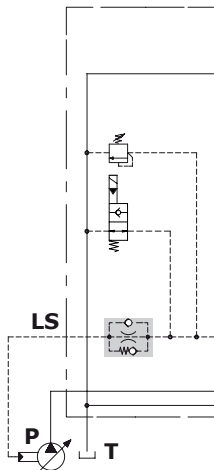
Z = allen wrench 4 - 9.8 Nm (7.2 lbft)

NOTE: for valves wrench and torque see related pages

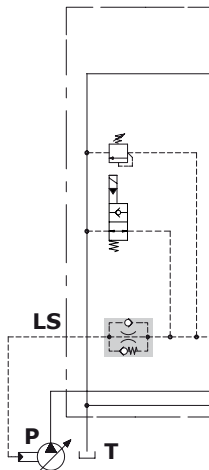
**N1 type**



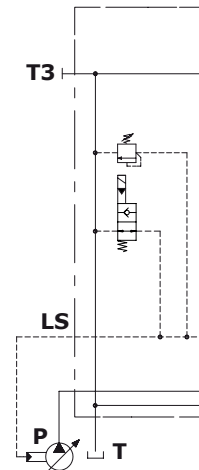
**N1(SU) type**



**N1(SO) type**



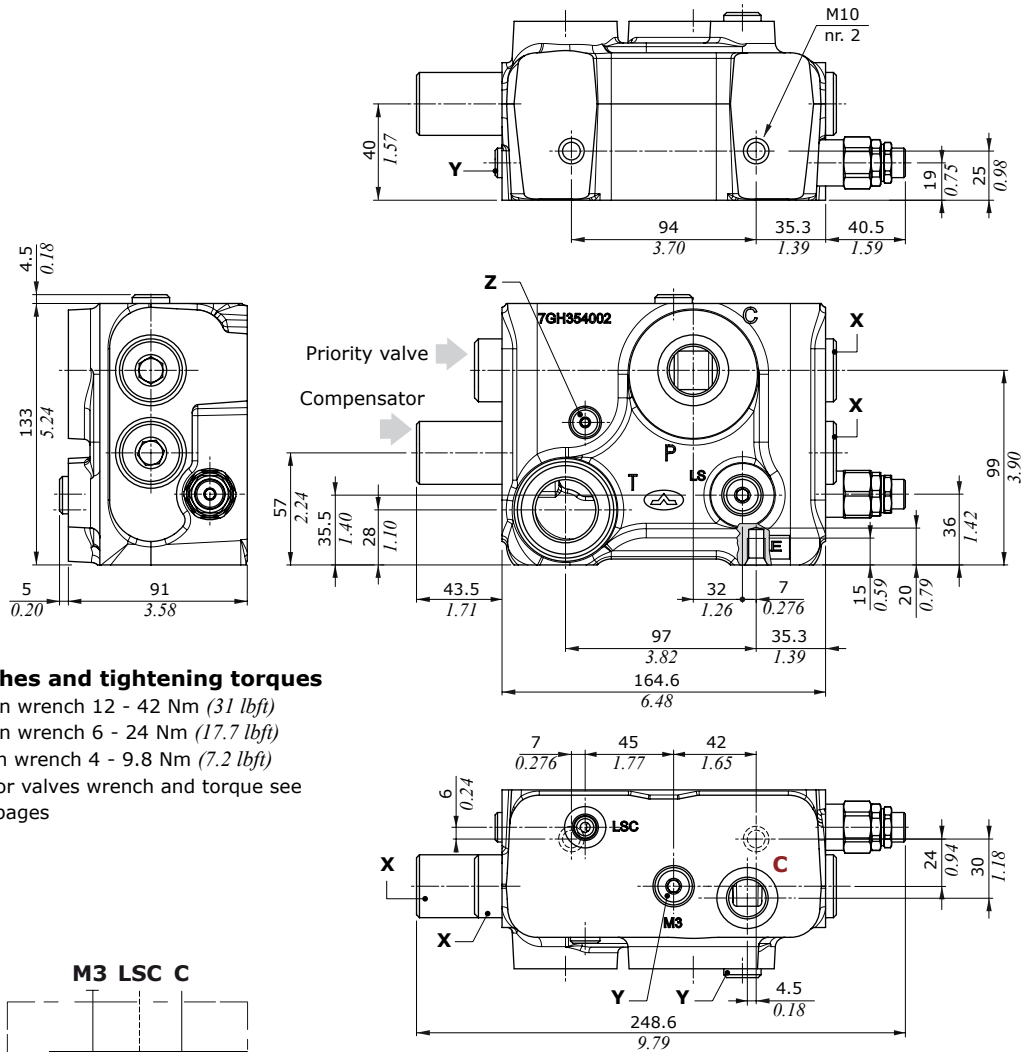
**N2 type**





Dimensions and hydraulic circuit

PF1 Open Center section with priority valve



Wrenches and tightening torques

X = allen wrench 12 - 42 Nm (31 lbft)

Y = allen wrench 6 - 24 Nm (17.7 lbft)

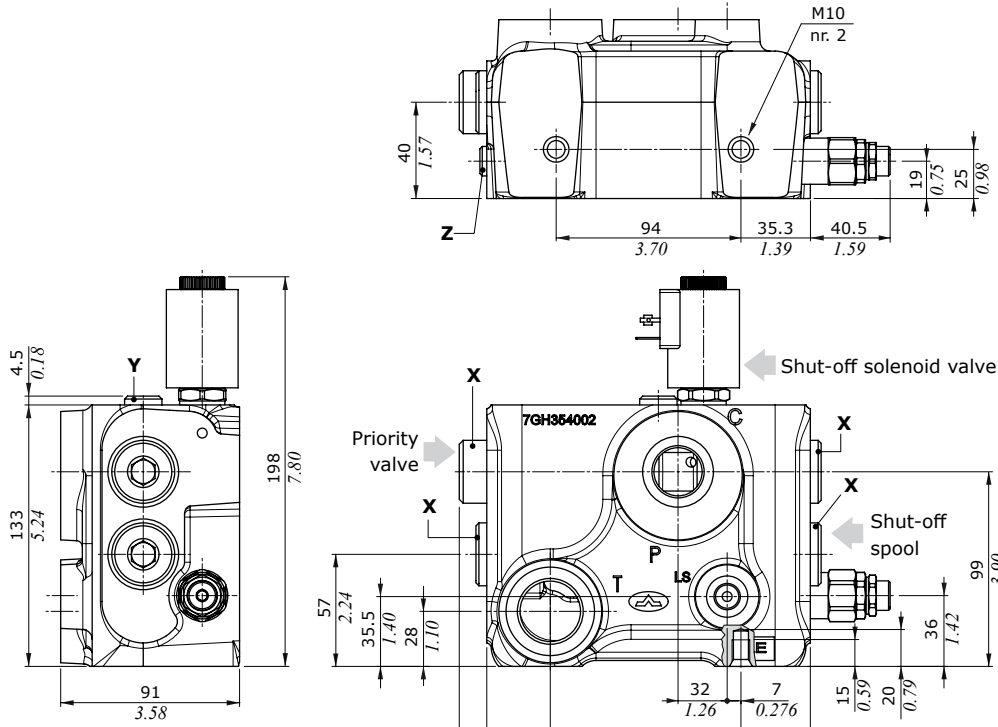
Z = allen wrench 4 - 9.8 Nm (7.2 lbft)

NOTE: for valves wrench and torque see related pages

## Inlet section

### Dimensions and hydraulic circuit

#### PS1 Closed Center section with priority valve and shut-off



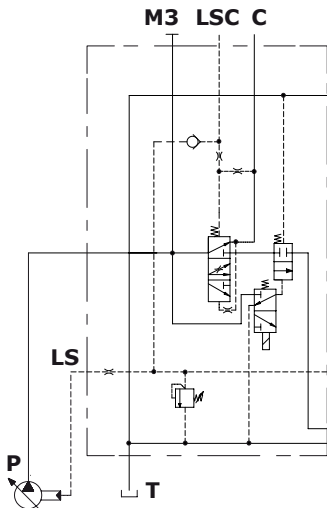
#### Wrenches and tightening torques

X = allen wrench 12 - 42 Nm (31 lbft)

Y = allen wrench 6 - 24 Nm (17.7 lbft)

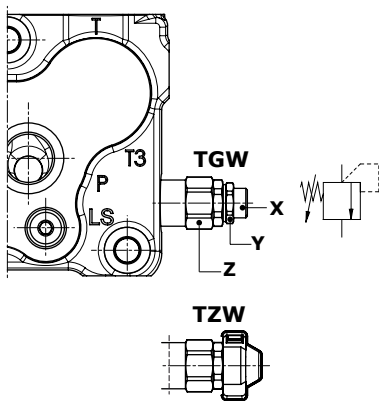
Z = allen wrench 4 - 9.8 Nm (7.2 lbft)

NOTE: for valves wrench and torque see related pages

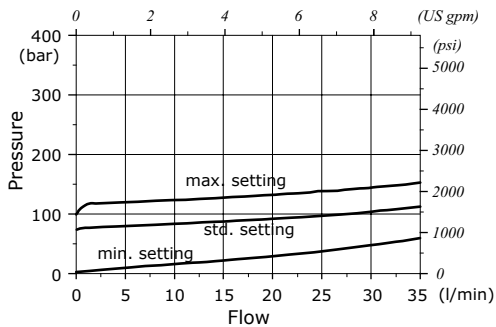


Main pressure relief valve

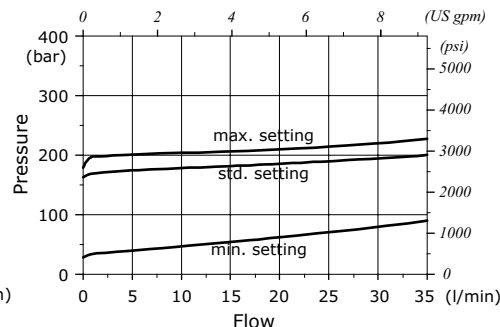
Setting types



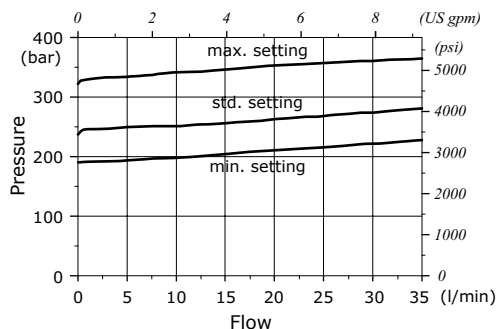
Setting range: TGW2 type



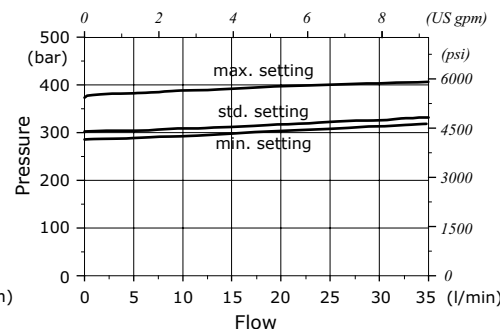
Setting range: TGW3 type



Setting range: TGW4 type



Setting range: TGW5 type

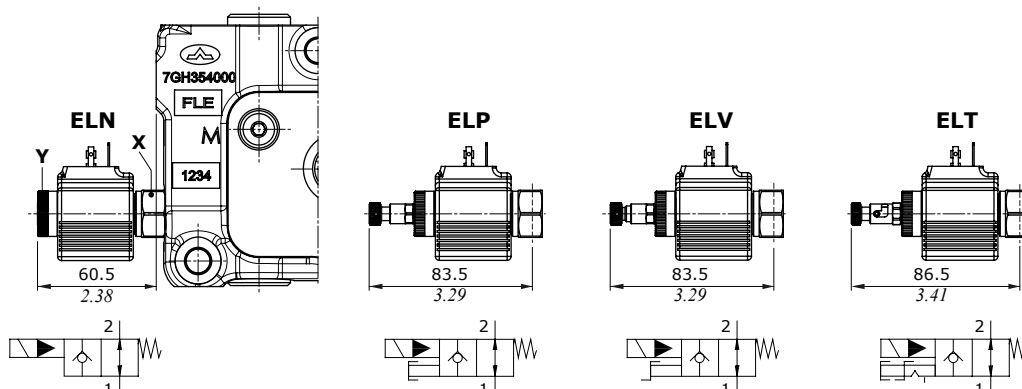


Legenda

- TGW: free setting
- TZW: set and locked valve (cap code 4COP126301, n.2 pcs) RAL3003 pigmented
- Wrenches and tightening torques**
- X = allen wrench 5
- Y = wrench 19 - 20 Nm (14.7 lbf)
- Z = wrench 24 - 42 Nm (31 lbf)

Solenoid operated unloading valve

Manual emergency types



Legenda

- ELN: without emergency
- ELP: push button emergency override
- ELV: screw emergency override
- ELT: "push&twist" emergency override

Wrenches and tightening torques

- X = wrench 24 - 30 Nm (22 lbf)
- Y = manual tightening

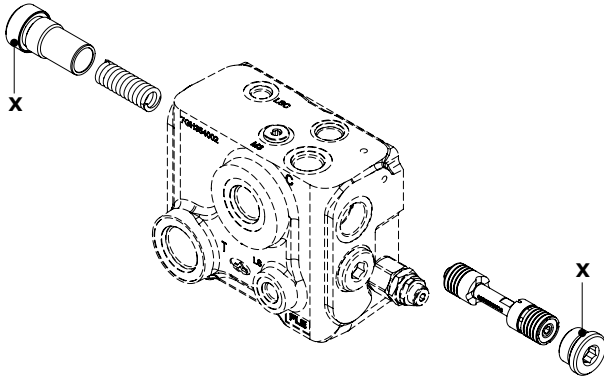
Features

- Max. flow . . . . . 40 l/min (10.6 US gpm)
- Max. pressure . . . . . 380 bar (5500 psi)
- Internal leakage . . . . . 0.25 cm<sup>3</sup>/min @ 210 bar (0.015 in<sup>3</sup>/min @ 3050 psi)

For coil features and options see BER type coil at page 160.

Inlet section

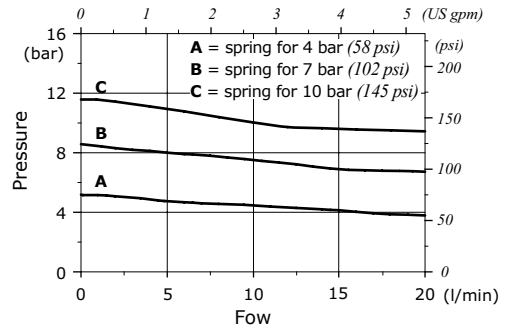
Priority valve kit



**Wrenches and tightening torques**  
 X = allen wrench 12 - 42 Nm (31 lbf)

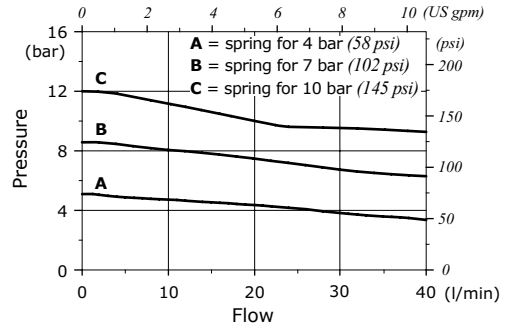
**Stand-by (margin pressure) vs. regulated flow**

Regulated flow = 20 l/min (5.3 US gpm)



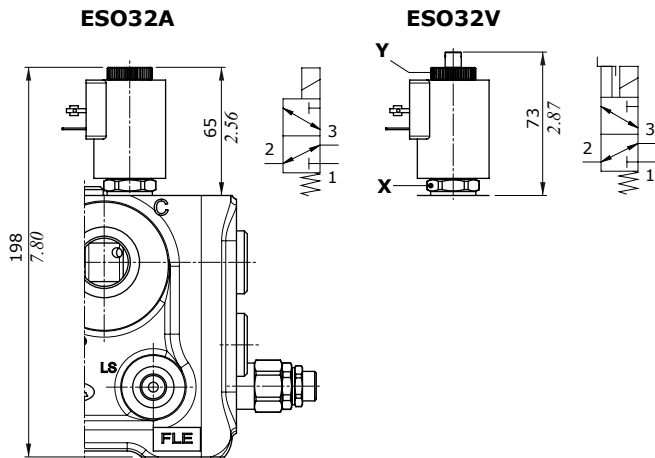
**Stand-by (margin pressure) vs. regulated flow**

Regulated flow = 40 l/min (10.6 US gpm)



Shut-off solenoid valve

Manual emergency types



**Legenda**

ESO32A: without emergency

ESO32V: screw emergency override

**Wrenches and tightening torques**

X = wrench 24 - 30 Nm (22 lbf)

Y = manual tightening

**Features**

Max. flow . . . . . : 3 l/min (0.796 US gpm)

Max. pressure . . . . . : 350 bar (5100 psi)

Internal leakage . . . . . : 10 cm<sup>3</sup>/min @ 210 bar  
 (0.61 in<sup>3</sup>/min @ 3050 psi)

For coil features and options see **BT** type coil at page 160.



**Working section part ordering codes (mechanical, hydraulic)**

**3B Spool for hydraulic control page 138**

Flow is referred to 14 bar (200 psi) stand-by (margin pressure)

| TYPE   | CODE       | DESCRIPTION                  |
|--|------------|------------------------------|
| <u>Double acting with A and B closed in neutral position</u> |            |                              |
| <b>E108(150)</b>   | 3CU871E108 | 150 l/min (39.5 US gpm) flow |
| <b>E107(130)</b>   | 3CU871E107 | 130 l/min (34.3 US gpm) flow |
| <b>E106(110)</b>   | 3CU871E106 | 110 l/min (29 US gpm) flow   |
| <b>E105(90)</b>  | 3CU871E105 | 90 l/min (23.8 US gpm) flow  |
| <b>E104(70)</b>  | 3CU871E104 | 70 l/min (18.5 US gpm) flow  |
| <b>E103(50)</b>  | 3CU871E103 | 50 l/min (13.2 US gpm) flow  |
| <b>E102(30)</b>  | 3CU871E102 | 30 l/min (7.9 US gpm) flow   |
| <b>E113(20)</b>  | 3CU871E113 | 20 l/min (5.3 US gpm) flow   |
| <b>E101(10)</b>  | 3CU871E101 | 10 l/min (2.6 US gpm) flow   |

Double acting with A and B to tank in neutral position

|                  |            |                              |
|------------------|------------|------------------------------|
| <b>E208(150)</b> | 3CU871E208 | 150 l/min (39.5 US gpm) flow |
| <b>E213(100)</b> | 3CU871E213 | 100 l/min (26.4 US gpm) flow |
| <b>E212(80)</b>  | 3CU871E212 | 80 l/min (21 US gpm) flow    |
| <b>E203(50)</b>  | 3CU871E203 | 50 l/min (13.2 US gpm) flow  |

Double acting with A and B partially to tank in neutral position

|                   |            |                              |
|-------------------|------------|------------------------------|
| <b>E2H08(150)</b> | 3CU871E209 | 150 l/min (39.5 US gpm) flow |
| <b>E2H07(130)</b> | 3CU871E223 | 130 l/min (34.3 US gpm) flow |
| <b>E2H06(110)</b> | 3CU871E222 | 110 l/min (29 US gpm) flow   |
| <b>E2H05(90)</b>  | 3CU871E215 | 90 l/min (23.8 US gpm) flow  |
| <b>E2H04(70)</b>  | 3CU871E221 | 70 l/min (18.5 US gpm) flow  |
| <b>E2H03(50)</b>  | 3CU871E220 | 50 l/min (13.2 US gpm) flow  |
| <b>E2H02(30)</b>  | 3CU871E219 | 30 l/min (7.9 US gpm) flow   |
| <b>E2H13(20)</b>  | 3CU871E218 | 20 l/min (5.3 US gpm) flow   |
| <b>E2H01(10)</b>  | 3CU871E217 | 10 l/min (2.6 US gpm) flow   |

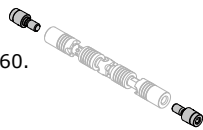
Single acting on A or B, other port plugged: G3/4 plug is required

|                       |            |                              |
|-----------------------|------------|------------------------------|
| <b>E308-E408(150)</b> | 3CU871E308 | 150 l/min (39.5 US gpm) flow |
| <b>E306-E406(110)</b> | 3CU871E306 | 110 l/min (29 US gpm) flow   |
| <b>E303-E403(50)</b>  | 3CU871E303 | 50 l/min (13.2 US gpm) flow  |
| <b>E313-E413(20)</b>  | 3CU871E313 | 20 l/min (5.3 US gpm) flow   |

Double acting with A and B closed in neutral pos., 4 positions, floating in 4<sup>th</sup> pos. with spool in: 13IM type control is required

|                  |            |                              |
|------------------|------------|------------------------------|
| <b>I508(150)</b> | YCU871E508 | 150 l/min (39.5 US gpm) flow |
| <b>I507(130)</b> | YCU871E507 | 130 l/min (34.3 US gpm) flow |
| <b>I504(70)</b>  | YCU871E504 | 70 l/min (18.5 US gpm) flow  |

NOTE: to order these spools as spare parts it's necessary to order nr. 2 pins code 3VIT116360. This rule is not required for floating spools



**4 "A" side spool positioners page 140**

| TYPE         | CODE       | DESCRIPTION  |
|--------------|------------|--|
| <b>7FTNA</b> | 5V07210101 | With friction and neutral pos. notch               |
| <b>8MD</b>   | 5V08109000 | 3 positions with spring return to neutral position |

For floating circuit (spool 5)

|           |            |  |
|-----------|------------|--|
| <b>13</b> | 5V13109000 | 4 positions, detent in 4 <sup>th</sup> position with spring return to neutral position |
|-----------|------------|--|

**5 "B" side spool control kit page 141**

| TYPE       | CODE       | DESCRIPTION                                       |
|------------|------------|---|
| <b>L</b>   | 5LEV110000 | Standard lever box                                |
| <b>LFG</b> | 5LEV110700 | Lever box with spool stroke limiter on both ports |
| <b>SLP</b> | 5COP110000 | Without lever with dust-proof plate               |
| <b>TQ</b>  | 5TEL110110 | Flexible cable connection                         |
| <b>LCB</b> | 5CLO216100 | Joystick for 2 section operation                  |

**6 Proportional hydraulic control\* page 143**

| TYPE            | CODE          | DESCRIPTION   |
|-----------------|---------------|---|
| <b>8IMNOH</b>   | 5IDR209304V-H | Range 8-28 bar (116-406 psi)  |
| <b>8IMOHF3N</b> | 5IDR209305V-H | As previous with spool stroke limiter For floating circuit (spool I5) |
| <b>13IMOH</b>   | 5IDR209303V-H | Range 3.1-25.6 / 0-30 bar (45-371 / 0-435 psi)                        |
| <b>13IMP</b>    | 5IDR209014V   | Range 2-17 / 2-30 bar (29-247 / 29-435 psi)                           |

**7 Port valves page 153**

| TYPE | CODE | DESCRIPTION |
|------|------|-------------|
|------|------|-------------|

**"US" size valves**

To be used with a setting pressure higher than the main overpressure valve; if used with a lower setting pressure, the spool flow rate is limited to 60 l/min (15.8 US gpm).

**UST** XTAP221340V Valve blanking plug

**CS** 5KIT426270 Anticavitation valve (for US cavity)

Fixed setting antishock and anticavitation valves with pressure

relief function: setting is referred to 10 l/min (2.6 US gpm)

|                       |                   |
|-----------------------|-------------------|
| TYPE: <b>US (100)</b> | CODE: 5KIT326 100 |
| └ setting (bar)       | └ setting (bar)   |

SETTING:

|                    |                    |                    |                    |
|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| 25 bar (360 psi)   | 40 bar (725 psi)   | 50 bar (725 psi)   | 60 bar (870 psi)   |
| 70 bar (1010 psi)  | 80 bar (1150 psi)  | 90 bar (1300 psi)  | 100 bar (1450 psi) |
| 125 bar (1800 psi) | 140 bar (2050 psi) | 160 bar (2300 psi) | 175 bar (2550 psi) |
| 190 bar (2750 psi) | 210 bar (3050 psi) | 230 bar (3350 psi) | 240 bar (3500 psi) |
| 250 bar (3600 psi) | 260 bar (3750 psi) | 280 bar (4050 psi) | 300 bar (4350 psi) |
| 320 bar (4650 psi) | 340 bar (4950 psi) | 360 bar (5200 psi) | 380 bar (5500 psi) |
| 400 bar (5800 psi) | 420 bar (6100 psi) |                    |                    |

**"UL" size valves**

**ULT** XTAP528520V Valve blanking plug

**CL** 5KIT409000 Anticavitation valve (for UL cavity)

Fixed setting pressure relief valves: setting is referred to 5 l/min

(1.3 US gpm)

|                       |                     |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| TYPE: <b>UL (100)</b> | CODE: 5KIT340 100 L |
| └ setting (bar)       | └ setting (bar)     |

SETTING:

|                    |                    |                    |                    |
|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| 50 bar (725 psi)   | 70 bar (1010 psi)  | 80 bar (1150 psi)  | 100 bar (1450 psi) |
| 120 bar (1750 psi) | 130 bar (1900 psi) | 140 bar (2050 psi) | 150 bar (2150 psi) |
| 160 bar (2300 psi) | 170 bar (2450 psi) | 180 bar (2600 psi) | 190 bar (2750 psi) |
| 200 bar (2900 psi) | 210 bar (3050 psi) | 220 bar (3200 psi) | 250 bar (3600 psi) |
| 270 bar (3900 psi) | 300 bar (4350 psi) | 320 bar (4650 psi) | 350 bar (5050 psi) |
| 370 bar (5350 psi) | 380 bar (5500 psi) |                    |                    |

**8 Section threading**

Only specify if it is different from BSP standard (see page 7).

**9 Plug for single acting spool\***

| CODE        | DESCRIPTION |
|-------------|-------------|
| 3XTAP732200 | G3/4 plug   |

NOTE (\*): Codes are referred to **BSP** thread.



Working section part ordering codes (electrohydraulic)

**3 Spool page 138**

Portata riferita ad un valore di stand-by (margin pressure) di 14 bar

| TIPO   | CODICE     | DESCRIZIONE                  |
|--|------------|------------------------------|
| <u>Doppio effetto con A e B chiusi in posizione centrale</u>   |            |                              |
| <b>E108(150)</b>   | 3CU871E108 | Portata fino a 150 l/min     |
| <b>E107(130)</b>   | 3CU871E107 | Portata fino a 130 l/min     |
| <b>E106(110)</b>   | 3CU871E106 | Portata fino a 110 l/min     |
| <b>E105(90)</b>  | 3CU871E105 | Portata fino a 90 l/min      |
| <b>E104(70)</b>  | 3CU871E104 | Portata fino a 70 l/min      |
| <b>E103(50)</b>  | 3CU871E103 | Portata fino a 50 l/min      |
| <b>E102(30)</b>  | 3CU871E102 | Portata fino a 30 l/min      |
| <b>E113(20)</b>  | 3CU871E113 | Portata fino a 20 l/min      |
| <b>E101(10)</b>  | 3CU871E101 | Portata fino a 10 l/min      |
| <u>Doppio effetto con A e B a scarico in posizione centrale</u>  |            |                              |
| <b>E208(150)</b>   | 3CU871E208 | Portata fino a 150 l/min     |
| <b>E213(100)</b>   | 3CU871E213 | Portata fino a 100 l/min     |
| <b>E212(80)</b>  | 3CU871E212 | Portata fino a 80 l/min      |
| <b>E203(50)</b>  | 3CU871E203 | Portata fino a 50 l/min      |
| <u>Doppio effetto con A e B parzialmente a scarico in posizione centrale</u>   |            |                              |
| <b>E2H08(150)</b>  | 3CU871E209 | Portata fino a 150 l/min     |
| <b>E2H07(130)</b>  | 3CU871E223 | Portata fino a 130 l/min     |
| <b>E2H06(110)</b>  | 3CU871E222 | Portata fino a 110 l/min     |
| <b>E2H05(90)</b>   | 3CU871E215 | Portata fino a 90 l/min      |
| <b>E2H04(70)</b>   | 3CU871E221 | Portata fino a 70 l/min      |
| <b>E2H03(50)</b>   | 3CU871E220 | Portata fino a 50 l/min      |
| <b>E2H02(30)</b>   | 3CU871E219 | Portata fino a 30 l/min      |
| <b>E2H13(20)</b>   | 3CU871E218 | Portata fino a 20 l/min      |
| <b>E2H01(10)</b>   | 3CU871E217 | Portata fino a 10 l/min      |
| <u>Semplice affetto in A o B, altro utilizzo tappato: richiede tappo G3/4</u>  |            |                              |
| <b>E308-E408(150)</b>  | 3CU871E308 | Portata fino a 150 l/min     |
| <b>E306-E406(110)</b>  | 3CU871E306 | Portata fino a 110 l/min     |
| <b>E303-E403(50)</b>   | 3CU871E303 | Portata fino a 50 l/min      |
| <b>E313-E413(20)</b>   | 3CU871E313 | Portata fino a 20 l/min      |
| <u>Double acting with A and B closed in neutral pos., 4 positions, floating in 4<sup>th</sup> pos. with spool in: needs control kit type 13EB3.../13EZ3...</u> |            |                              |
| <b>E508(150)</b>   | 3CU871E508 | 150 l/min (39.5 US gpm) flow |
| <b>E507(130)</b>   | 3CU871E507 | 130 l/min (34.3 US gpm) flow |
| <b>E504(70)</b>  | 3CU871E504 | 70 l/min (18.5 US gpm) flow  |

**7 Port valves page 153**

| TYPE                          | CODE        | DESCRIPTION              |
|-------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|
| <u>Pressure relief valves</u> |             |                          |
| <b>UL(50)</b>                 | 5KIT340050L | Setting 50 bar (725 psi) |
| <u>Antishock valves</u>       |             |                          |
| <b>US(25)</b>                 | 5KIT326025  | Setting 25 bar (360 psi) |

For complete list see previous pages.

**8 Section threading**

Only specify if it is different from BSP standard (see page 7).

**9 Plug for single acting spool\***

| CODE        | DESCRIPTION |
|-------------|-------------|
| 3XTAP732200 | G3/4 plug   |

NOTE (\*): Codes are referred to **BSP** thread.

**4 Two-side electrohydr. control page 148**

| TYPE  | CODE        | DESCRIPTION  |
|---|-------------|--|
| <u>Without lever control</u>                                  |             |  |
| <b>8EB3-12VDC</b>   | 5IDR909312V | With AMP connector                                 |
| <b>8EB3-24VDC</b>   | 5IDR909324V | With AMP connector                                 |
| <b>8EB34-12VDC</b>  | 5IDR909329V | With Deutsch connector                             |
| <b>8EB34-24VDC</b>  | 5IDR909330V | With Deutsch connector                             |
| <b>8EB3F3-12VDC</b>   | 5IDR909313V | With AMP connector with spool stroke limiter       |
| <b>8EB3F3-24VDC</b>   | 5IDR909317V | As previous one                                    |
| <b>8EB34F3-12VDC</b>  | 5IDR909314V | With Deutsch connector with spool stroke limiter   |
| <b>8EB34F3-24VDC</b>  | 5IDR909331V | As previous one                                    |
| <u>Without lever control: for floating circuit (E5 spool)</u> |             |  |
| <b>13EB3-12VDC</b>  | 5IDR919312V | With AMP connector                                 |
| <b>13EB3-24VDC</b>  | 5IDR919324V | With AMP connector                                 |
| <b>13EB34-12VDC</b>   | 5IDR919317V | With Deutsch connector                             |
| <b>13EB34-24VDC</b>   | 5IDR919318V | With Deutsch connector                             |
| <u>With lever control</u>                                     |             |  |
| <b>8EB3LH-12VDC</b>   | 5IDR909315V | With AMP connector                                 |
| <b>8EB3LH-24VDC</b>   | 5IDR909326V | With AMP connector                                 |
| <b>8EB34LH-12VDC</b>  | 5IDR909332V | With Deutsch connector                             |
| <b>8EB34LH-24VDC</b>  | 5IDR909333V | With Deutsch connector                             |
| <b>8EB3LHF3-12VDC</b>   | 5IDR909316V | With AMP connector with spool stroke limiter       |
| <b>8EB3LHF3-24VDC</b>   | 5IDR909327V | As previous one                                    |
| <b>8EB34LHF3-12VDC</b>  | 5IDR909334V | With Deutsch connector with spool stroke limiter   |
| <b>8EB34LHF3-24VDC</b>  | 5IDR909335V | As previous one                                    |
| <u>With lever control and spool position sensor</u>           |             |  |
| <b>8EB3LHSPSD-12VDC</b>                                       | 5IDR909341V | AMP conn., and digital sensor                      |
| <b>8EB3LHSPSD-24VDC</b>                                       | 5IDR909338V | As previous one                                    |
| <b>8EB3LHF3SPSD-12VDC</b>                                     | 5IDR909339V | AMP conn., digital sensor and spool stroke limiter |
| <b>8EB3LHF3SPSD-24VDC</b>                                     | 5IDR909336V | As previous one                                    |
| <u>With lever control: for floating circuit (E5 spool)</u>    |             |  |
| <b>13EB3LH-12VDC</b>  | 5IDR919313V | With AMP connector                                 |
| <b>13EB3LH-24VDC</b>  | 5IDR919325V | With AMP connector                                 |
| <b>13EB34LH-12VDC</b>   | 5IDR919319V | With Deutsch connector                             |
| <b>13EB34LH-24VDC</b>   | 5IDR919320V | With Deutsch connector                             |
| <b>13EB3LHF3-12VDC</b>  | 5IDR919314V | With AMP connector with spool stroke limiter       |
| <b>13EB3LHF3-24VDC</b>  | 5IDR919326V | As previous one                                    |
| <b>13EB34LHF3-12VDC</b>                                       | 5IDR919321V | With Deutsch connector with spool stroke limiter   |
| <b>13EB34LHF3-24VDC</b>                                       | 5IDR919322V | As previous one                                    |

**5 One-side electrohydr. control; "A" side page 151**

**These controls must be coupled with "B" side options**

| TYPE   | CODE        | DESCRIPTION                     |
|--|-------------|---------------------------------|
| <b>8EZ3-12VDC</b>  | 5IDR609315V | With AMP connector              |
| <b>8EZ3-24VDC</b>  | 5IDR609316V | As previous one                 |
| <b>8EZ34-12VDC</b>   | 5IDR609317V | With Deutsch connector          |
| <b>8EZ34-24VDC</b>   | 5IDR609318V | As previous one                 |
| <u>With spool position sensor</u>                          |             |                                 |
| <b>8EZ34SPSL-0.5(A)-4.5(B)-12VDC</b>                       | 5IDR609313V | Deutsch conn. and analog sensor |
| <u>With lever control: for floating circuit (spool E5)</u> |             |                                 |
| <b>13EZ3-12VDC</b>   | 5IDR619300V | With AMP connector              |
| <b>13EZ3-24VDC</b>   | 5IDR619302V | As previous one                 |
| <b>13EZ34-12VDC</b>  | 5IDR619301V | With Deutsch connector          |
| <b>13EZ34-24VDC</b>  | 5IDR619303V | As previous one                 |

**6 One-side electrohydr. option; "B" side" page 152**

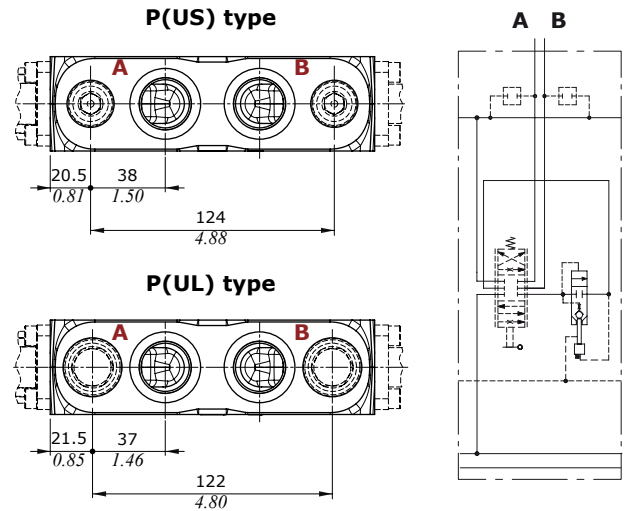
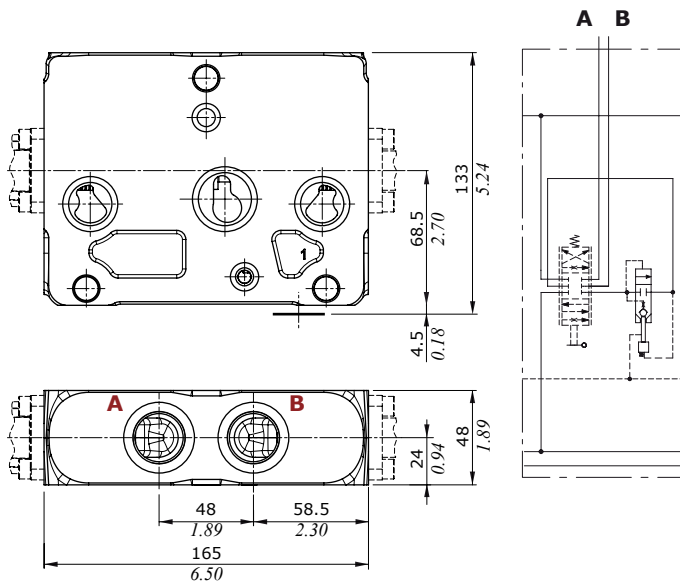
**These options musto coupled with "A" side controls**

| TYPE        | CODE        | DESCRIPTION                         |
|-------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|
| <b>LQ</b>   | 5LEV160700V | Lever box                           |
| <b>LQF3</b> | 5LEV160701V | Lever box with spool stroke limiter |
| <b>SLCQ</b> | 5COP260000V | Endcap                              |



Dimensions and hydraulic circuit

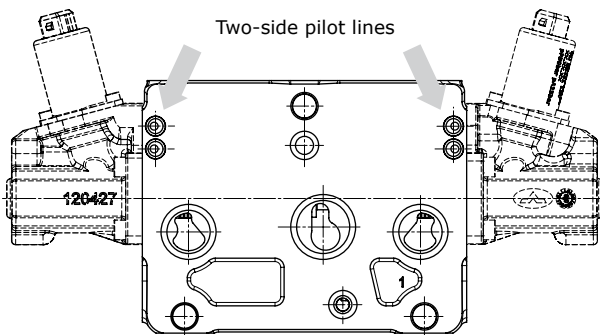
For mechanical and hydraulic controls



NOTE: US and UL auxiliary valves are not interchangeable: they need dedicated working sections

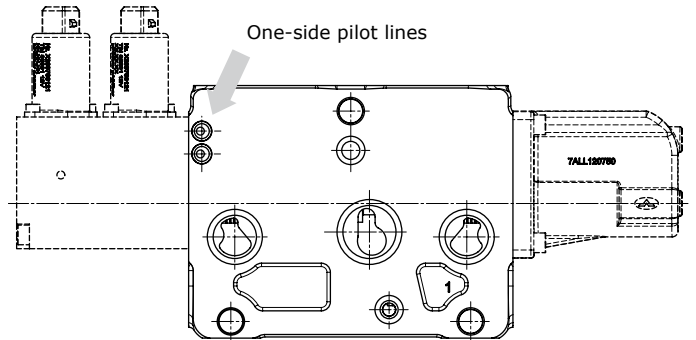
For two-side electrohydraulic control

QE, PE(US) or PE(UL) types



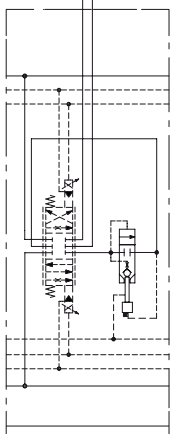
For one-side electrohydraulic control

QZ, PZ(US) or PZ(UL) types



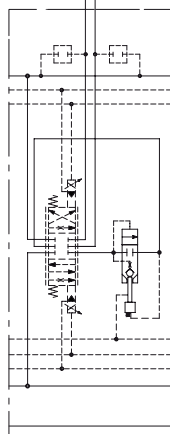
QE type

A B



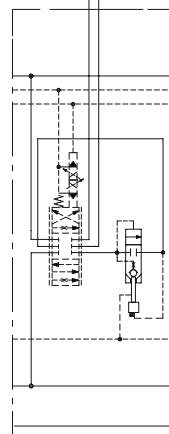
PE type

A B



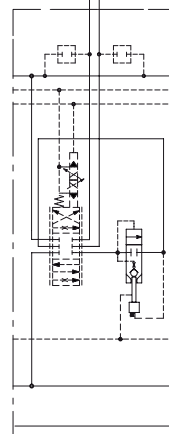
QZ type

A B



PZ type

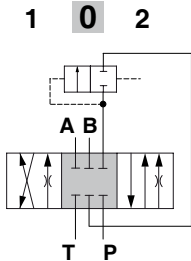
A B



Working section

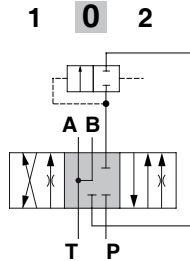
Spools

**Type 1 (1../E1..) spool**  
A, B closed in neutral position



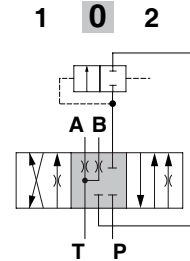
**Spool stroke**  
position 1: + 8 mm (- 0.31 in)  
position 2: - 8 mm (+ 0.31 in)

**Type 2 (2../E2..) spool**  
A, B to tank in neutral pos.



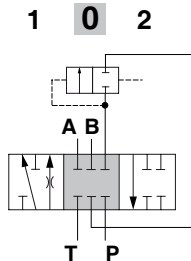
**Spool stroke**  
position 1: + 8 mm (- 0.31 in)  
position 2: - 8 mm (+ 0.31 in)

**Type 2H (2H../E2H..) spool**  
A, B partially to tank in neutral pos.



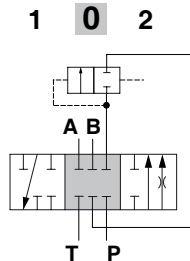
**Spool stroke**  
position 1: + 8 mm (- 0.31 in)  
position 2: - 8 mm (+ 0.31 in)

**Type 3 (3../E3..) spool**  
single acting on A



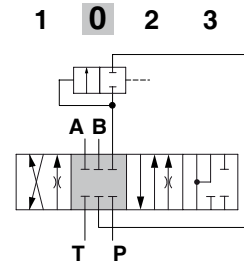
**Spool stroke**  
position 1: + 8 mm (- 0.31 in)  
position 2: - 8 mm (+ 0.31 in)

**Type 4 (4../E4..) spool**  
single acting on B

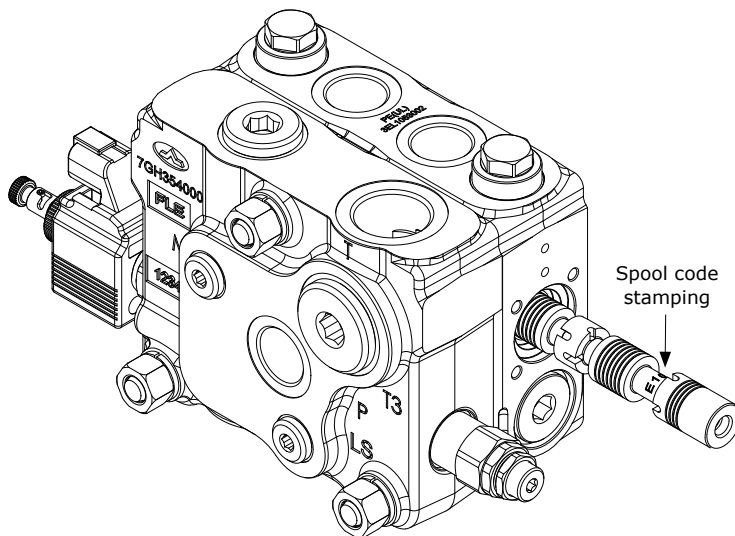


**Spool stroke**  
position 1: + 8 mm (- 0.31 in)  
position 2: - 8 mm (+ 0.31 in)

**Type 5 (5../E5../I5..) spool**  
floating in 4<sup>th</sup> position (pos.3)

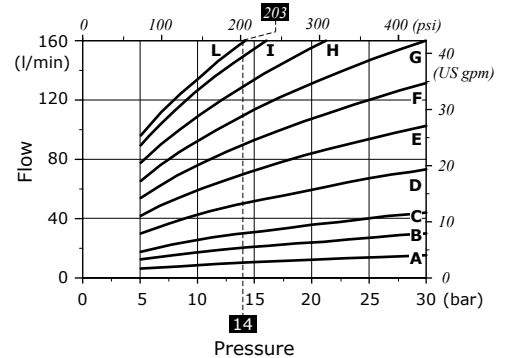


**Spool stroke**  
position 1: + 8 mm (- 0.31 in)  
position 2: - 8 mm (- 0.31 in)  
position 3: - 13 mm (- 0.51 in)



In case of spool replacement the code stamping must be oriented toward B port.

**Spool flow vs. Stand-by pressure (margin pressure)**



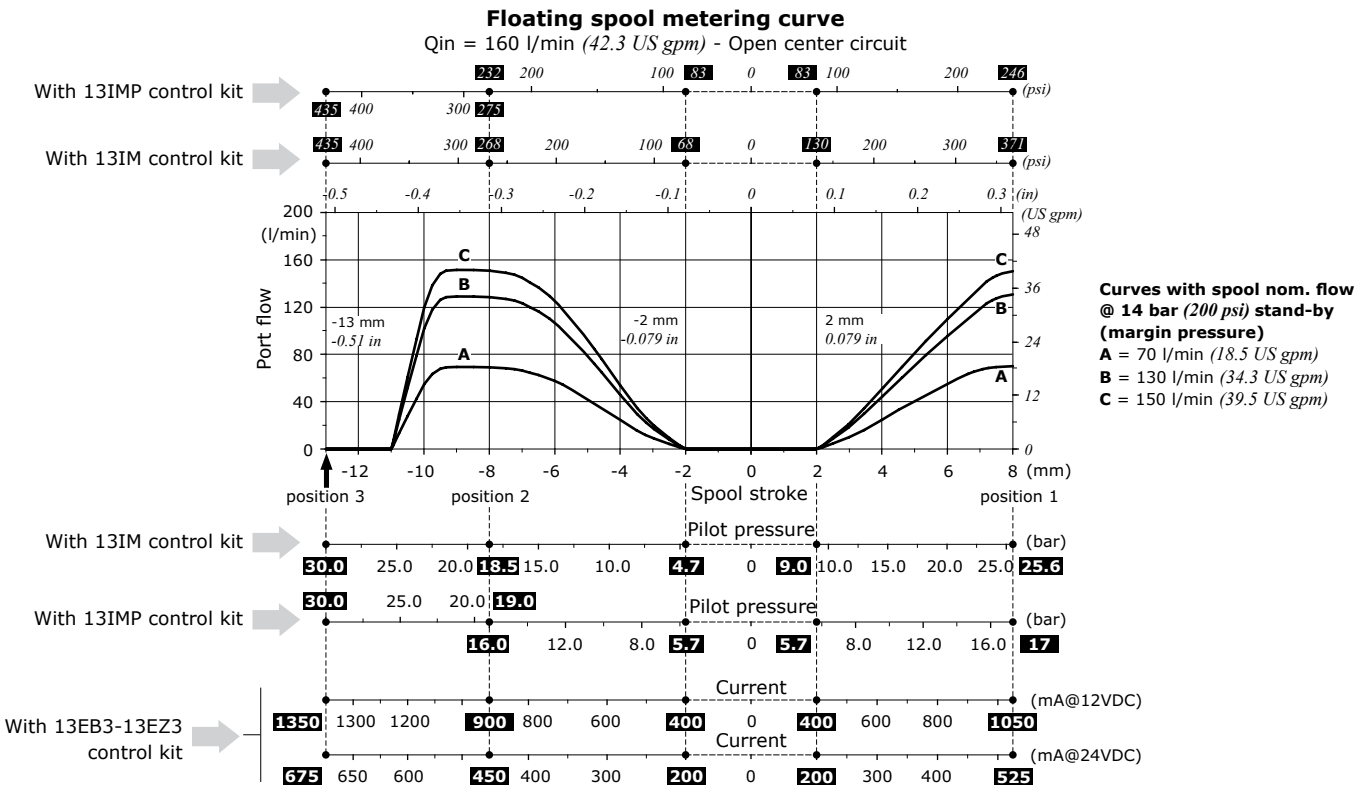
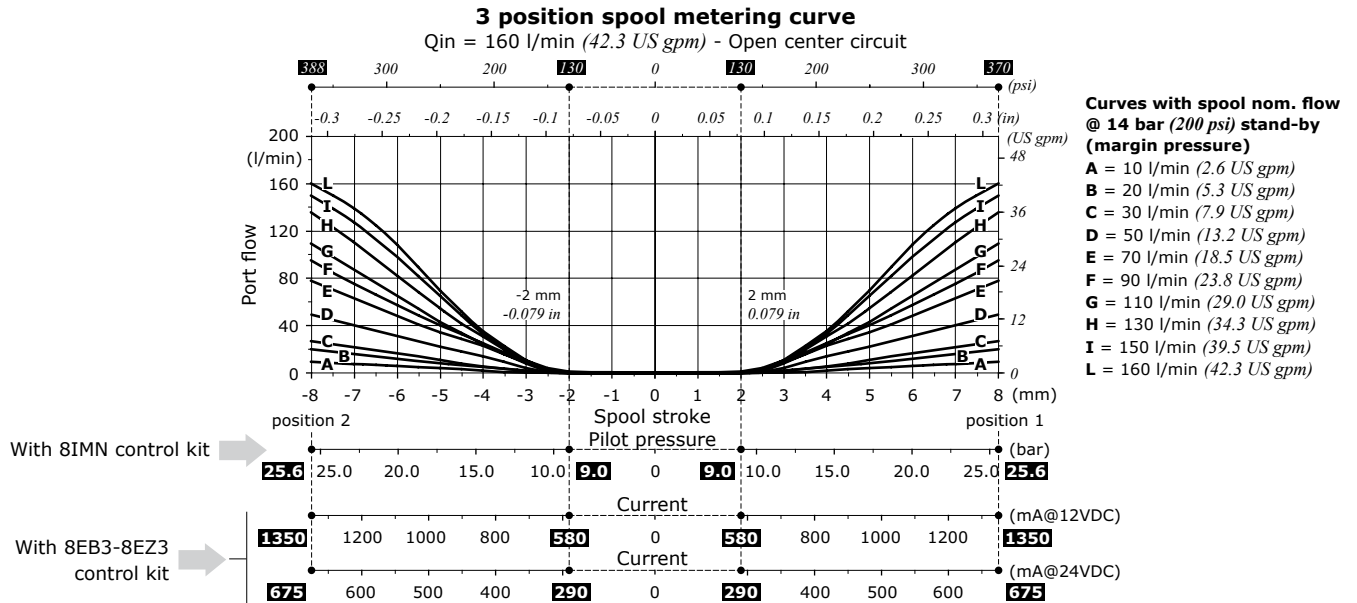
**Curves with spool nominal flow**

**@ 14 bar (200 psi) stand-by (margin pressure)**

- A = 10 l/min (2.6 US gpm)
- B = 20 l/min (5.3 US gpm)
- C = 30 l/min (7.9 US gpm)
- D = 50 l/min (13.2 US gpm)
- E = 70 l/min (18.5 US gpm)
- F = 90 l/min (23.8 US gpm)
- G = 110 l/min (29.0 US gpm)
- H = 130 l/min (34.3 US gpm)
- I = 150 l/min (39.5 US gpm)
- L = 160 l/min (42.3 US gpm)

Spools

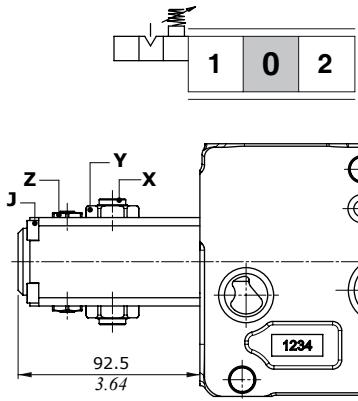
Following curves are detected with standard spools, connecting P→A→B→T and P→B→A→T ports without flow multiplication. Customized spools with backpressure or flow multiplication may require different force, pressure and pilot current for operation.



Working section

"A" side spool positioners

With friction, 7FTNA type

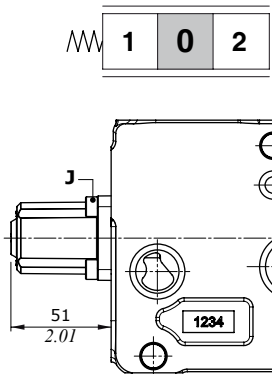


Wrenches and tightening torques

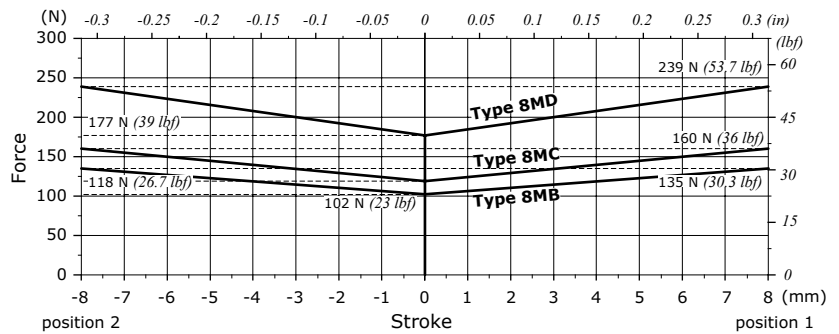
- J = allen wrench 5 - 9.8 Nm (7.2 lbf)
- X = allen wrench 4
- Y = wrench 24 - manual tightening
- Z = wrench 15 - 42 Nm (31 lbf)

With spring return to neutral position, 8MD type

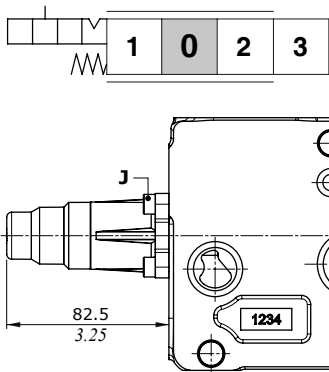
It's configured with spring type D, as standard (see diagram); it's also available with lighter C type springs (8MC code: 5V08109002) or B type (8MB code 5V08109003).



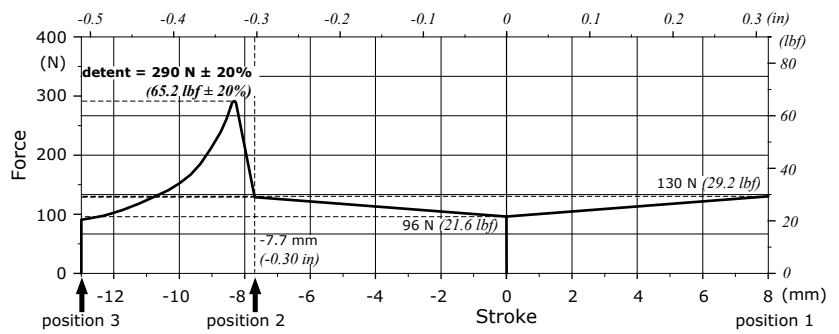
Force vs. Stroke diagram



For floating circuit, 13 type



Force vs. Stroke diagram

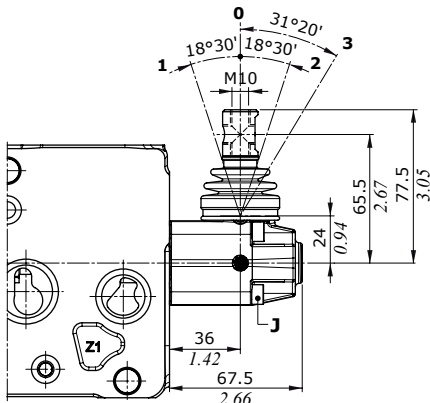


Release force from pos.3: 260 N ± 20% (58.5 lbf ± 20%)

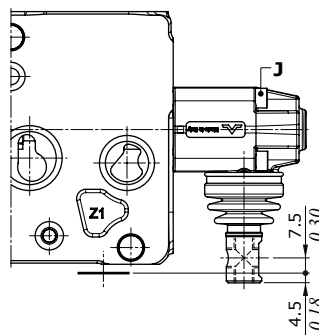
"B" side spool control kit

Lever boxes

L type

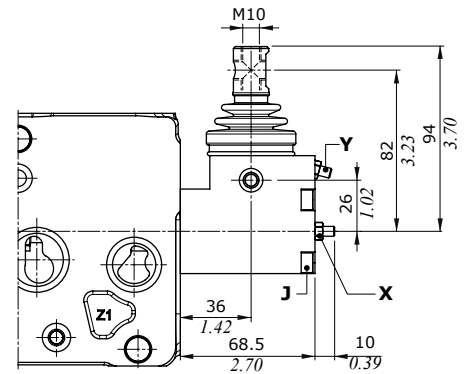
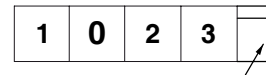


L180 type



LFG type

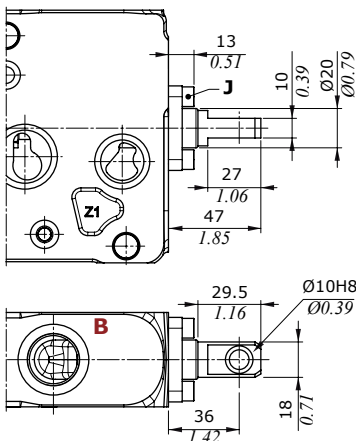
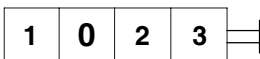
Spool stroke limiter on both ports



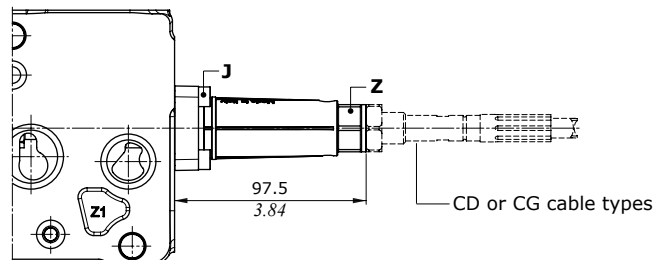
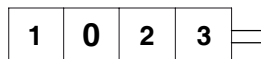
Wrenches and tightening torques

- J = allen wrench 5 - 9.8 Nm (7.2 lbf<sub>t</sub>)
- X = allen wrench 2.5
- Y = wrench 8 - 6.6 Nm (4.9 lbf<sub>t</sub>)
- Z = wrench 24

Dust-proof plate, SLP type



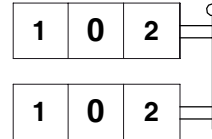
Flexible cable connection, TQ type



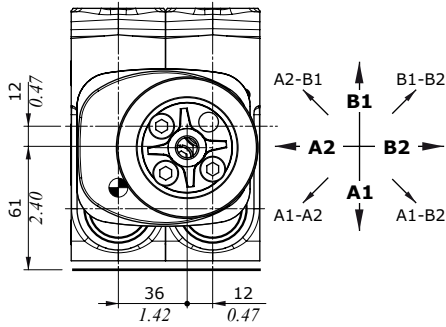
## Working section

### "B" side spool control kit

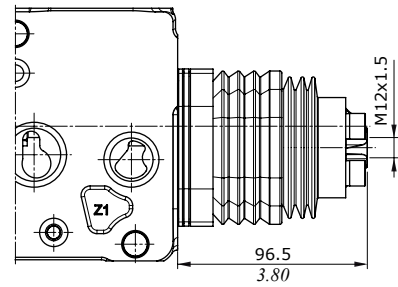
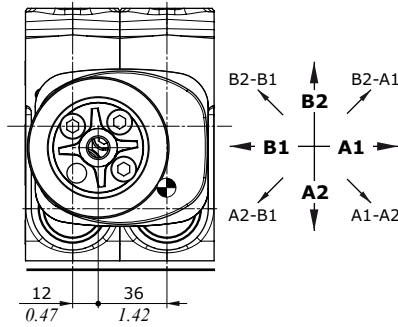
#### Joysticks for two section operation



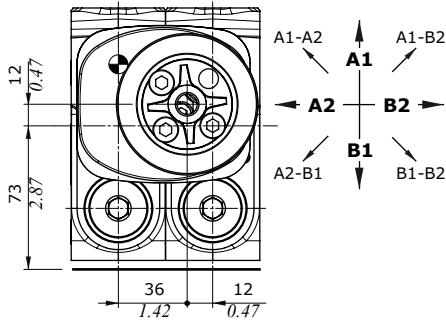
LCB1 configuration



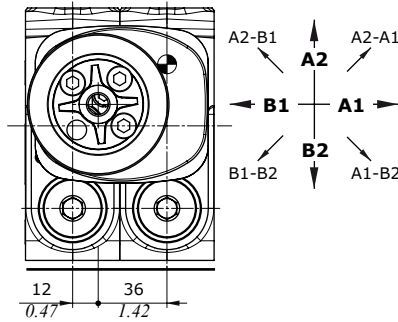
LCB2 configuration



LCB3 configuration

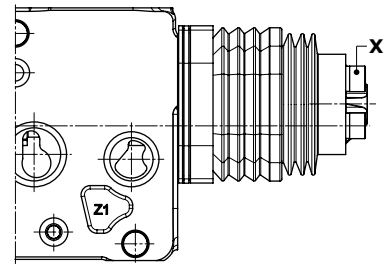


LCB4 configuration

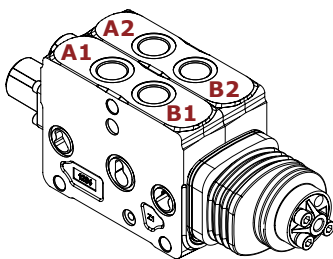


#### Wrenches and tightening torques

X = allen wrench 6 - 24 Nm (17.7 lbf)



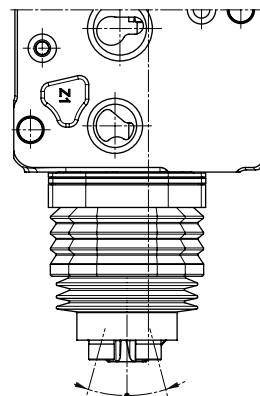
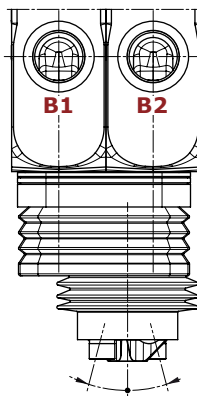
LCB1 configuration example



#### Working angles

Horizontal axis

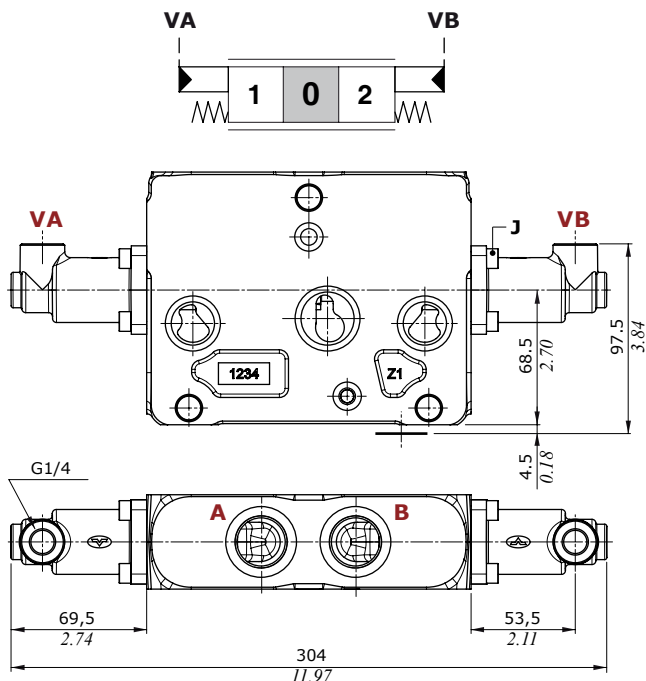
vertical axis



| Max. working angles                   | Horizontal axis         | Vertical axis           |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Single action operation               | 19°42'                  | 19°41'                  |
| Single action operation with floating | operation not available | operation not available |
| Two section operation                 | 21°22'                  | 19°41'                  |
| Two section operation with floating   | operation not available | operation not available |

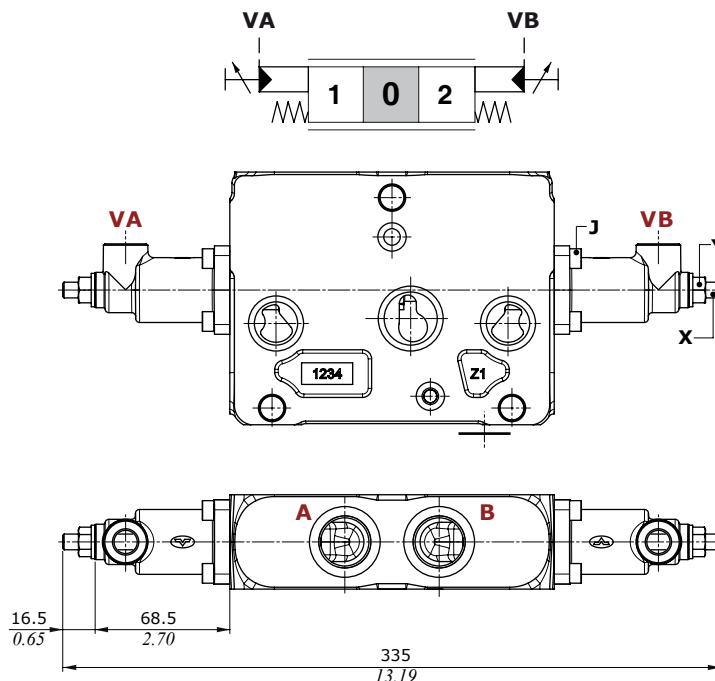
Proportional hydraulic control

**8IMNOH type**



**8IMOHF3N type**

With spool stroke limiter on ports A and B



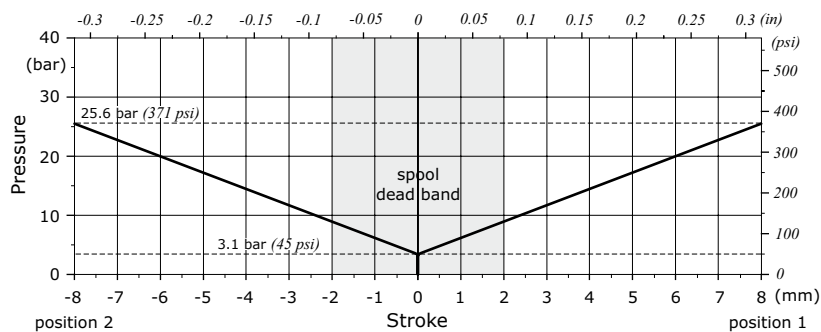
**Features (all types)**

Max. pressure. . . . . : 50 bar (725 psi)

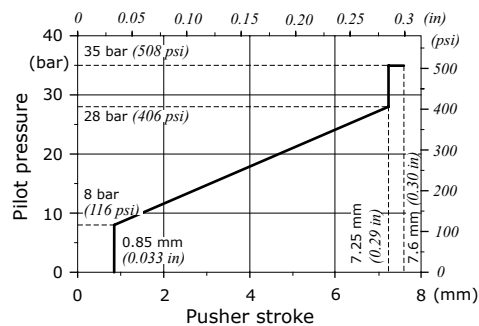
**Wrenches and tightening torques**

- J = allen wrench 5 - 9.8 Nm (7.2 lbft)
- X = allen wrench 4
- Y = wrench 13 - 24 Nm (17.7 lbft)

**Stroke vs. Pressure diagram**



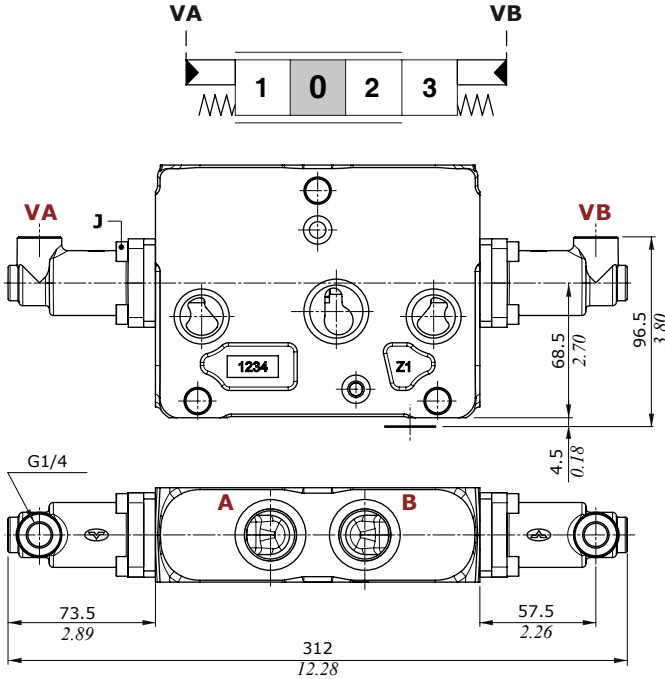
**Suggested pressure control curve: 089 type**



Working section

Proportional hydraulic control

For floating circuit, 13IMOH - 13IMP types



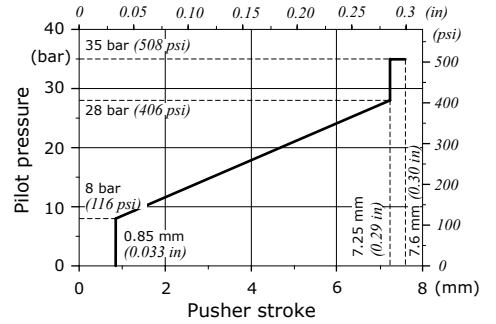
Features

Max. pressure. . . . . : 50 bar (725 psi)

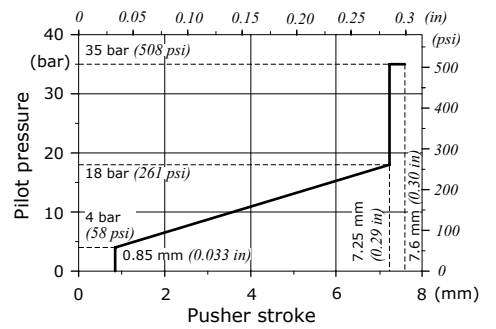
Wrenches and tightening torques

J = allen wrench 5 - 9.8 Nm (7.2 lbf<sub>t</sub>)

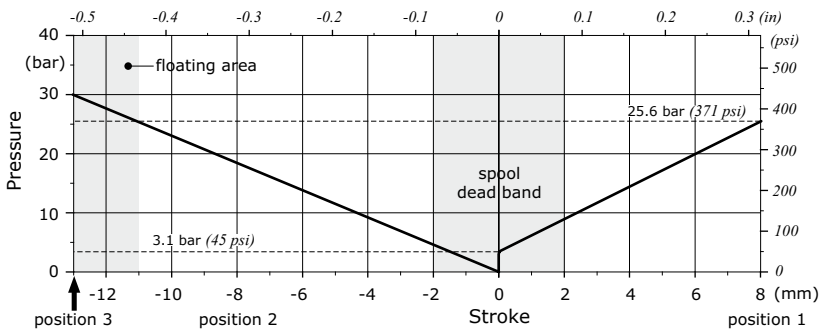
13IMOH type: suggested pressure control curve on port VA: 089 type



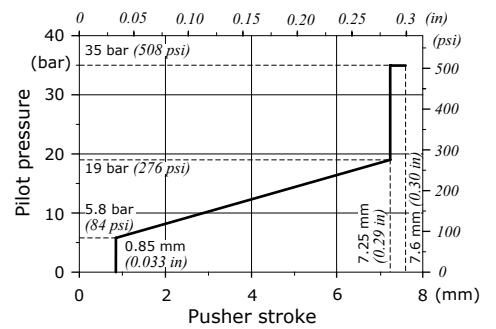
13IMP type: suggested pressure control curve on port VA: 073 type



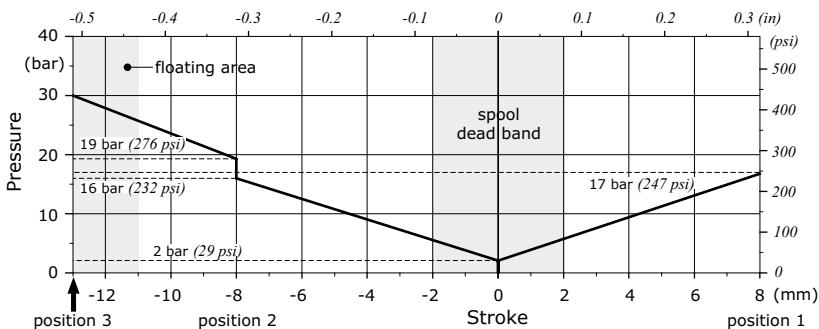
13IMOH type: Stroke vs. Pressure diagram



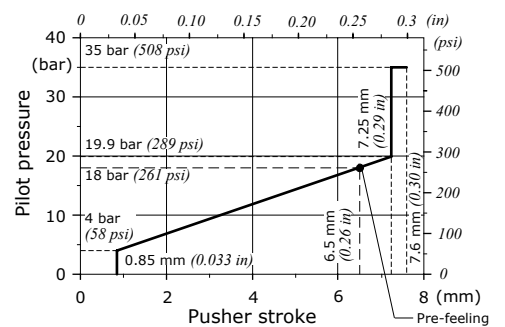
13IMOH type: suggested pressure control curve on port VB: 033 type



13IMP type: Stroke vs. Pressure diagram



13IMP type: suggested pressure control curve on port VB: E073 type





**Electrohydraulic control performance data**

Following specifications are measured with:

- mineral oil of 46 mm<sup>2</sup>/s - 46 cSt viscosity at 40°C - 104°F temperature,
- standard spools, connecting P⇒A⇒B⇒T ports without flow multiplication,
- 12 VDC and 24 VDC nominal voltage with ± 10% tolerance.

Following electrohydraulic controls need CED400W electronic unit; for information please contact Sales Department.

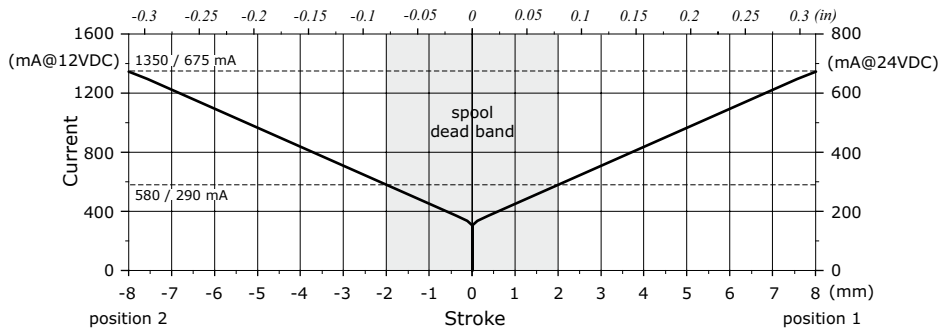
| Specifications                            |                         | Spool control type                |                             |                                   |                             |
|---|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
|   |                         | 8EB3                              | 13EB3                       | 8EZ3                              | 13EZ3                       |
| <b>Electric specifications</b>            |                         |                                   |                             |                                   |                             |
| Coil impedance                            | 12 VDC                  | 4,72 Ω                            | 4,72 Ω                      | 4,72 Ω                            | 4,72 Ω                      |
|   | 24 VDC                  | 20,8 Ω                            | 20,8 Ω                      | 20,8 Ω                            | 20,8 Ω                      |
| Max. operating current                    | 12 VDC                  | 1,5 A                             | 1,5 A                       | 1,5 A                             | 1,5 A                       |
|   | 24 VDC                  | 0,75 A                            | 0,75 A                      | 0,75 A                            | 0,75 A                      |
| No load current consumption               |                         | 0                                 | 0                           | 0                                 | 0                           |
| <i>With lever box configured controls</i> |                         |                                   |                             |                                   |                             |
| Hysteresis max. <sup>(1)</sup>            | external drain          | 3%<br>4% with lever               | 6%<br>8% with lever         | 4%                                | 8%                          |
|   | internal drain          | 4%<br>5% with lever               | 7%<br>10% with lever        | 5%                                | 10%                         |
| Time response                             | from 0 ⇒ 100% of stroke | < 80 ms                           | < 100 ms                    | < 80 ms                           | < 100 ms                    |
|   | from 100% ⇒ 0 of stroke | < 60 ms                           | < 80 ms                     | < 60 ms                           | < 80 ms                     |
| Min. flow control signal                  | 12 VDC                  | 580 mA                            | 400 mA                      | 580 mA                            | 400 mA                      |
|   | 24 VDC                  | 290 mA                            | 200 mA                      | 290 mA                            | 200 mA                      |
| Max. flow control signal                  | 12 VDC                  | 1350 mA                           | P⇒A: 1050 mA<br>P⇒B: 900 mA | 1350 mA                           | P⇒A: 1050 mA<br>P⇒B: 900 mA |
|   | 24 VDC                  | 675 mA                            | P⇒A: 525 mA<br>P⇒B: 450 mA  | 675 mA                            | P⇒A: 525 mA<br>P⇒B: 450 mA  |
| Float flow control signal                 | 12 VDC                  |                                   | 1350 mA                     |                                   | 1350 mA                     |
|   | 24 VDC                  |                                   | 675 mA                      |                                   | 675 mA                      |
| Dither frequency                          | low frequency           | 150 Hz                            |                             | 150 Hz                            |                             |
|   | high frequency          | 180 Hz - 350 mA                   |                             | 180 Hz - 350 mA                   |                             |
| Insertion                                 |                         | 100%                              |                             | 100%                              |                             |
| Coil insulation                           |                         | Class H (180°C - 356°F)           |                             | Class H (180°C - 356°F)           |                             |
| Connector type                            |                         | AMP JPT - Deutsch DT              |                             | AMP JPT - Deutsch DT              |                             |
| Weather protection (connector)            |                         | IP65 (JPT type) - IP69K (DT type) |                             | IP65 (JPT type) - IP69K (DT type) |                             |
| <b>Hydraulic specifications</b>           |                         |                                   |                             |                                   |                             |
| Max. pressure                             |                         | 40 bar (580 psi)                  |                             | 50 bar (725 psi)                  |                             |
| Max. back pressure                        |                         | 10 bar (145 psi)                  |                             | 10 bar (145 psi)                  |                             |

Note (1) hysteresis is indicated at nominal supply voltage and f = 0.008 Hz for one cycle (one cycle = neutral ⇒ full A ⇒ neutral ⇒ full B ⇒ neutral). For the calculation rules see "Appendix A" on page 170.

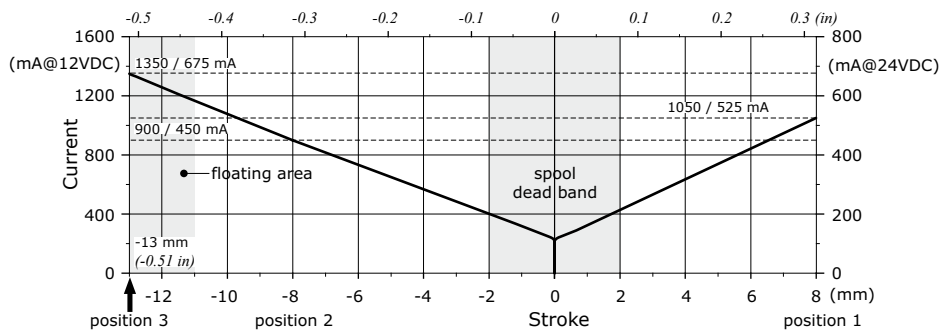
Working section

Electrohydraulic control performance data

8EB3-8EZ3 types: Stroke vs. Current diagram



13EB3-13EZ3 types: Stroke vs. Current diagram



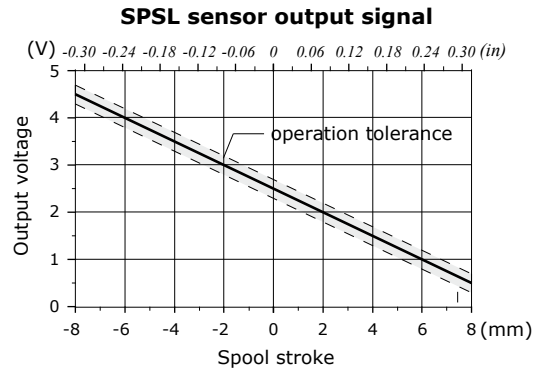
**Electrohydraulic controls: spool position sensor**

The sensor can be ordered exclusively through the EB and EZ type electrohydraulic controls; see page 136 for available control list.

**SPSL sensor**

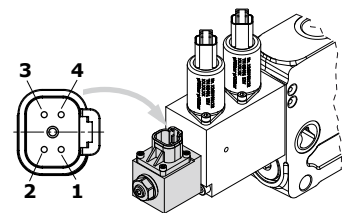
The SPSL position sensor converts the spool movements into a voltage linear signal.

| Working conditions                  |                  |  |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|--|
| Voltage supply                      |                  | 5 VDC  |
| Current absorption                  |                  | < 10 mA (no load)                            |
| Mechanical life                     |                  | 3x10 <sup>6</sup>                            |
| Connector type                      |                  | DT04-4P Deutsch                              |
| Weather protection                  |                  | IP67 / IP69K                                 |
| Working temperature                 |                  | from -40°C to 105°C<br>(from -40°F to 221°F) |
| Working pressure                    |                  | 350 bar (5100 psi)                           |
| Max. electrical stroke              |                  | ±10 mm (±0.39 in)                            |
| Max. mechanical stroke              |                  | ±10 mm (±0.39 in)                            |
| Output signal                       | range            | from 0.5 to 4.5 V                            |
|                                     | linearity        | ± 5%   |
|                                     | spool in neutral | 2.5 ± 0.2 V                                  |
|                                     | max. current     | 1 mA   |
| EMC compatibility                   |                  | ISO 13766 / ISO 14982                        |
| Mechanical vibrations, shock, bumps |                  | IEC 68-2-6,-27,-29                           |



**Deutsch DT04-4P connector**

| Pin | Function      |
|-----|---------------|
| 1   | + 5V          |
| 2   | not connected |
| 3   | GND           |
| 4   | signal OUT    |

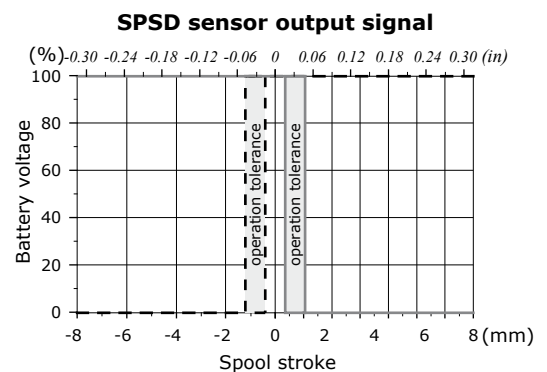


Deutsch DT06-4S mating connector, code 5CON140072

**SPSD sensor**

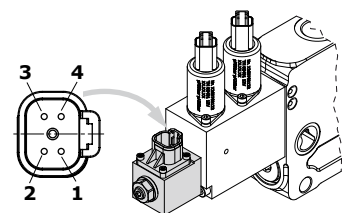
The SPSP position sensor converts the spool movements into an electric digital signal.

| Working conditions                  |              |  |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|--|
| Voltage supply                      |              | from 9 to 32 VDC                             |
| Current absorption                  |              | < 10 mA (no load)                            |
| Mechanical life                     |              | 3x10 <sup>6</sup>                            |
| Connector type                      |              | DT04-4P Deutsch                              |
| Weather protection                  |              | IP67 / IP69K                                 |
| Working temperature                 |              | from -40°C to 105°C<br>(from -40°F to 221°F) |
| Working pressure                    |              | 350 bar (5100 psi)                           |
| Max. electrical stroke              |              | ±10 mm (±0.39 in)                            |
| Max. mechanical stroke              |              | ±10 mm (±0.39 in)                            |
| Output signal                       | type         | PNP  |
|                                     | max. current | 6 mA   |
| EMC compatibility                   |              | ISO 13766 / ISO 14982                        |
| Mechanical vibrations, shock, bumps |              | IEC 68-2-6,-27,-29                           |



**Deutsch DT04-4P connector**

| Pin | Function |
|-----|----------|
| 1   | Out A    |
| 2   | GND      |
| 3   | VB +     |
| 4   | Out B    |



Deutsch DT06-4S mating connector, code 5CON140072

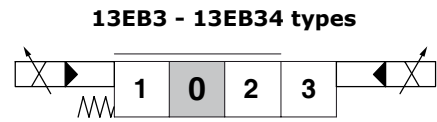
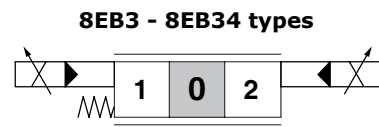
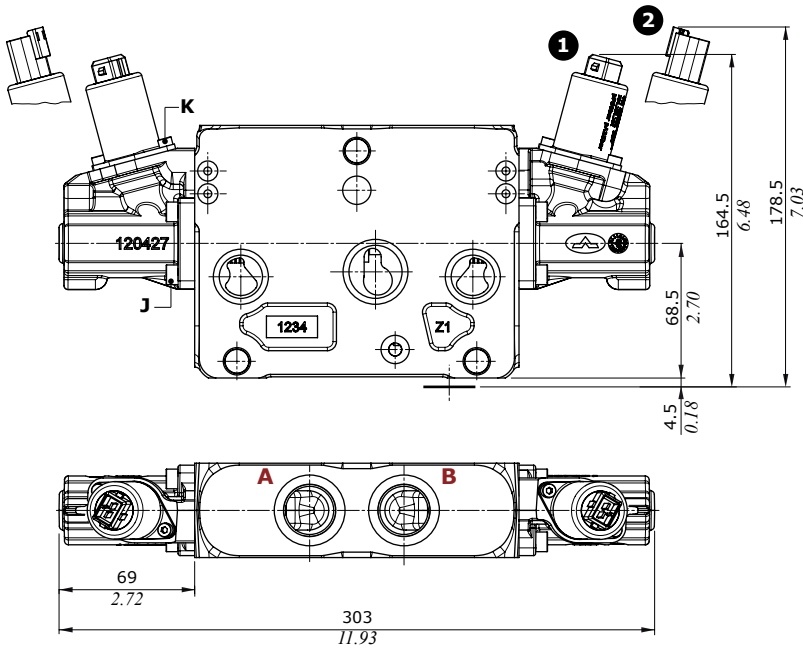
## Working section

### Two-side electrohydraulic control

#### Without lever control

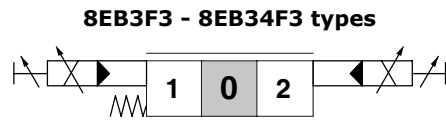
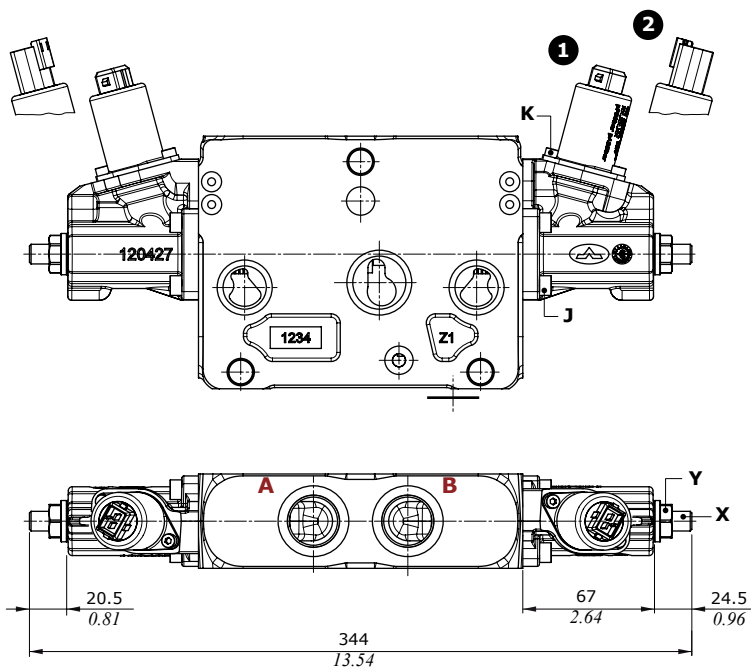
##### Control Types

- 1 : With AMP JPT connector - AMP JPT, mating connector code: 5CON003
- 2 : With Deutsch DT04 connector - Deutsch DT06-2S mating connector code: 5CON140031



##### Wrenches and tightening torques

- J = allen wrench 5 - 9.8 Nm (7.2 lbf<sub>t</sub>)
- K = allen wrench 3 - 5 Nm (3.7 lbf<sub>t</sub>)
- X = allen wrench 5
- Y = wrench 17 - 24 Nm (17.7 lbf<sub>t</sub>)

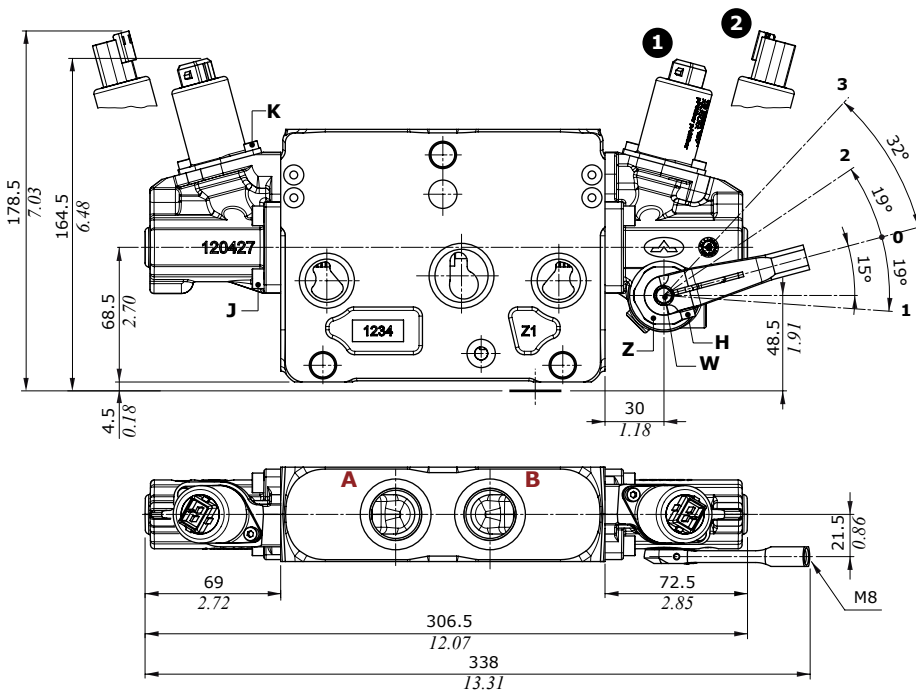


Two-side electrohydraulic control

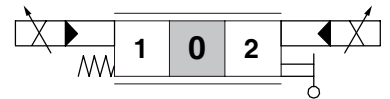
With lever control

Control Types

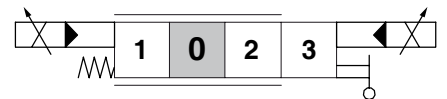
- 1 : With AMP JPT connector - AMP JPT, mating connector code: 5CON003
- 2 : With Deutsch DT04 connector - Deutsch DT06-2S mating connector code: 5CON140031



8EB3LH - 8EB34LH types

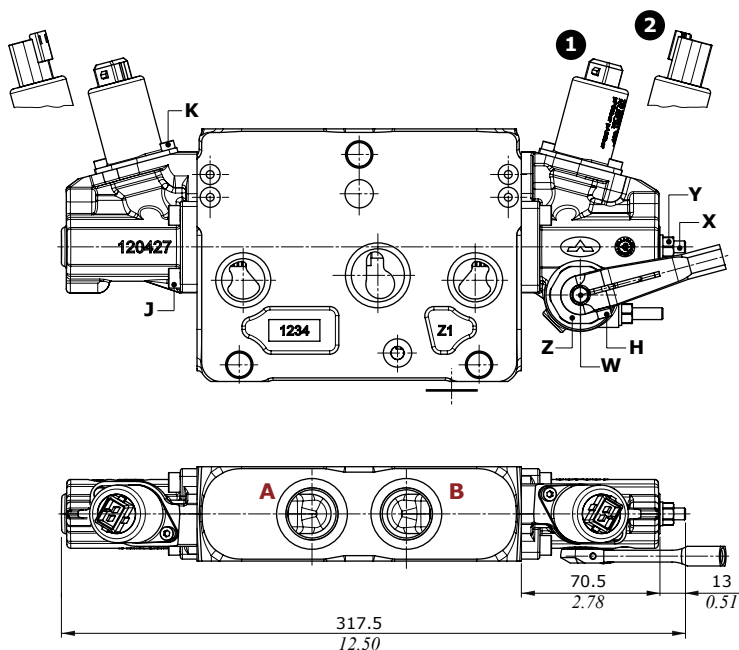


13EB3LH - 13EB34LH types

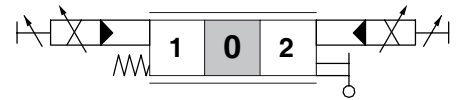


Wrenches and tightening torques

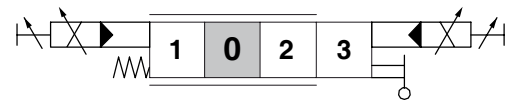
- H = allen wrench 3 - 6.6 Nm (4.9 lbf<sub>t</sub>)
- J = allen wrench 5 - 9.8 Nm (7.2 lbf<sub>t</sub>)
- K = allen wrench 3 - 5 Nm (3.7 lbf<sub>t</sub>)
- X = allen wrench 3
- Y = wrench 10 - 9.8 Nm (7.2 lbf<sub>t</sub>)
- Z = wrench 29 - 24 Nm (17.7 lbf<sub>t</sub>)
- W = wrench 8



8EB3LHF3 - 8EB34LHF3 types



13EB3LHF3 - 13EB34LHF3 types



## Working section

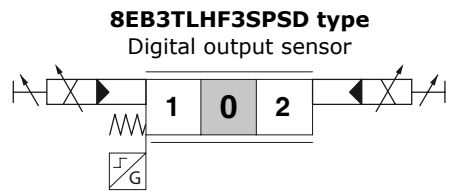
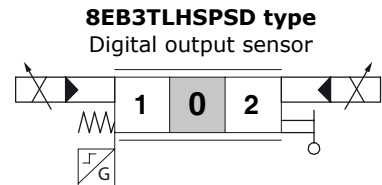
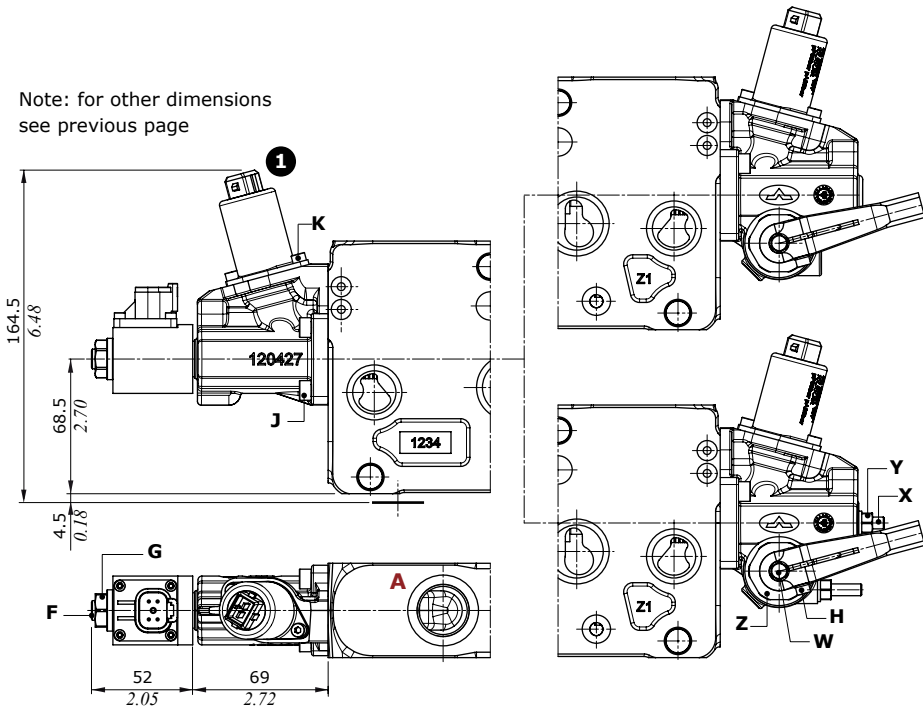
### Two-side electrohydraulic control

#### With lever control and spool position sensor

##### Control Types

- 1 : With AMP JPT connector - AMP JPT, mating connector code: 5CON003
- 2 : With Deutsch DT04 connector - Deutsch DT06-2S mating connector code: 5CON140031

Note: for other dimensions see previous page



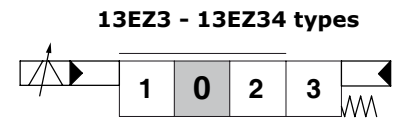
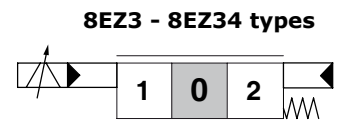
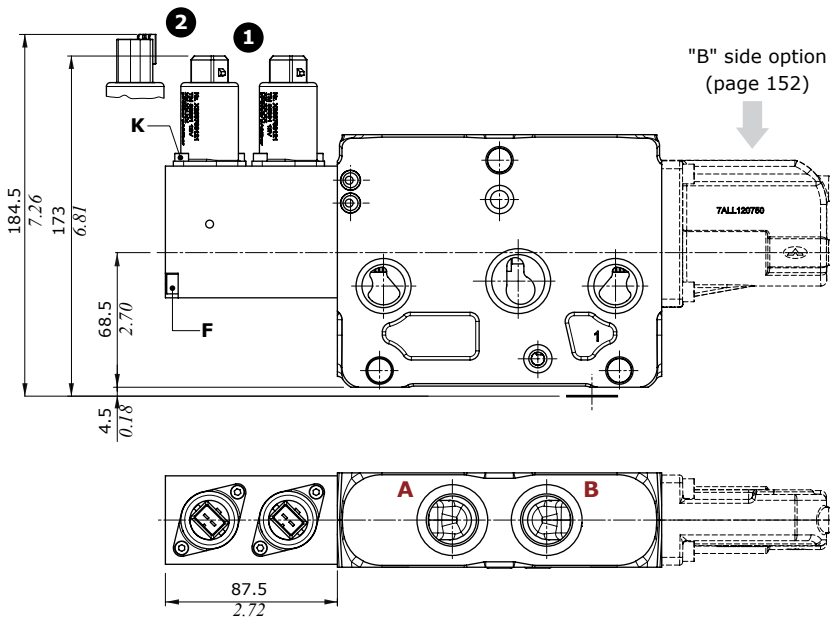
##### Wrenches and tightening torques

- F = allen wrench 4 - 9.8 Nm (7.2 lbf<sub>t</sub>)
- G = wrench 17 - 9.8 Nm (7.2 lbf<sub>t</sub>)
- H = allen wrench 3 - 6.6 Nm (4.9 lbf<sub>t</sub>)
- J = allen wrench 5 - 9.8 Nm (7.2 lbf<sub>t</sub>)
- K = allen wrench 3 - 5 Nm (3.7 lbf<sub>t</sub>)
- X = allen wrench 3
- Y = wrench 10 - 9.8 Nm (7.2 lbf<sub>t</sub>)
- Z = wrench 29 - 24 Nm (17.7 lbf<sub>t</sub>)
- W = wrench 8

One-side electrohydraulic control: "A" side

Control Types

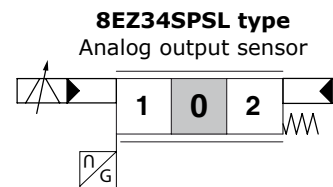
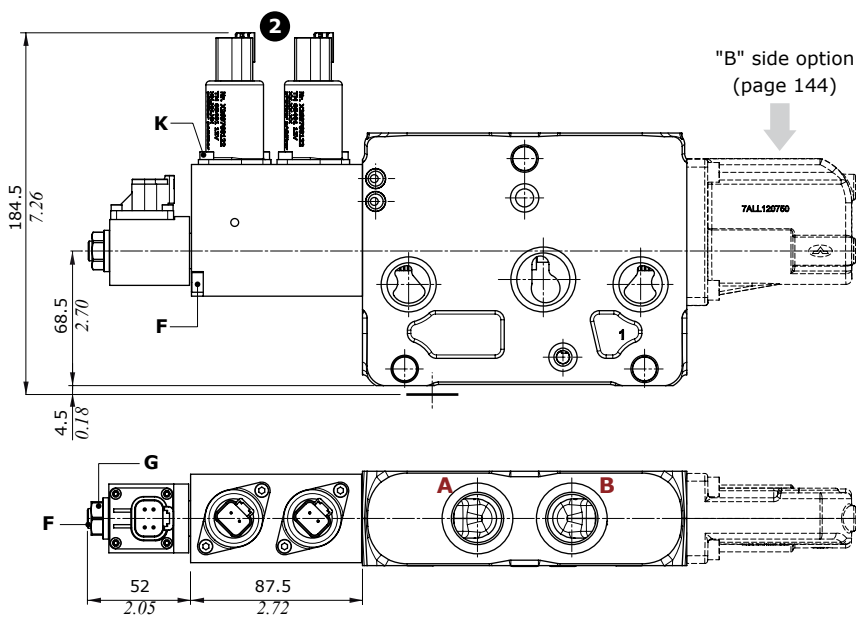
- 1 : With AMP JPT connector - AMP JPT, mating connector code: 5CON003
- 2 : With Deutsch DT04 connector - Deutsch DT06-2S mating connector code: 5CON140031



Wrenches and tightening torques

- F = allen wrench 4 - 9.8 Nm (7.2 lbft)
- G = wrench 17 - 9.8 Nm (7.2 lbft)
- J = allen wrench 5 - 9.8 Nm (7.2 lbft)
- K = allen wrench 3 - 5 Nm (3.7 lbft)

With spool position sensor



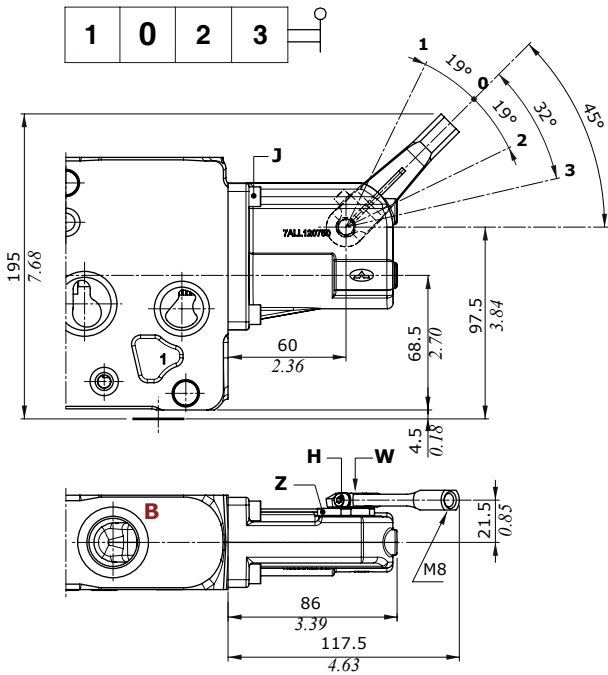
## Working section

### One-side electrohydraulic control: "B" side option

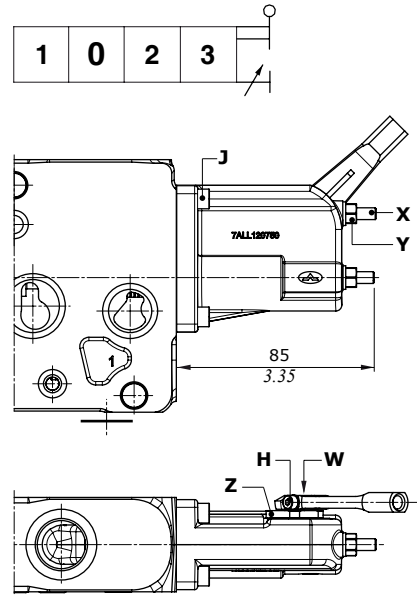
These options are available for one-side electrohydraulic controls only.

#### Lever boxes

##### LQ type

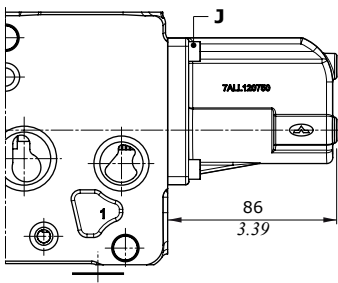
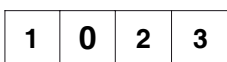


##### LQF3 type Spool stroke limiter on A and B ports



#### Endcap

##### SLCQ type



#### Wrenches and tightening torques

H = allen wrench 3 - 6.6 Nm (4.9 lbft)

J = allen wrench 5 - 9.8 Nm (7.2 lbft)

X = allen wrench 3

Y = wrench 10 - 9.8 Nm (7.2 lbft)

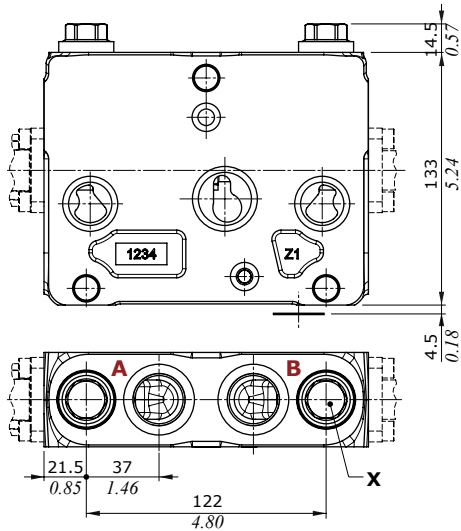
Z = wrench 29 - 24 Nm (17.7 lbft)

W = wrench 8

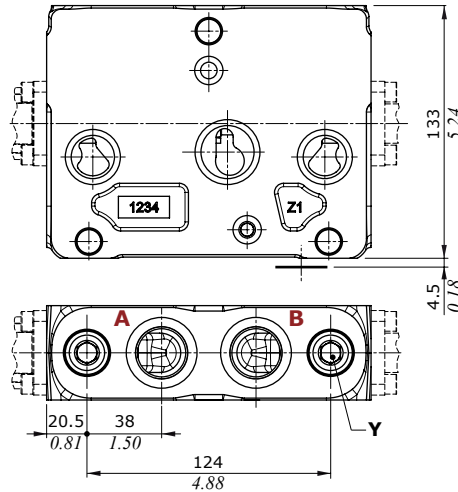


Port valves

Pressure relief valves, UL type  
Anticavitation valve, CL type



Antishock valves, US type  
Anticavitation valve, CS type



UL-US types



CL-CS types



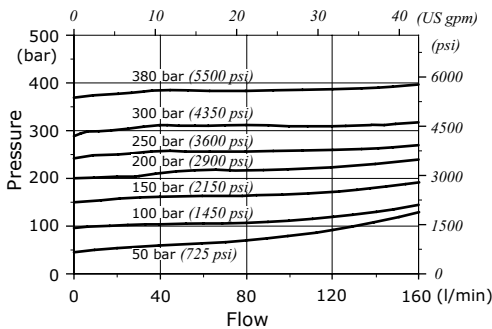
Wrenches and tightening torques

X = wrench 19 - 42 Nm (31 lbft) - (plug and valves)

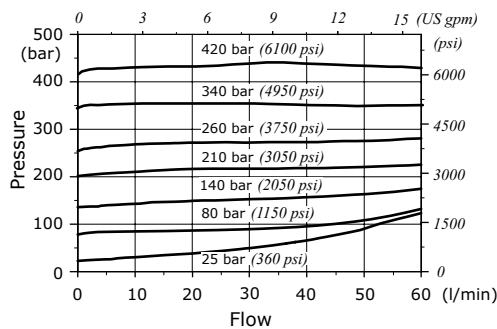
Y = allen wrench 6 - 24 Nm (17.7 lbft) - (tappo)

wrench 10 - 24 Nm (17.7 lbft) (valves)

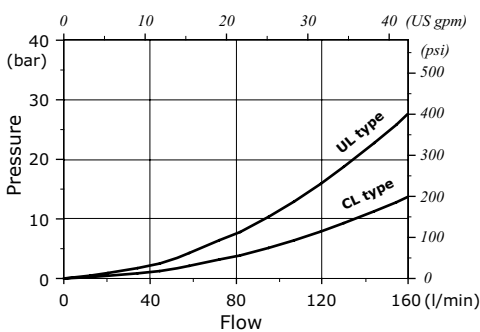
UL type, setting example  
(5 l/min - 1.3 Us gpm)



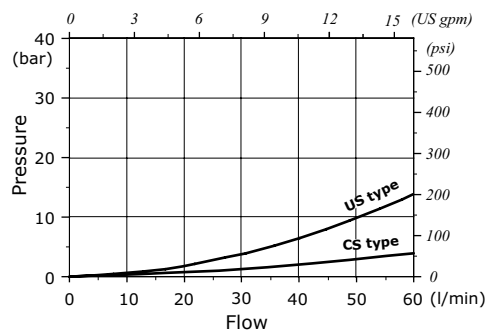
US type, setting example  
(10 l/min - 2.6 Us gpm)



UL-CL types, pressure drop  
(in anticavitation)



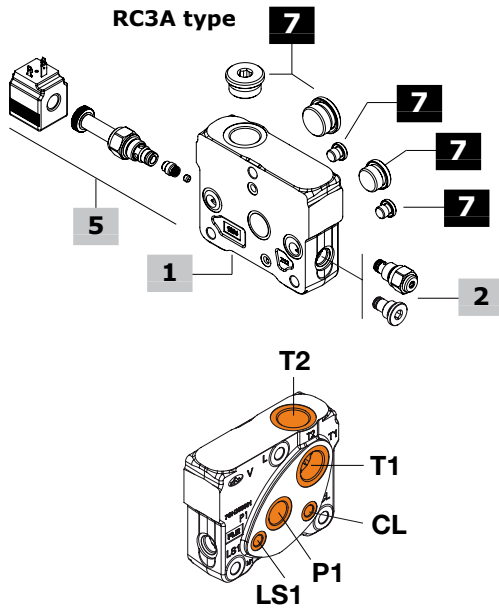
US-CS types, pressure drop  
(in anticavitation)



## Outlet section part ordering codes

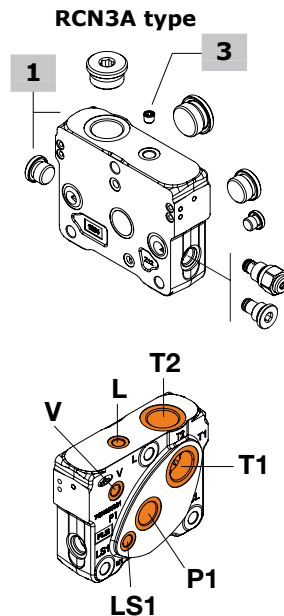
DPX160/RC3A-CL\VR3 - ... -12VDC

1 5 6 5



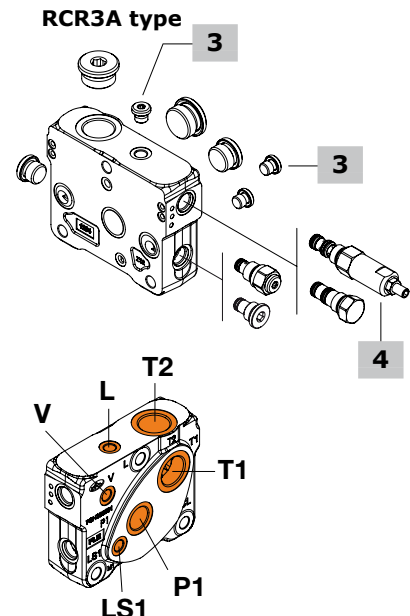
DPX160/RCN3A(VBT)- ...

1 2



DPX160/RCR3A(RT)(VLT)(VBT)-...

1 4 3 2



### 1 Outlet section kit\* page 155

Outlet section is the same type for standard and High Pressure valve  
**For mechanical and hydraulic controls**

TYPE: **DPX160/RC1** CODE: YFIA205300S

DESCRIPTION: With T2 upper port

TYPE: **DPX160/RC3** CODE: YFIA205302S

DESCRIPTION: With T2 upper port and P1, T1, LS1 side ports

TYPE: **DPX160/RC3-CL** CODE: YFIA205314S

DESCRIPTION: As previous one with clamps release arrang. and CL port

**For electrohydraulic controls**

TYPE: **DPX160/RCN1** CODE: YFIA205306S

DESCRIPTION: Without pressure reducing valve arrangement, L

upper and V side ports, T2 upper port

TYPE: **DPX160/RCN3** CODE: YFIA205313S

DESCRIPTION: As previous one with P1, T1, LS1 side ports

TYPE: **DPX160/RCN3-CL** CODE: YFIA205315S

DESCRIPTION: As previous one with clamps release arrang. and CL port

TYPE: **DPX160/RCR1** CODE: YFIA205303S

DESCRIPTION: With pressure reducing valve arrangement, L upper

and V side ports, T2 upper port

TYPE: **DPX160/RCR3** CODE: YFIA205307S

DESCRIPTION: As previous one with P1, T1, LS1 side ports

TYPE: **DPX160/RCR3-CL** CODE: YFIA205316S

DESCRIPTION: As previous one with clamps release arrang. and CL port

**Note:** for outlet sections with different port arrangement please contact Sales Dpt.

### 2 Bleed valve page 155

| TYPE  | CODE        | DESCRIPTION         |
|-------|-------------|---------------------|
| (-)   | X138810000V | Bleed valve         |
| (VBT) | XTAP525320V | Valve blanking plug |

### 3 Pilot and drain\* page 156

| TYPE  | CODE       | DESCRIPTION                              |
|-------|------------|--|
| (-)   | 4TAP306006 | M6-DIN906 plug, for external drain       |
| (VLT) | XTAP719160 | G1/4 plug, nr.2 for int. pilot and drain |

### 4 Pressure reducing valve page 156

| TYPE | CODE         | DESCRIPTION                             |
|------|--------------|---|
| (-)  | 4AC9539900   | Press. reducing valve, 32 bar (464 psi) |
| (RT) | 3XTP3535100V | Valve blanking plug (SAE 08/3)          |

### 5 Clamp release kit page 156

| TYPE | CODE        | DESCRIPTION              |
|------|-------------|--------------------------|
| CL   | 5KIT409010V | Clamp release kit, 12VDC |

### 6 Section threading

Only specify if it is different from BSP standard (see page 7).

### 7 Parts\*

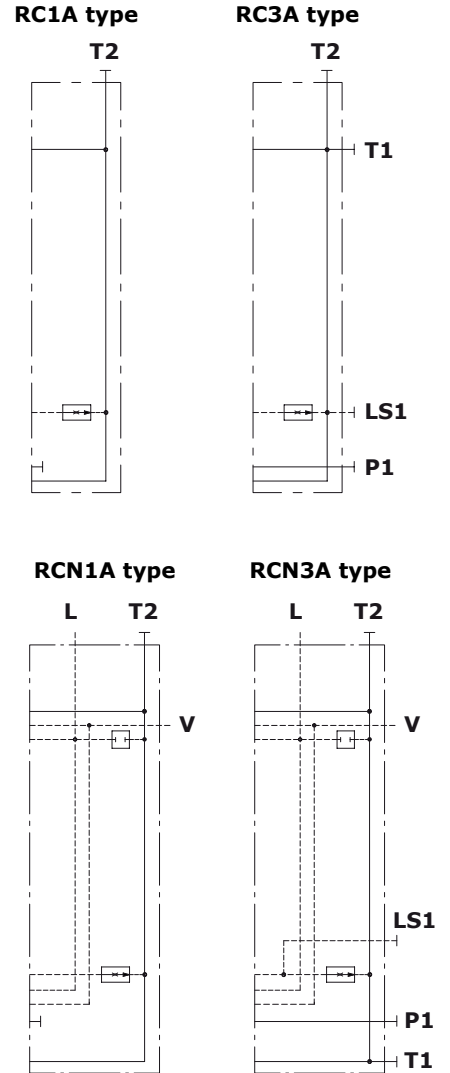
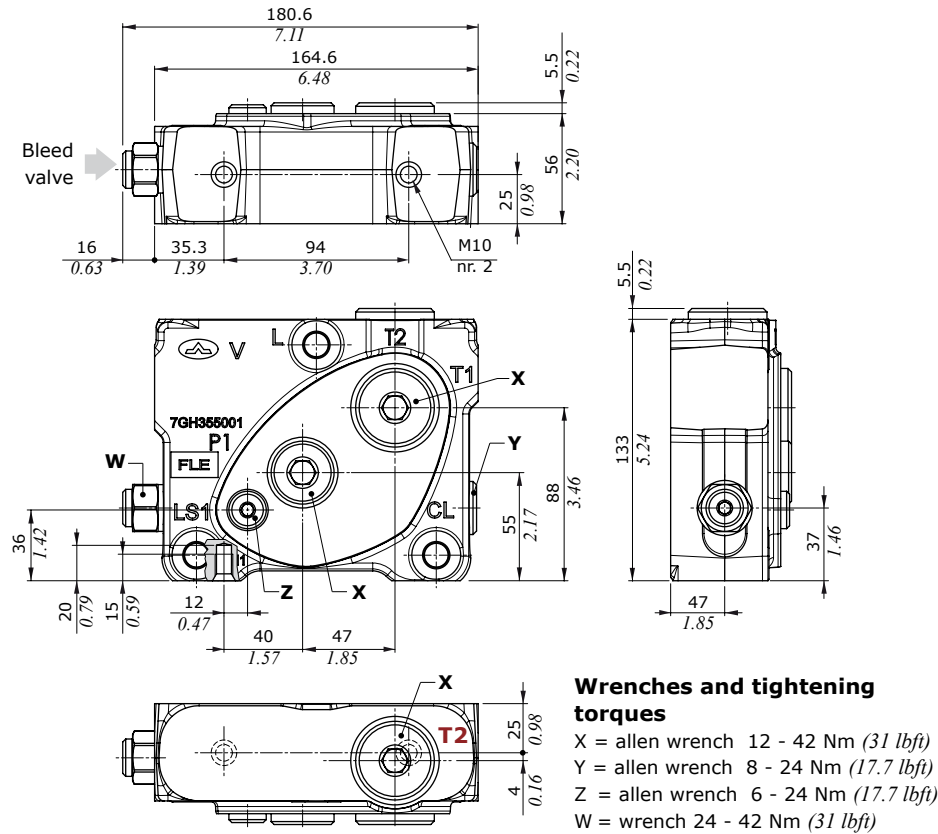
| CODE        | DESCRIPTION   |
|-------------|---|
| 3XTAP740210 | G1 plug: for RC1/RCN1/RCR1 = nr. 1<br>for RC3/RCN3/RCR3 = 2                                     |
| 3XTAP732200 | G3/4 plug, for RC1/RCN1/RCR1 = nr. 0<br>for RC3/RCN3/RCR3 = 1                                   |
| 3XTAP719150 | G1/4 plug, for RC1/RCN1/RCR1 = nr. 0<br>for RC3/RCN3/RCR3 = 1<br>for RC3-CL/RCN3-CL/RCR3-CL = 2 |

NOTE (\*): Codes are referred to **BSP** thread.

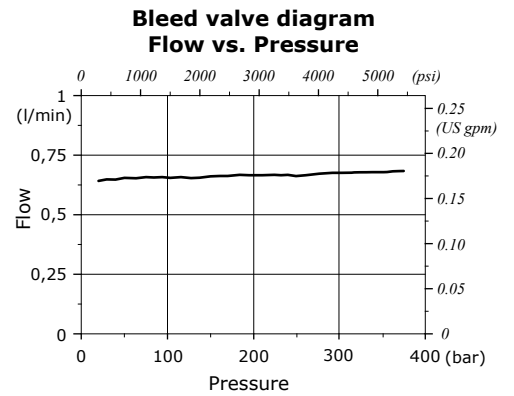
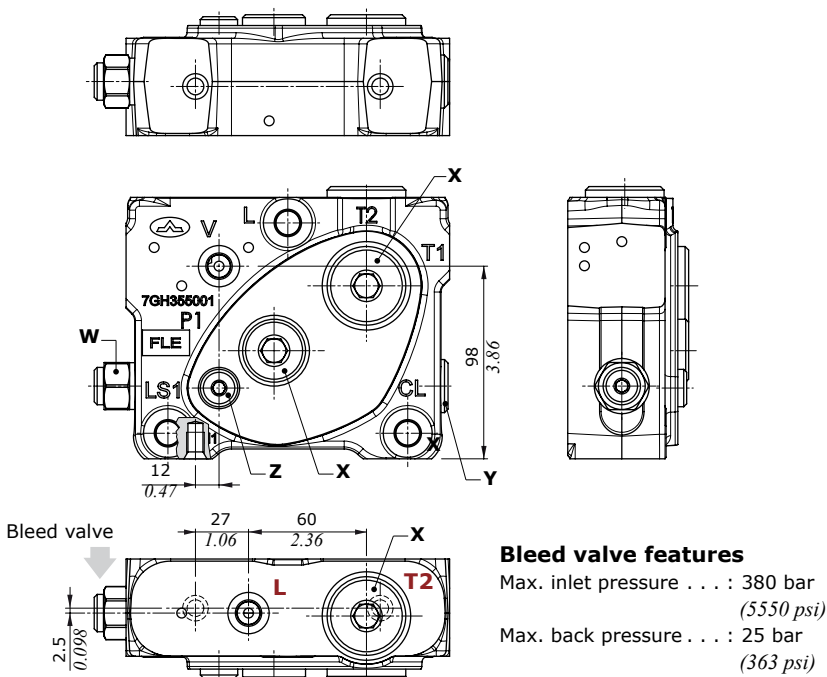
NOTE (-): "TYPE" omitted in outlet section description

Dimensions and hydraulic circuit

Example of RC3A outlet section



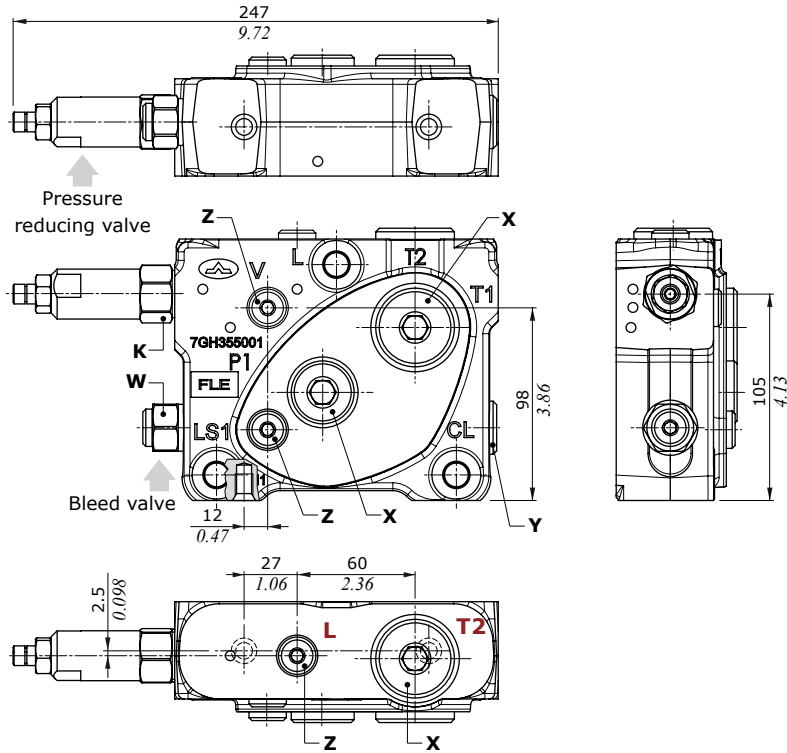
Example of RCN3A outlet section



## Outlet section

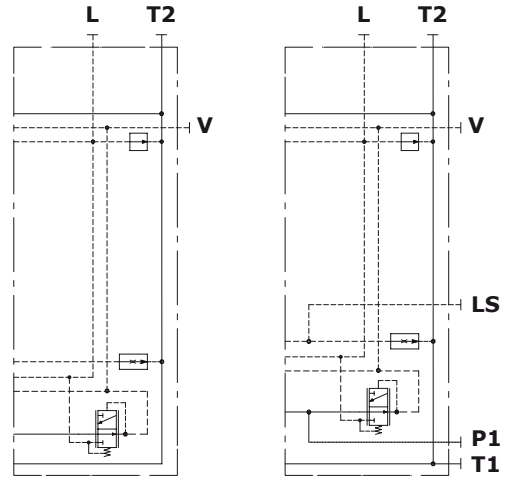
### Dimensions and hydraulic circuit

#### Example of RCR3A outlet section

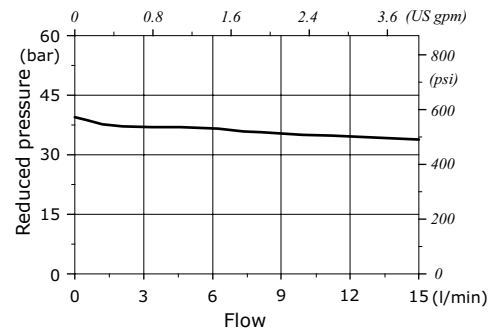


RCR1A type

RCR3A type



Pressure reducing valve diagram  
Reduced pressure vs. Flow



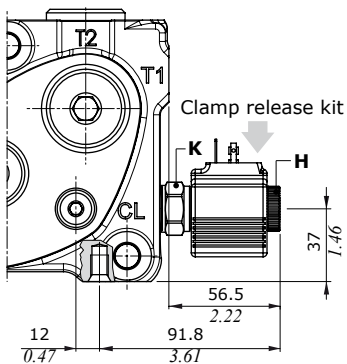
#### Pressure reducing valve features

Reduced press. range . . : from 3.5 to 35 bar  
(from 50 to 500 psi)  
Max. inlet pressure . . . : 420 bar (5500 psi)  
Nominal flow . . . . . : 15 l/min (4 US gpm)

#### Wrenches and tightening torques

H = manual tightening  
K = wrench 24 - 30 Nm (22 lbf<sub>t</sub>)  
X = allen wrench 12 - 42 Nm (31 lbf<sub>t</sub>)  
Y = allen wrench 8 - 24 Nm (17.7 lbf<sub>t</sub>)  
Z = allen wrench 6 - 24 Nm (17.7 lbf<sub>t</sub>)  
W = wrench 24 - 42 Nm (31 lbf<sub>t</sub>)

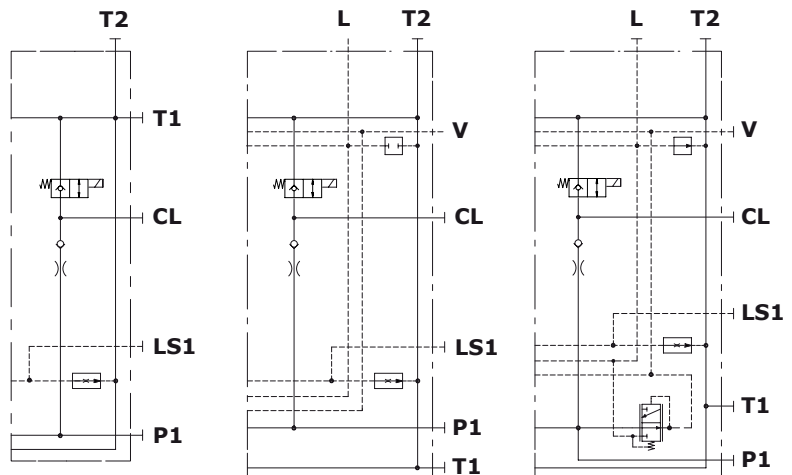
#### Outlet sections with clamp release kit



RC3A-CL type

RCN3A-CL type

RCR3A-CL type

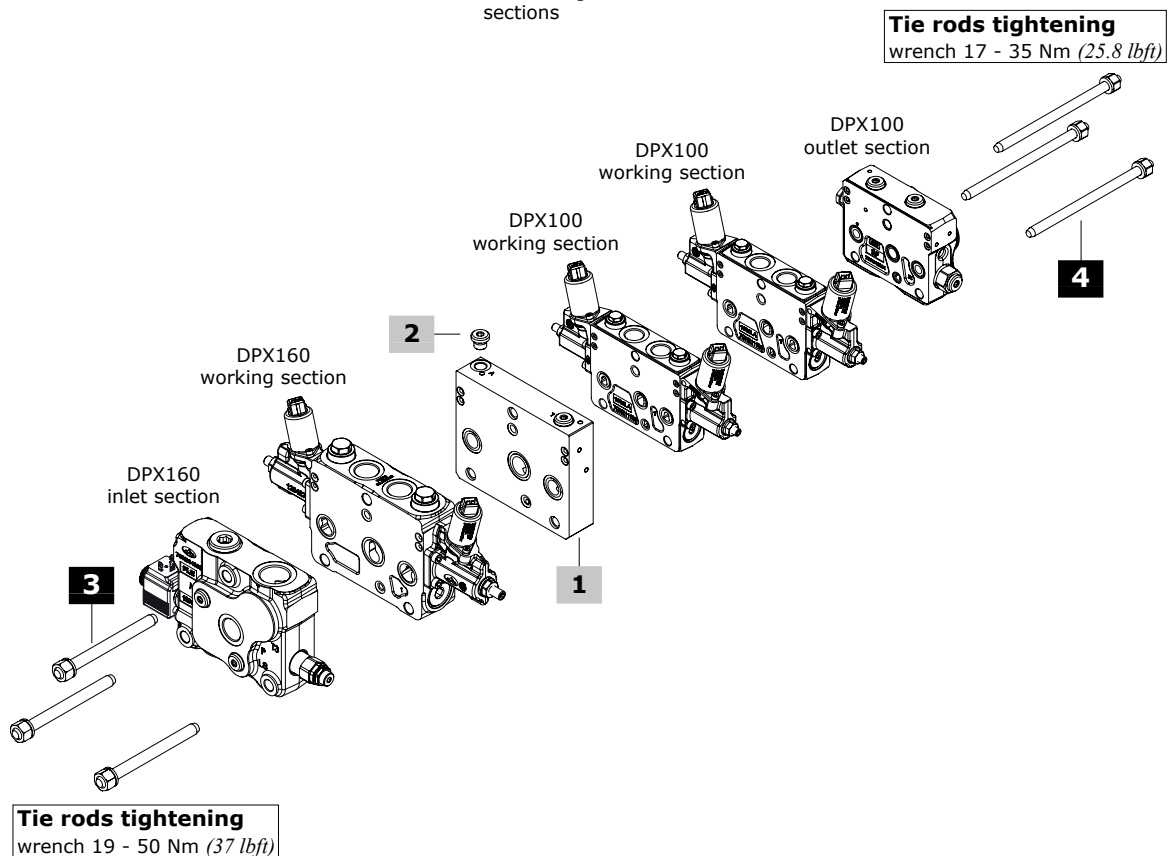
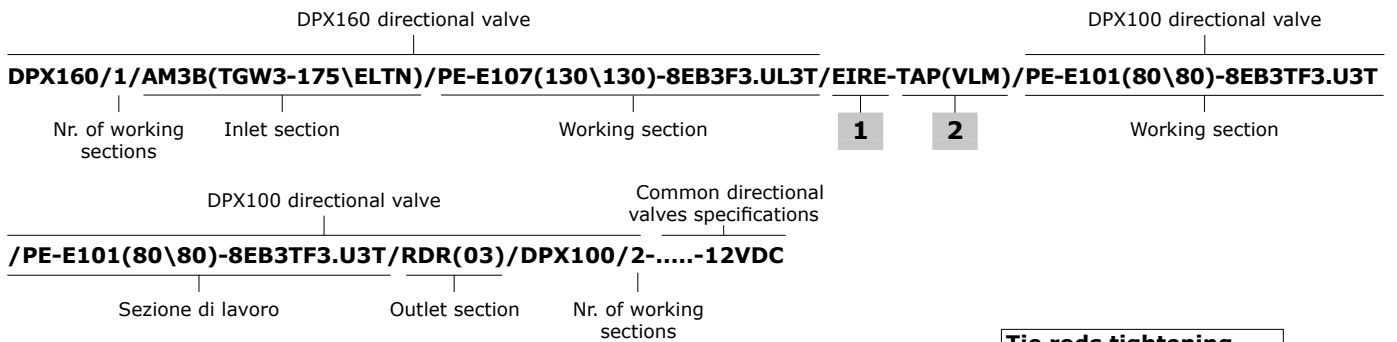


#### Features

Max. flow . . . . . : 45 l/min (12 US gpm)  
Max. pressure . . . . . : 315 bar (4600 psi)  
Internal leakage . . . . . : max. 3 cm<sup>3</sup>/min @ 100 bar  
(max. 0.018 in<sup>3</sup>/min @ 1450 psi)

For coil features and options see **BER** type coil at page 160.

Intermediated section



| <b>1 Intermediate section*</b> |            | <b>page 158</b>   |
|--------------------------------|------------|---|
| TYPE                           | CODE       | DESCRIPTION   |
| <b>EIR</b>                     | 650423000V | For valves with hydraulic or mechanical controls, with M1 pressure gauge port                     |
| <b>EIRE</b>                    | 650423001V | For valves with two-side electrohydraulic control; with pilot V, drain L, M1 pressure gauge ports |
| <b>EIRZS</b>                   | 650423004V | As previous one, for valves with one-side electrohydraulic control                                |

| <b>2 Pilot and drain</b> |   |
|--------------------------|---|
| CODE                     | DESCRIPTION                                   |
| XTAP719160*              | Optional G1/4 plug for internal pilot         |
| 4TAP310007               | Optional M10x1 DIN906 plug for external drain |

| <b>3 DPX160 side assembling kit</b> |                             |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| CODE                                | DESCRIPTION                 |
| 5TIR112141                          | For 1 working section valve |
| 5TIR112189                          | For 2 working section valve |
| 5TIR112237                          | For 3 working section valve |
| 5TIR112285                          | For 4 working section valve |
| 5TIR112333                          | For 5 working section valve |
| 5TIR112382                          | For 6 working section valve |

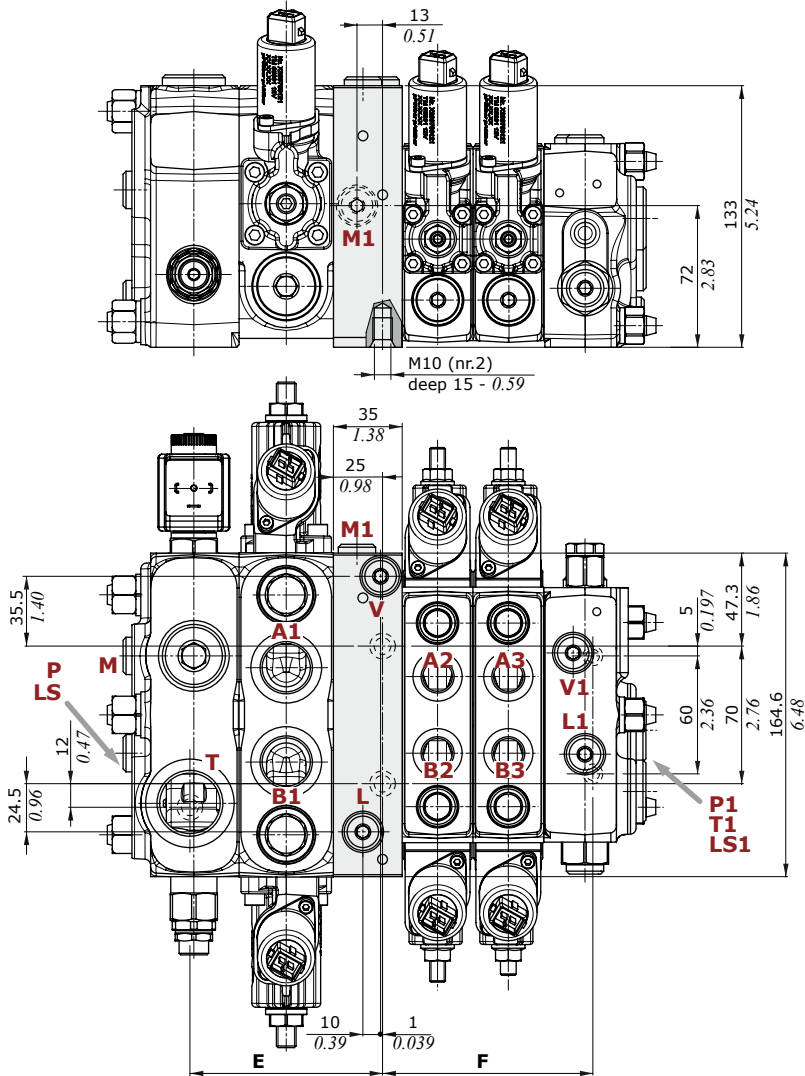
| <b>4 DPX100 side assembling kit</b> |                             |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| CODE                                | DESCRIPTION                 |
| 5TIR110142                          | For 2 working section valve |
| 5TIR110178                          | For 3 working section valve |
| 5TIR110216                          | For 4 working section valve |
| 5TIR110253                          | For 5 working section valve |
| 5TIR110286L                         | For 6 working section valve |
| 5TIR110322                          | For 7 working section valve |

NOTE (\*): Codes are referred to **BSP** thread.

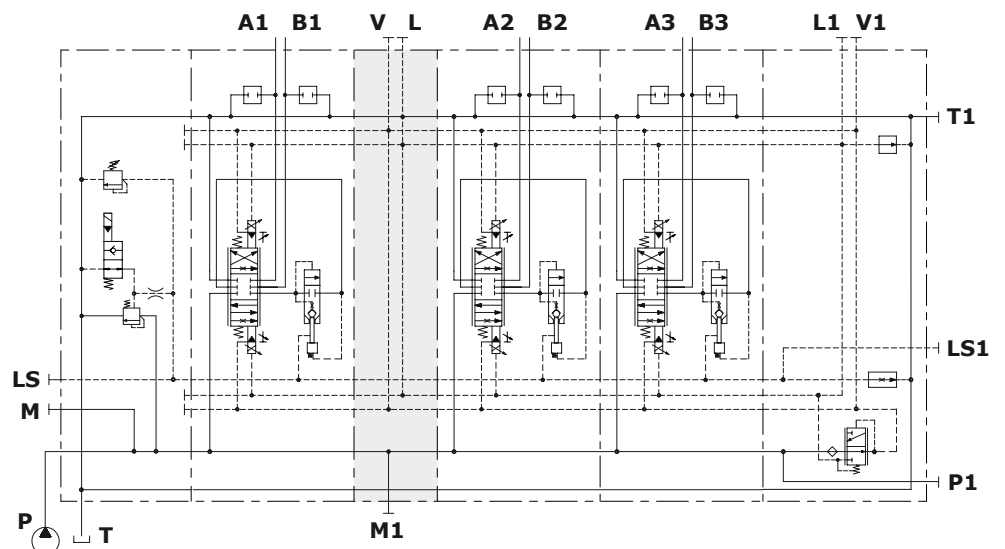
### Intermediate sections

#### EIRE intermediate section

For DPX valves with two-side electrohydraulic controls.



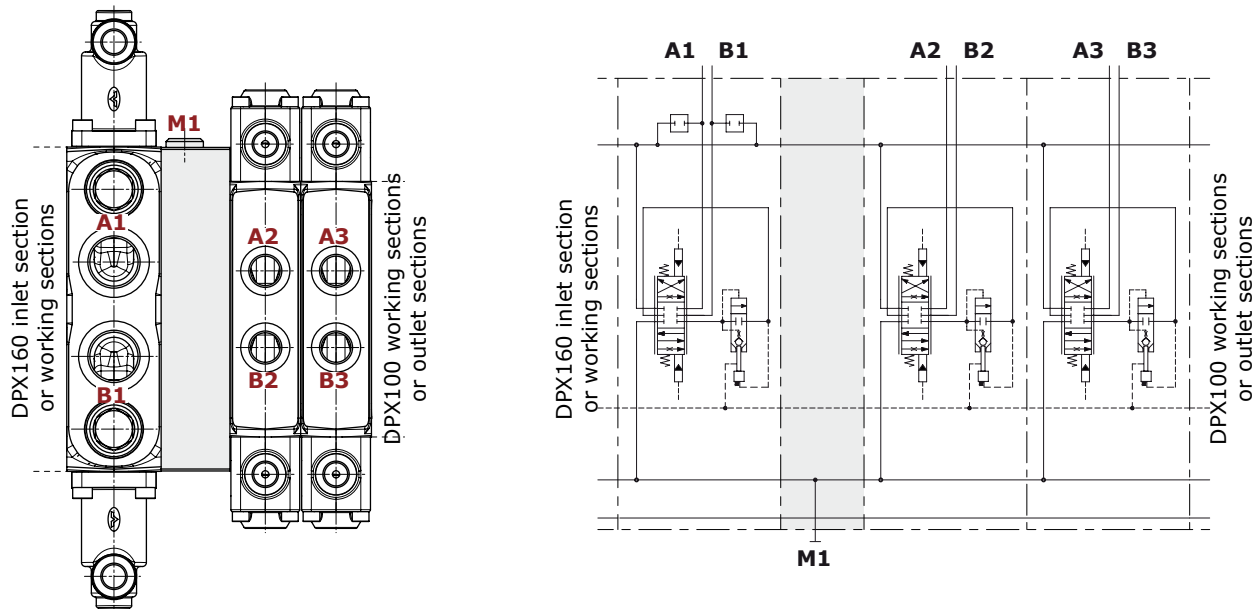
| Nr. of working sections | dim. E<br>with M or N inlet sections |       | dim. F<br>with standard or HP sections |       |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------|--|-------|
|                         | mm                                   | in    | mm                                     | in    |
| 1                       | 98                                   | 3.86  | -                                      | -     |
| 2                       | 146                                  | 5.75  | 107                                    | 4.21  |
| 3                       | 194                                  | 7.64  | 143                                    | 5.63  |
| 4                       | 242                                  | 9.53  | 179                                    | 7.05  |
| 5                       | 290                                  | 11.42 | 215                                    | 8.46  |
| 6                       | 338                                  | 13.31 | 251                                    | 9.88  |
| 7                       | -                                    | -     | 287                                    | 11.30 |



Intermedediate section

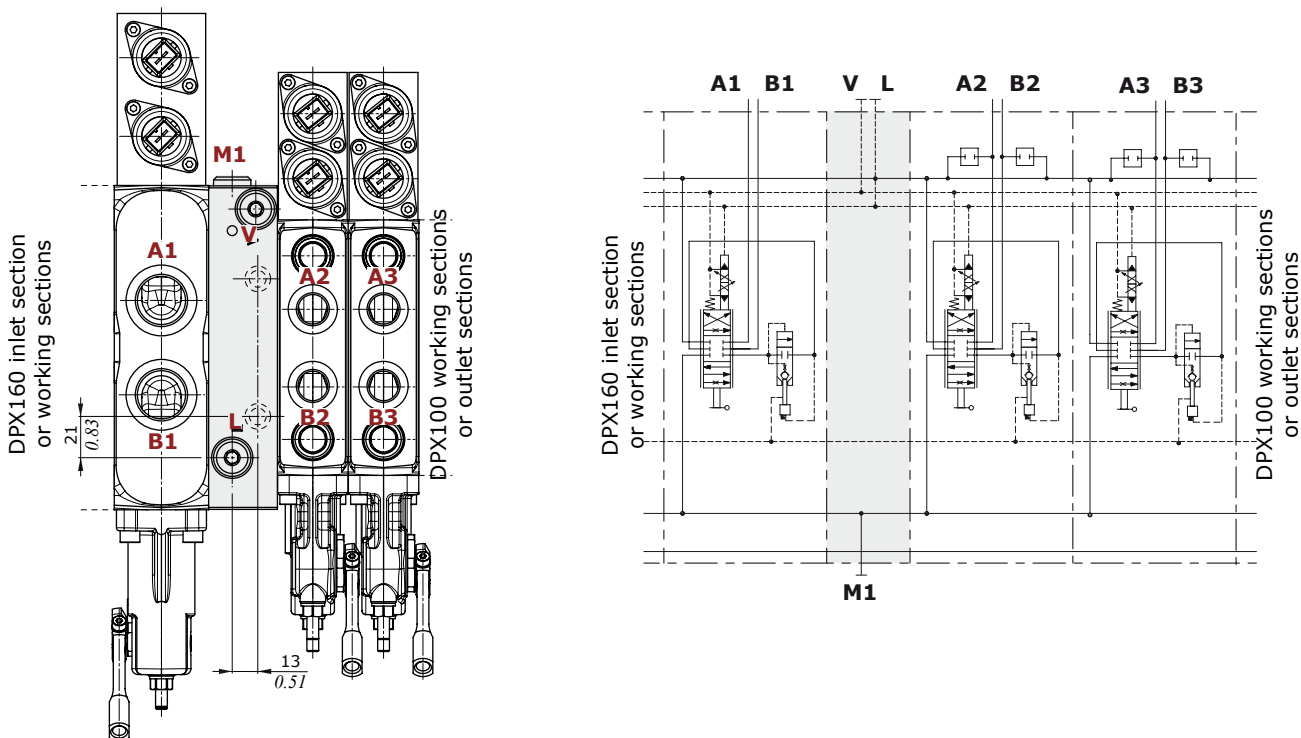
**EIR intermediate section**

For DPX valves with hydraulic or mechanical controls; for dimensions and port position see EIRE type on previous page.



**EIRZS intermediate section**

For DPX valves with one-side electrohydraulic controls; for further dimensions see EIRE type on previous page.



### Coils and connectors

| Coil type                  | Voltage                    | Connectors                   |                              |                              |                            |                            |                              |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|
|                            |                            | ISO4400                      | Deutsch DT                   | AMP JPT                      | Packard Weatherpack        | Packard Metri-pack         | Flying leads (without conn.) |
| BER                        | 10 VDC                     | 4SLE001000A                  | -                            | -                            | -                          | -                          | -                            |
|                            | 12 VDC                     | 4SLE001200A                  | 4SLE001201A <sup>(5)</sup>   | 4SLE001203A <sup>(5)</sup>   | 4SLE001210A <sup>(2)</sup> | 4SLE001214A <sup>(2)</sup> | 4SLE001207A                  |
|                            |                            | 4SLE001217A <sup>(3)</sup>   | 4SLE001209A <sup>(3-5)</sup> | 4SLE001211A <sup>(3-5)</sup> | -                          | -                          | -                            |
|                            |                            | -                            | 4SLE001202A <sup>(6)</sup>   | 4SLE001216A <sup>(3-6)</sup> | -                          | -                          | -                            |
|                            |                            | -                            | 4SLE001206A <sup>(2)</sup>   | -                            | -                          | -                          | -                            |
|                            | 14 VDC                     | -                            | 4SLE001400A <sup>(6)</sup>   | 4SLE001403A <sup>(3-5)</sup> | -                          | -                          | -                            |
|                            |                            | -                            | 4SLE001401A <sup>(3-6)</sup> | 4SLE001402A <sup>(3-5)</sup> | -                          | -                          | -                            |
|                            | 24 VDC                     | 4SLE002400A                  | 4SLE002401A <sup>(5)</sup>   | 4SLE002403A <sup>(5)</sup>   | -                          | -                          | 4SLE002404A                  |
| 4SLE002408A <sup>(3)</sup> |                            | 4SLE002407A <sup>(3-5)</sup> | -                            | -                            | -                          | -                          |                              |
| 28 VDC                     | -                          | 4SLE002802A <sup>(6)</sup>   | 4SLE002800A <sup>(5)</sup>   | -                            | -                          | -                          |                              |
| 48 VDC                     | 4SLE004800A                | -                            | -                            | -                            | -                          | -                          |                              |
|                            | 4SLE304800A <sup>(1)</sup> | -                            | -                            | -                            | -                          | -                          |                              |
| 110VDC                     | 4SLE011000A                | -                            | -                            | -                            | -                          | -                          |                              |
| 220 VDC                    | 4SLE022000A                | -                            | -                            | -                            | -                          | -                          |                              |
|                            |                            | 4SLE322000A <sup>(1)</sup>   | -                            | -                            | -                          | -                          |                              |
| BE                         | 12 VDC                     | 4SL1000120                   | 4SL1000123 <sup>(6)</sup>    | -                            | -                          | -                          | 4SL1000122                   |
|                            |                            | -                            | 4SL1000140 <sup>(3-6)</sup>  | -                            | -                          | -                          | -                            |
|                            |                            | -                            | 4SL1000124 <sup>(2)</sup>    | -                            | -                          | -                          | -                            |
|                            | 24 VDC                     | 4SL1000240                   | 4SL1002401 <sup>(6)</sup>    | -                            | -                          | -                          | -                            |
|                            |                            | 4SL1030240 <sup>(1)</sup>    | -                            | -                            | -                          | -                          | -                            |
| 48 VDC                     | 4SL1010480                 | -                            | -                            | -                            | -                          | -                          |                              |
| 110 VDC                    | 4SL1011100                 | -                            | -                            | -                            | -                          | -                          |                              |
|                            | 4SL1031100 <sup>(1)</sup>  | -                            | -                            | -                            | -                          | -                          |                              |
| 220 VDC                    | 4SL1022200                 | -                            | -                            | -                            | -                          | -                          |                              |
|                            |                            | 4SL1032200 <sup>(1)</sup>    | -                            | -                            | -                          | -                          |                              |
| BT                         | 10 VDC                     | 4SL3000100                   | -                            | -                            | -                          | -                          |                              |
|                            | 12 VDC                     | 4SL3000120                   | 4SL3000130 <sup>(6)</sup>    | 4SL3000122 <sup>(5)</sup>    | 4SL3000124 <sup>(2)</sup>  | 4SL3000127 <sup>(2)</sup>  | 4SL300012C                   |
|                            |                            | 4SL3000126 <sup>(4)</sup>    | 4SL3000134 <sup>(3-6)</sup>  | 4SL30001200 <sup>(3-5)</sup> | -                          | -                          | -                            |
|                            |                            | -                            | 4SL3000128 <sup>(2)</sup>    | -                            | -                          | -                          | -                            |
|                            | 24 VDC                     | 4SL3000240                   | 4SL3000249 <sup>(6)</sup>    | 4SL3000248 <sup>(5)</sup>    | -                          | -                          | 4SL3000246                   |
|                            | 26 VDC                     | 4SL3030240 <sup>(1)</sup>    | 4SL300024C <sup>(3-6)</sup>  | -                            | -                          | -                          | -                            |
| 48 VDC                     | 4SL3000260                 | -                            | -                            | -                            | -                          | -                          |                              |
| 110 VDC                    | 4SL3000480                 | -                            | -                            | -                            | -                          | -                          |                              |
|                            | 4SL3030480 <sup>(1)</sup>  | -                            | -                            | -                            | -                          | -                          |                              |
|                            | 4SL3001100                 | -                            | -                            | -                            | -                          | -                          |                              |
| 220 VDC                    | 4SL3031100 <sup>(1)</sup>  | -                            | -                            | -                            | -                          | -                          |                              |
|                            |                            | 4SL3002200                   | -                            | -                            | -                          | -                          |                              |
|                            |                            | 4SL3032200 <sup>(1)</sup>    | -                            | -                            | -                          | -                          |                              |
| BPV                        | 12 VDC                     | 4SLA001200                   | -                            | -                            | -                          | -                          |                              |
|                            | 24 VDC                     | 4SLA002400                   | -                            | -                            | -                          | -                          |                              |
| D12                        | 10,5 VDC                   | 4SOL412011                   | 4SOL412111 <sup>(2)</sup>    | -                            | -                          | -                          |                              |
|                            | 12 VDC                     | 4SOL412012                   | 4SOL412013 <sup>(6)</sup>    | -                            | -                          | 4SOL412017 <sup>(3)</sup>  |                              |
|                            |                            | 4SOL412016 <sup>(3)</sup>    | 4SOL412112 <sup>(2)</sup>    | -                            | -                          | -                          |                              |
| -                          |                            | 4SOL412015 <sup>(3-6)</sup>  | -                            | -                            | -                          |                            |                              |
|                            |                            | 4SOL412113 <sup>(2-3)</sup>  | -                            | -                            | -                          |                            |                              |
| 24 VDC                     | 4SOL412024                 | 4SOL412025 <sup>(6)</sup>    | 4SOL412224 <sup>(2)</sup>    | -                            | -                          | -                          |                              |
|                            |                            | 4SOL412124 <sup>(2)</sup>    | -                            | -                            | -                          | -                          |                              |
|                            |                            | 4SOL412027 <sup>(3-6)</sup>  | -                            | -                            | -                          | -                          |                              |

#### Mating connectors

(For connector with rectifier see following table)

|            |            |         |         |         |   |
|------------|------------|---------|---------|---------|---|
| 4CN1009995 | 5CON140031 | 5CON003 | 5CON001 | 5CON017 | - |
|------------|------------|---------|---------|---------|---|

Notes: <sup>(1)</sup> supply with AC and use only with rectifier connector - <sup>(2)</sup> with flying leads - <sup>(3)</sup> with bidirectional diode - <sup>(5)</sup> with unidirectional diode  
<sup>(3)</sup> integrated perpendicular type - <sup>(6)</sup> integrated parallel type

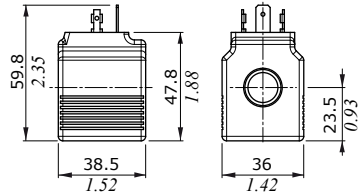
| Voltage | ISO 4400 mating connector with rectifier |              |               |              |               |
|---------|--|--------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|
|         | BER type coil                            | BT type coil | BPV type coil | BE type coil | D12 type coil |
| 24 VDC  | 4CN1010240                               | 4CN3010240   | -             | 4CN1010240   | -             |
| 48 VDC  | 4CN1010480                               | 4CN3010480   | -             | 4CN1010480   | -             |
| 110 VDC | 4CN1011100                               | 4CN3011100   | -             | 4CN1011100   | -             |
| 220 VDC | 4CN1012200                               | 4CN3012200   | -             | 4CN1012200   | -             |



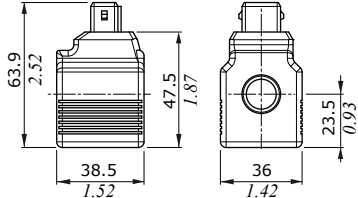
Coils and connectors

BER type

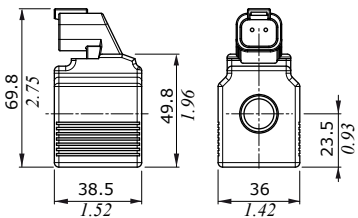
ISO4400 connector



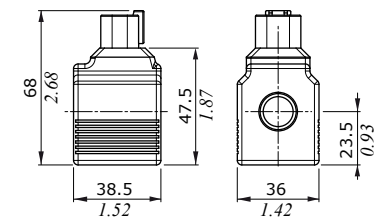
AMP JPT connector



DEUTSCH DT04 connector (parallel type)



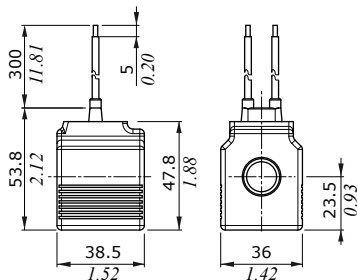
DEUTSCH DT04 connector (perpendicular type)



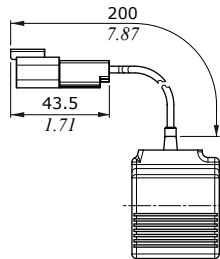
Features

- Nominal voltage tolerance :  $\pm 10\%$
- Power rating . . . . . : 19.2 W - 12/24 VDC - 48 RAC  
: 19.1 W - 28 VDC  
: 19 W - 10/14/48/110/220 VDC  
: 24/110/220 RAC
- Max. operating current . . . : 1.90 A - 10 VDC  
: 1.60 A - 12 VDC  
: 1.36 A - 14 VDC  
: 0.80 A - 24 VDC  
: 0.68 A - 28 VDC  
: 0.40 A - 48 VDC  
: 0.17 A - 110 VDC  
: 0.09 A - 220 VDC  
: 0.89 A - 24 RAC  
: 0.45 A - 48 RAC  
: 0.19 A - 110 RAC  
: 0.09 A - 220 RAC
- Coil insulation . . . . . : Class H (180°C - 356°F)
- Weather protection . . . . . : IP65 - ISO4400  
: IP69K - Deutsch DT  
: IP65 - AMP JPT  
: IP67 - Weatherpack  
: IP67 - Metri-pack
- Insertion . . . . . : 100%

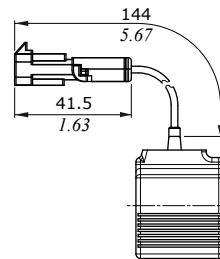
Flying leads



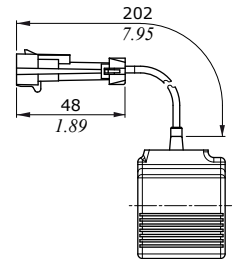
Flying leads with DEUTSCH DT04 connector



Flying leads with PACKARD WEATHER-PACK connector

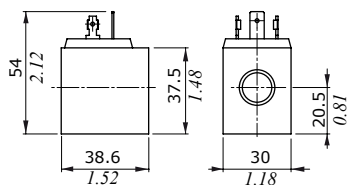


Flying leads with PACKARD METRI-PACK connector

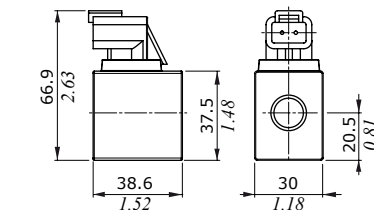


BE type

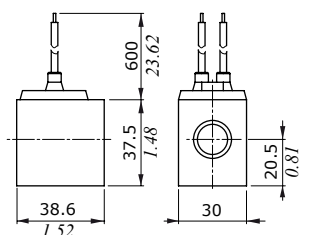
ISO4400 connector



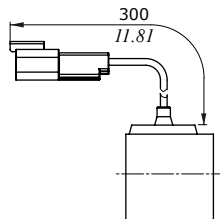
DEUTSCH DT04 connector



Flying leads



Flying leads with DEUTSCH DT04 connector



Features

- Nominal voltage tolerance :  $\pm 10\%$
- Power rating . . . . . : 18.7 W - 12 VDC  
: 18.6 W - 24 VDC  
: 17.3 W - 110 VDC  
: 15.7 W - 220 VDC  
: 18.3 W - 24 RAC  
: 16 W - 110 RAC  
: 16 W - 220 RAC
- Max. operating current . . : 1.56 A - 12 VDC  
: 0.77 A - 24 VDC  
: 0.157 A - 110 VDC  
: 0.08 A - 220 VDC  
: 0.85 A - 24 RAC  
: 0.16 A - 110 RAC  
: 0.08 A - 220 RAC
- Coil insulation . . . . . : Class F (155°C - 311°F)
- Weather protection . . . . . : IP65 - ISO4400  
: IP69K - Deutsch DT
- Insertion . . . . . : 100%



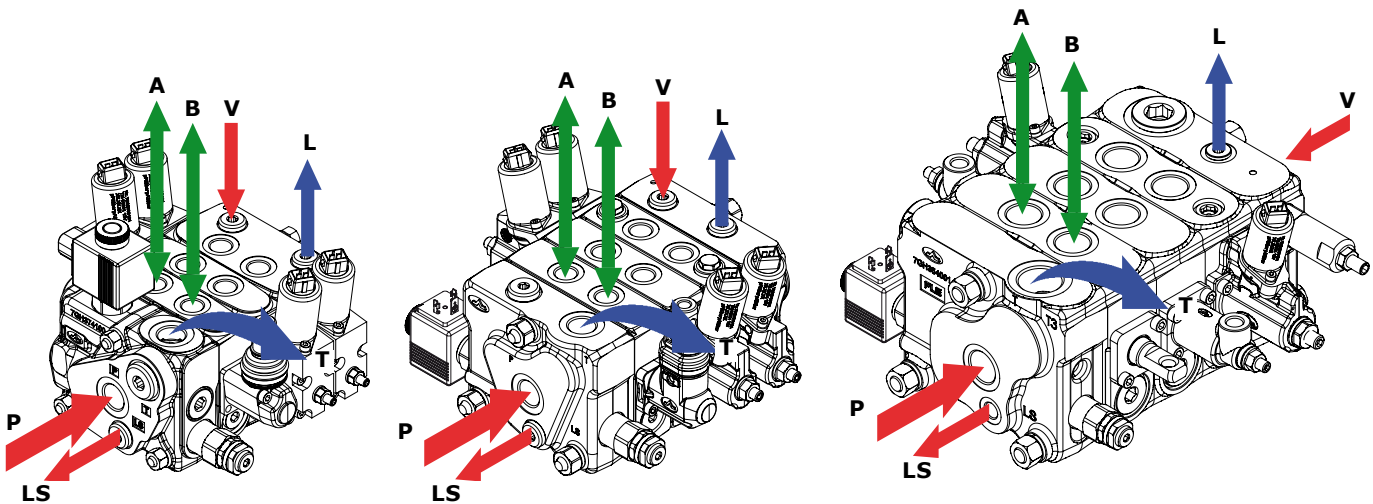


### Main rules

The DPX series valves are assembled and tested as per the technical specifications of this catalogue.

Before the final installation on your equipment, please follow the below recommendations:

- the valve can be assembled in any position; in order to prevent body deformation and spool sticking mount the product on a flat surface;
- In order to prevent the possibility of water entering the spool control kit, do not use high pressure washdown directly on the valve;
- prior to painting, ensure plugs on normally open ports are tightly in place.



**FITTING TIGHTENING TORQUE - Nm / lbft**

| THREAD TYPE   | P inlet port                 |                    | A and B workports |                    |                    |                    | T outlet port   |                 | LS signal port  | V and L ports   |
|---------------|------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| <b>DPX050</b> | BSP                          | G 1/2              | G 3/8             |                    |                    |                    | G 1/2           |                 | G 1/4           | G 1/4           |
|               | With O-Ring seal             | 50 / 36.9          | 35 / 35.8         |                    |                    |                    | 50 / 36.9       |                 | 25 / 18.4       | 25 / 18.4       |
|               | With copper washer           | 60 / 44.3          | 40 / 29.5         |                    |                    |                    | 60 / 44.3       |                 | 30 / 22.1       | 30 / 22.1       |
|               | With steel and rubber washer | 60 / 44.3          | 30 / 22.1         |                    |                    |                    | 60 / 44.3       |                 | 16 / 11.8       | 16 / 11.8       |
|               | UN-UNF                       | 3/4-16 (SAE 8)     | 6/16-18 (SAE 6)   |                    |                    |                    | 3/4-16 (SAE 8)  |                 | 9/16-18 (SAE 6) | 9/16-18 (SAE 6) |
|               | With O-Ring seal             | 35 / 25.8          | 30 / 22.1         |                    |                    |                    | 35 / 25.8       |                 | 30 / 22.1       | 30 / 22.1       |
| <b>DPX100</b> | BSP                          | G 1/2              | G 3/4             | G 3/8              | G 1/2              | G 3/4              | G 1/2           | G 3/4           | G 1/4           | G 1/4           |
|               | With O-Ring seal             | 50 / 36.9          | 90 / 66.4         | 35 / 35.8          | 50 / 36.9          | 90 / 66.4          | 50 / 36.9       | 90 / 66.4       | 25 / 18.4       | 25 / 18.4       |
|               | With copper washer           | 60 / 44.3          | 90 / 66.4         | 40 / 29.5          | 60 / 44.3          | 90 / 66.4          | 60 / 44.3       | 90 / 66.4       | 30 / 22.1       | 30 / 22.1       |
|               | With steel and rubber washer | 60 / 44.3          | 70 / 51.6         | 30 / 22.1          | 60 / 44.3          | 70 / 51.6          | 60 / 44.3       | 70 / 51.6       | 16 / 11.8       | 16 / 11.8       |
|               | UN-UNF                       | 7/8-14 (SAE 10)    |                   | 3/4-16 (SAE 8)     | 1 1/16-12 (SAE 12) |                    | 7/8-14 (SAE 10) |                 | 9/16-18 (SAE 6) | 9/16-18 (SAE 6) |
|               | With O-Ring seal             | 90 / 66.4          |                   | 35 / 25.8          | 95 / 70.1          |                    | 90 / 66.4       |                 | 30 / 22.1       | 30 / 22.1       |
| <b>DPX160</b> | BSP                          | G 3/4              |                   | G 3/4              |                    | G 1                |                 | G 1/4           | G 1/4           |                 |
|               | With O-Ring seal             | 90 / 66.4          |                   | 90                 |                    | 100 / 73.8         |                 | 25 / 18.4       | 25 / 18.4       |                 |
|               | With copper washer           | 90 / 66.4          |                   | 90                 |                    | 90 / 66.4          |                 | 30 / 22.1       | 30 / 22.1       |                 |
|               | With steel and rubber washer | 70 / 51.6          |                   | 70                 |                    | 100 / 73.8         |                 | 16 / 11.8       | 16 / 11.8       |                 |
|               | UN-UNF                       | 1 1/16-12 (SAE 12) |                   | 1 1/16-12 (SAE 12) |                    | 1 5/16-12 (SAE 16) |                 | 9/16-18 (SAE 6) | 9/16-18 (SAE 6) |                 |
|               | With O-Ring seal             | 95 / 70.1          |                   | 95 / 70.1          |                    | 150 / 100.6        |                 | 30 / 22.1       | 30 / 22.1       |                 |

NOTE – These torques are recommended. Assembly tightening torque depends on many factors, including lubrication, coating and surface finish.

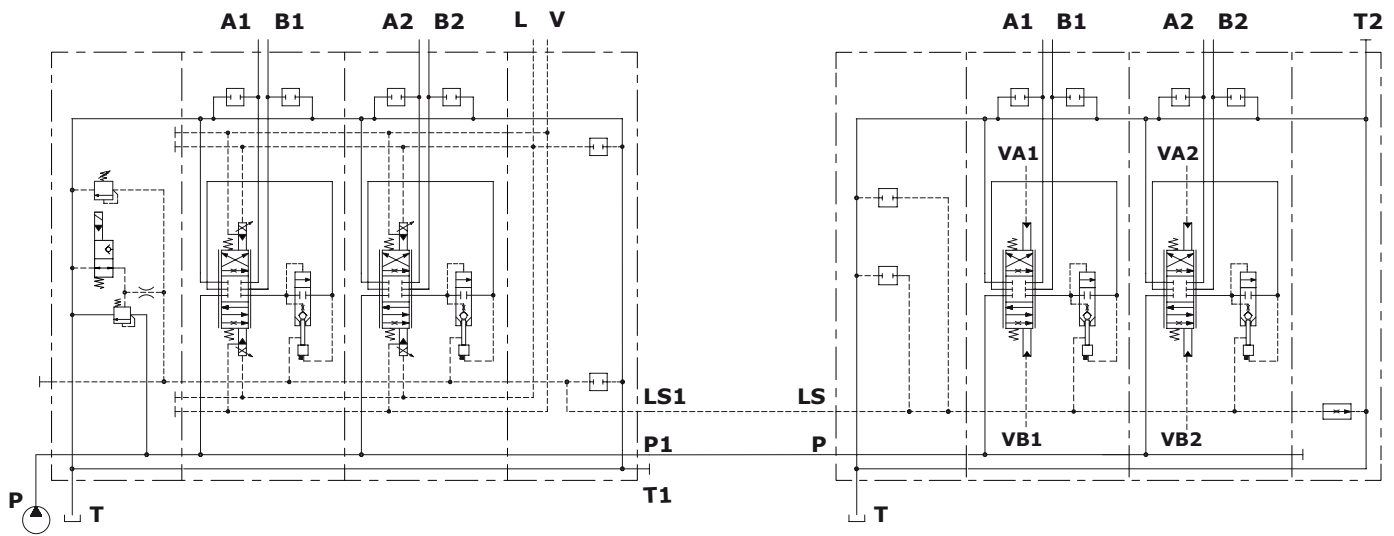
Connection between two directional valves

All the examples shown allow contemporary workports operations.

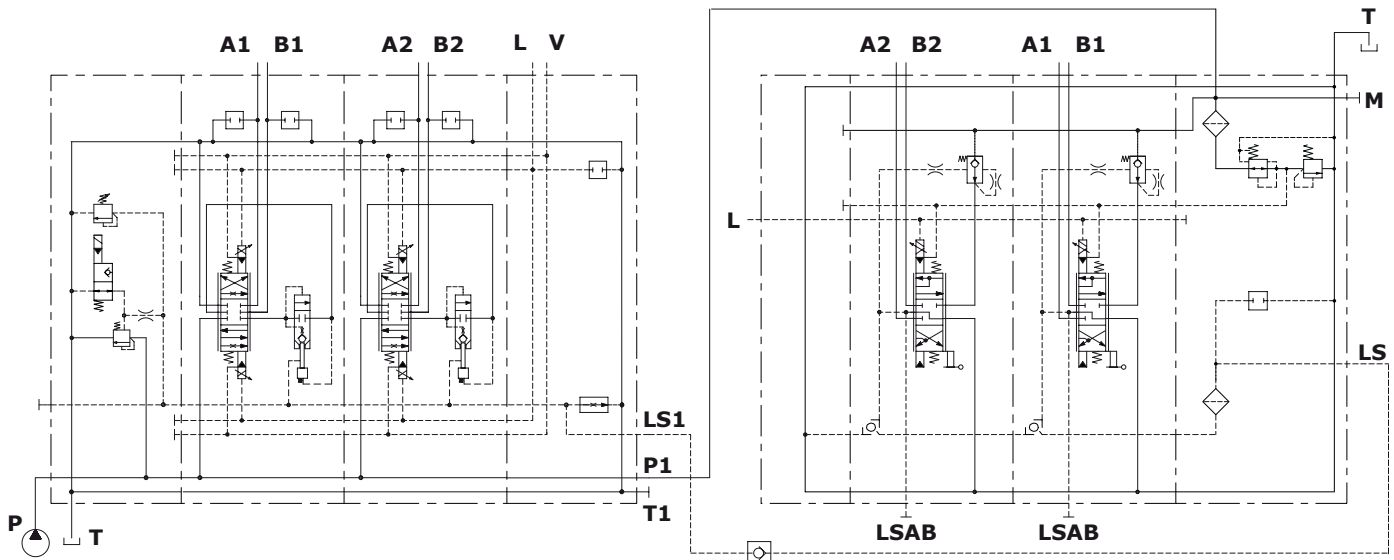
With two or more DPX Series valves connected as shown, only one bleed valve is needed, on the last DPX valve and it is necessary to blank plugs on the others valves.

However if DPX valves are far from each other or configured with many sections, the Bleed valve may be required on each directional valve.

Example 1: connection between DPX series valves, Open Center circuit



Example 2: connection between DPX series and DPC series valves, Open Center circuit

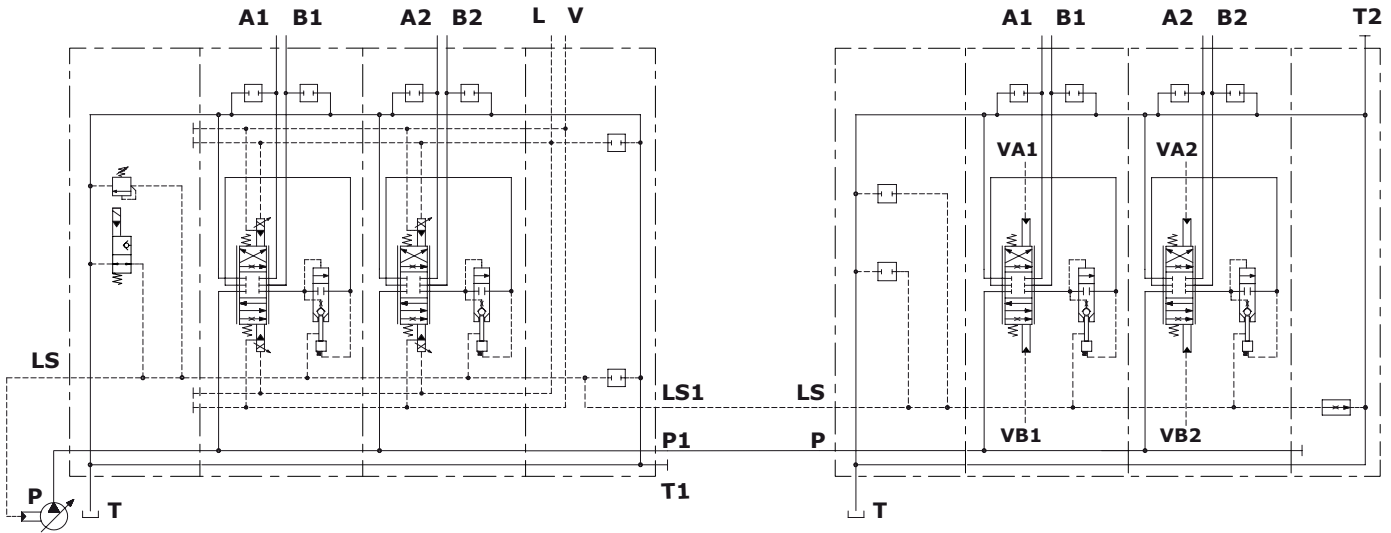


Check valve on L.S. line

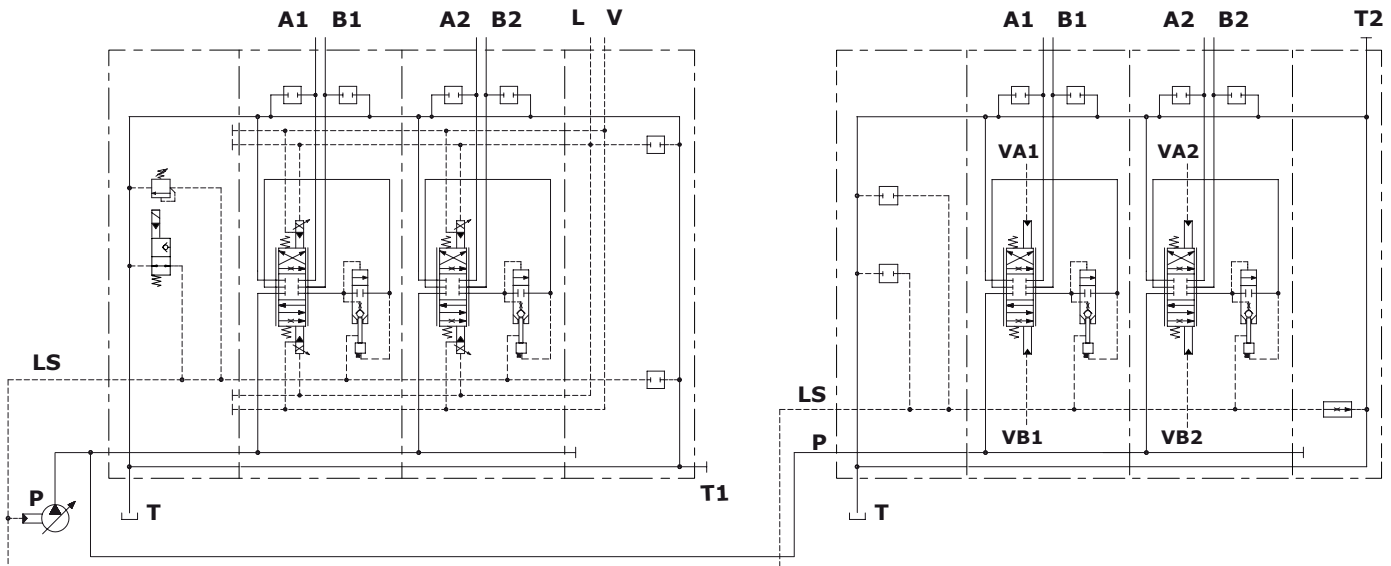
### Connection between two directional valves

#### Example 3: connection between DPX series valves, Closed Center circuit

Bleed valve has to be installed only on one DPX valve

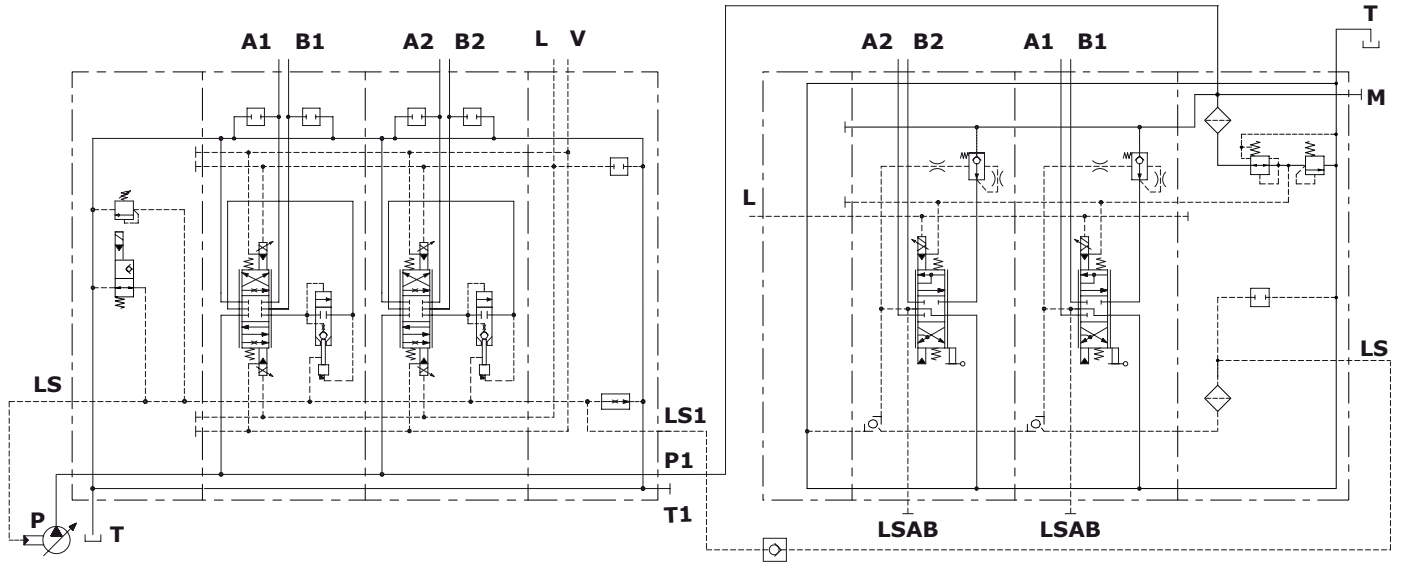


NOTE: if there is a big distance between the valves, the following circuit is suggested.



Connection between two directional valves

Example 4: connection between DPX series and DPC series valves, Closed Center circuit

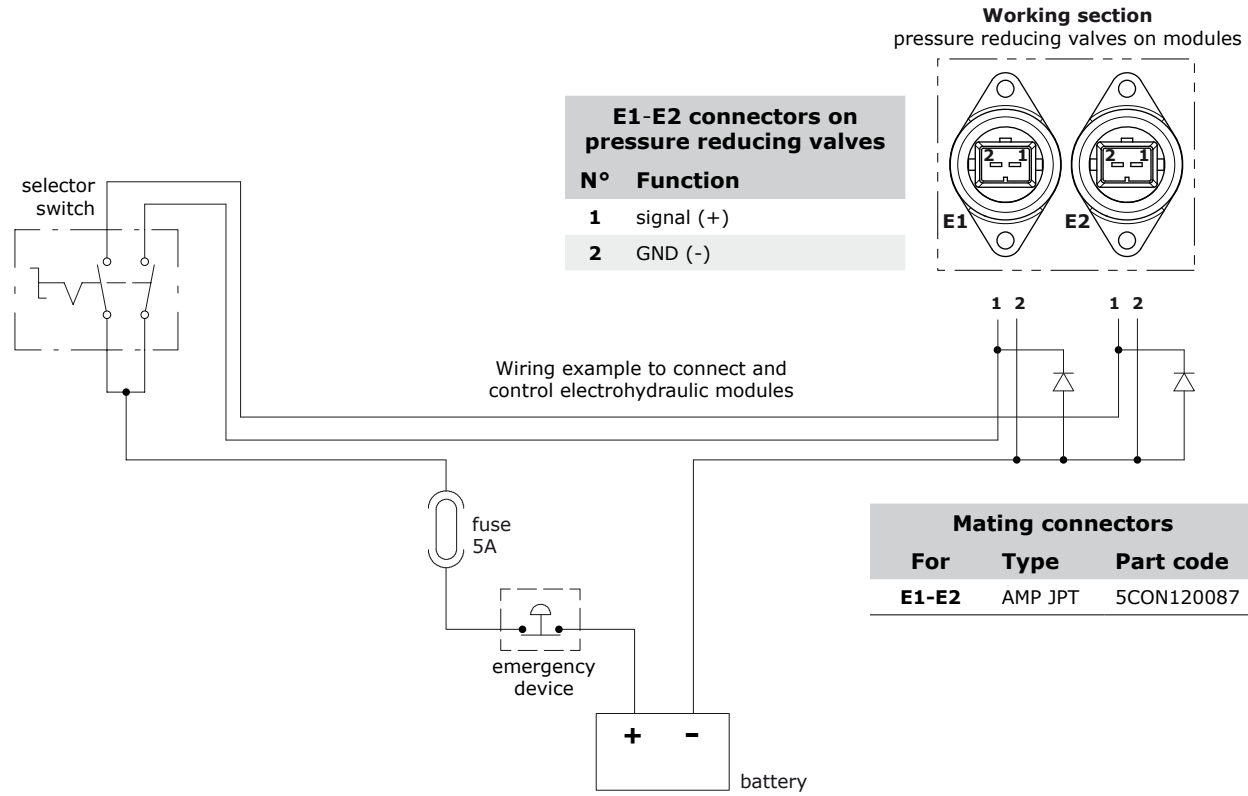


Check valve on L.S. line

Electrohydraulic control connection

On/off electrohydraulic control

See below an example of on/off control for a working section.





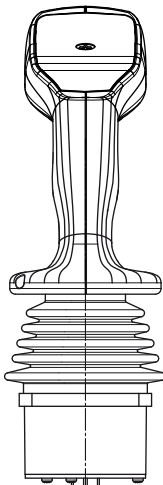
Electrohydraulic control connection

Proportional electrohydraulic control

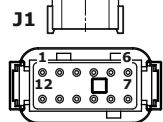
See below a proportional control system for two working sections, equipped with a proportional analog Hall-effect joystick. The circuit is a connection example, the pin-out refers to standard devices; for ordering codes, detailed information and customization, please contact our Sales Department.

Stroke

Handle type P  
up to 3 proportional axes



Joystick AJW  
analog,  
two prop. axes



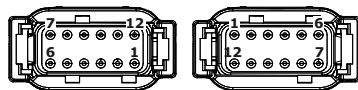
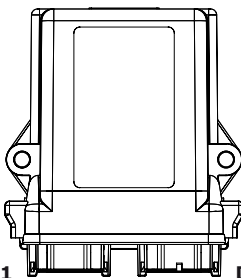
E1-E4 connectors on pressure reducing valves

| Nr | Function   |
|----|------------|
| 1  | signal (+) |
| 2  | GND (-)    |

J1 joystick connector

| Nr | Function | N° | Function          |
|----|----------|----|-------------------|
| 1  | VJ+      | 7  | /                 |
| 2  | VJ-      | 8  | VJ+               |
| 3  | /        | 9  | operator presence |
| 4  | X axis   | 10 | /                 |
| 5  | Y axis   | 11 | /                 |
| 6  | /        | 12 | /                 |

CED400W control unit  
up to 4 working sections



D1 control unit connector

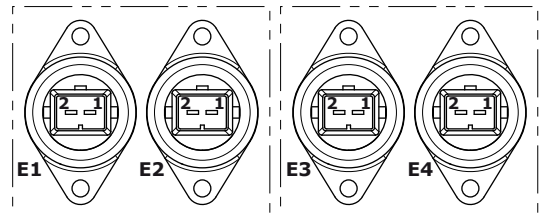
| Nr | Function          | Nr | Function |
|----|-------------------|----|----------|
| 1  | Vbb (+)           | 7  | /        |
| 2  | /                 | 8  | /        |
| 3  | /                 | 9  | /        |
| 4  | operator presence | 10 | X axis   |
| 5  | /                 | 11 | Y axis   |
| 6  | /                 | 12 | GND (-)  |

D2 control unit connector

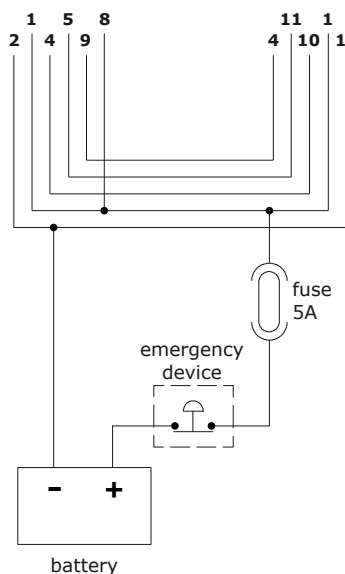
| Nr | Function     | Nr | Function         |
|----|--------------|----|------------------|
| 1  | /            | 7  | /                |
| 2  | valve E2 (+) | 8  | valves E3/E4 (-) |
| 3  | valve E4 (+) | 9  | valves E1/E2 (-) |
| 4  | valve E3 (+) | 10 | /                |
| 5  | /            | 11 | valve E1 (+)     |
| 6  | /            | 12 | /                |

1st working section  
pressure reducing valves  
on module

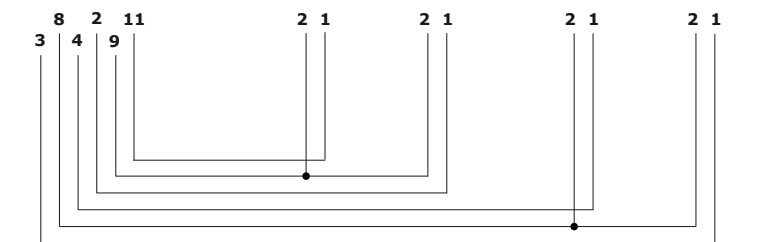
2nd working section  
pressure reducing valves  
on module



Wiring example  
to connec and  
control unit  
to joysticks



Wiring example to connect  
control unit to electrohydraulic modules



Mating connectors

| For   | Type               | Part code  |
|-------|--------------------|------------|
| J1    | Deutsch DTM06-12S  | 5CON140041 |
| D1    | Deutsch DTM06-12S  | 5CON140041 |
| D2    | Deutsch DTM06-12SB | 5CON140067 |
| E1-E4 | AMP JPT            | 5CON120087 |

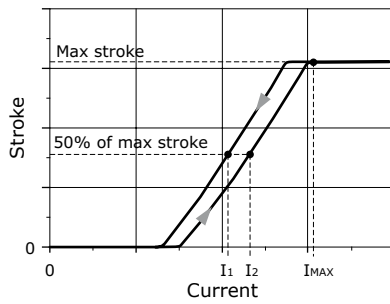
## Appendix A

### Electrohydraulic controls: hysteresis calculation rule

Hysteresis is calculated as the difference between control currents ( $I_2 - I_1$ ), needed to reach 50% of nominal spool stroke, referred to maximum control current  $I_{MAX}$ , needed to reach 100% of spool stroke.

$I_2$  is determined on spool stroke increase line,  $I_1$  is determined on spool stroke decrease line.

Example diagram for data detection



$$\text{Hysteresis \%} = \frac{I_2 - I_1}{I_{MAX}} \times 100$$






Innovation · Continuity · Integration  
————— It is Power —————

 **walvoil**  
FLUID POWER E| MOTION

 **walvoil**

 **hydro control**

 **Oiltech**

D1WWED01E  
14<sup>th</sup> edition November 2022

Walvoil S.P.A. • 42124 Reggio Emilia • Italy • Via Adige, 13/D • Tel. +39.0522.932411 • Fax +39.0522.300984  
[www.walvoil.com](http://www.walvoil.com)

